

MR. AGUNDA, D
C.B.S.



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1979

*Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Economic Planning and Community Affairs*

Price: Sh. 70

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1979

INDEX

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1979	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1978	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1978	3	2
Registration of land, 1956—1978	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1976	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1977-1978	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1971-1978	7	7
Temperature for main stations, 1976-1978	8	8
Relative humidity, main stations, 1974-1978	9	9
Sunshine: main stations, 1975-1978	10	
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	12
Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by race and nationality, 1969	12	12
Population census, 1969:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	13	13
Population of main towns by race	14	□□
Population of major towns, 1962 and 1969	15	14
African population by tribe and sex	16	14
Population by race, sex and five-year age groups	17	15
Population in localities by size of locality and by sex	18	18
Population by age and education	19(a)	16
Population by age and education, by province	19(b)	16
Population of urban centres by age, sex and education	20	19
Comparison between population enumerated and born by province	21	19
Vital Statistics		
Births and deaths registered, 1971-1978	22	20
Nairobi: births and deaths registered (residents), 1971-1978	23	20
Births and deaths registered, by province, 1969-1974	24	21
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1970-1978	25	24
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1970-1978	26	24
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1970-1978	27	24
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1976-1978	28	25
Reported arrivals and departures, 1973-1978	29	26
Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1973-1978	30	27
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1974-1978	31	28
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1975-1978	32	29
First visits and re-visits by country of residence and purpose of visit, 1976-1978	33	30
First visits and re-visits by purpose of visit and origin, 1976-1978	34	31
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1969-1978	35	32
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1969-1978	36	33
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1977	37(a)	34
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1978	37(b)	34
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1977-1978	38(a)-(b)	35
Hotel bed occupancy, 1970-1978	39	35
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1973-1978	40	36
Total number of visits to National Parks, 1977-1978	41	36
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1973-1978	42	36
Game lodge occupancy, 1976-1978	43	37
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1972-1978	44(a)	39
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1978	44(b)	39
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices, 1974-1978	45(a)	40
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1978	45(b)	41
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1974-1978	46	42
Gross National Product, 1974-1978	47	43
Production Accounts, 1977-1978	48	44
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1975-1978	49	45
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1974-1978	50(a)	46
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1978	50(b)	47
Capital formation by type of asset at current prices, 1974-1978	51(a)	48

	No.	No.
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)		
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1972) prices, 1975-1978	51(b)	49
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1977	52(a)	50
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1978	52(b)	51
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1977	53(a)	52
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1978	53(b)	53
Balance of payments by transaction, 1977-1978	54	54
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1974-1978	55	55
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1970-1978	56(a)	57
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1970-1978	56(b)	57
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1970-1978	56(c)	57
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1976-1978	57	58
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1970-1978	58(a)	60
Quantity of principal commodities, 1970-1978	58(6)	61
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1970-1978	58(c)	62
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1975-1978	59	63
Value by country of destination, 1970-1978	60	64
Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1970-1978	61(a)	65
Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1970-1978	61(b)	66
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1970-1978	62(a)	67
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1970-1978	62(b)	68
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1972-1978	63	69
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1974-1978	64	70
Industrial analysis of exports, 1970-1978	65	71
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1970-1978	66(a)	72
Quantity of principal articles, 1970-1978	66(6)	75
Value by country of origin, 1970-1978	67	78
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1975-1978	68	79
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1970-1978	69	79
Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1970-1978	70	80
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1970-1978	71	81
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1971-1978	72	82
Price Indices, 1975-1978	73	83
Quantum Indices, 1975-1978	74	84
Domestic export prices, 1974-1978	75(a)	85
Prices of exports to E. A. countries, 1974-1978	75(b)	85
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1975-1978	76	86
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1974-1978	77(a)-(e)	87
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1978	78(a)	93
Number of employees by employment group, 1978	78(b)	96
Businesses opening and closing, 1970-1978	79	99
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	80	81(a)
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1975-1978	81(a)	102
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1978	81(b)	103
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1973-1978	81(c)	104
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1974-1978	81(d)	104
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1971-1979	82	105
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1971-1979	83	105
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1970-1978	84	105
Dairy production, 1972-1978	85	106
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1969-1978	86	106
Agricultural inputs, 1972-1978	87	107
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1972-1978	80	107

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
AGRICULTURE—(Contd.)		
Large Farms:		
Size of holdings, 1970-1978	89	108
Land utilization, 1970-1978	90	108
Acreage under principal crops, 1970-1978	91	108
Land utilization by Districts, 1975-1978	92(a)-(d)	
Livestock numbers, 1970-1978	93	117
Capital expenditure, 1970-1978	94	117
Mechanical equipment, 1970-1978	95	117
Irrigation schemes, 1971/72-1978/79	96	118
RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS		
Integrated Rural Survey, 1974/75		
Small farm population by sex and province, 1974-75	97	120
Distribution of small population by school attendance, province and school age group, 1974/75 ..	98	120
Distribution of small farm population over 17 years of age by employment, province and sex, 1974/75	99	121
Distribution of rural households by income group and province, 1974/75	100	122
Distribution of rural households by income group and household size group, 1974/75	101	122
Distribution of holding by holding size group and province, 1974/75	102	122
Distribution of holdings by holding size group and household income group, 1974/75	103	123
Land utilisation by province	104	123
Distribution of holdings by distance to social amenities and by province, 1974/75	105	124
Average value per holding of farm production and costs by province, 1974/75	106	126
Total area under crops by crop and province	107	127
Distribution of holdings by household income group and province, 1974/75	108	127
Average value per holding of farm production and inputs by household income group, 1974/75	109	128
Distribution of agricultural production per holding by type of output and province, 1974/75	110	128
Milk production by province, 1974/75	111	129
Average value per holding of household consumption by holding size group, 1974/75	112	129
Distribution of household food consumption by type of food and household income group, 1974/75	113	130
Average value per holding of income and outlays by province, 1974/75	114	130
Average value per holding of income and outlays by household income group, 1974/75	115	130
Average value per holding income and outlays by holding size group, 1974/75	116	131
Mean value assets per holding by province, 1974/75	117	131
Number of livestock and holders owning livestock by province, 1974/75	118	131
Number of cattle by type, age, sex and province, 1974/75	119	132
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1970-1978	120	133
Forest land plantation area, 1970-1978	121	134
Forest production: timber, 1971-1978	122(a)	134
Forest production: fuel sales, 1971-1978	122(b)	134
Forest production: other forest produce, 1971-1978	122(c)	134
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1975-1978	123	135
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1972 = 100), 1975-1978	124	137
Census of industrial production, 1977	125	138
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1972	126	139
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1972	127	140
Large Scale Firms And Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977	128(a)-(f)	141
All firms and establishments, 1975-1977	129(a)-(b)	145
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1971-1978	130(a)-(b)	146
Production of important foodstuffs, 1975-1978	131	147
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1975-1978	132	147
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1972-1976	133(a)-(e)	148
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1971-1978	134	149
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1976	135(e)	150
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1977	135(6)	150
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1977	136(a)	151
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1978	136(b)	151
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi 1974-1978	137	152
Ministry of Works housing construction, 1973/74-1977/78	138	152
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1974-1978	139	153
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1976-1978	140(a)	154
Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1975-1977	140(b)	154
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1973-1978	140(c)	155
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1973-1978	140(d)	155
Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1977-1978	140(e)	155

	Table No.	Page No.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—(Contd.)		
Building—(Contd.)		
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1970-1978	141(a)	156
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1970-1978	141(b)	156
Cement production and consumption, 1970-1978	142	156
Ministry of Works expenditure on roads, 1976/77-1978/79	143	157
Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1976-1978	149(a)	158
Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1976-1978	144(b)	158
Cost Index—Buildings, 1976-1978	144(c)	159
Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1976-1978	144(d)	159
Cost Index—Overall construction, 1976-1978	144(e)	160
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1973-1977	145(a)—(c)	161
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1973-1977	145(d)	161
Mineral production: quantity, 1971-1978	146(a)	162
Mineral production: value, 1970-1978	146(b)	163
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1975-1978	147	163
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1971-1978	148	164
Production by area, and imports, 1971-1978	149	164
Sales by area, 1971-1978	150	165
Sales by type of user, 1968-1978 and by type of user and area, 1977	151	165
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1971-1978	152	166
Lubricant sales, 1970-1978	153	166
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1974-1978	154	166
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1975-1979	155	167
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1976-1979	156(a)	168
Central Bank of Kenya: liabilities 1976-1979	156(b)	168
Foreign exchange reserves, 1975-1979	157	169
Foreign exchange rates, 1975-1978	158	169
Principal interest rates, 1976-1978	159	170
Commercial Banks: assets 1975-1979	160(a)	171
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1974-1978	160(b)	172
Commercial banks: liquid assets, 1975-1979	160(c)	173
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances 1975-1979	160(d)	173
Money and quasi-money supply 1971-1979	161	174
Changes in money supply, 1977-1978	162	174
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1976-1979	163(a)	175
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1970-1979	163(b)	175
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1970-1978	164	175
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1974/75-1977/78	165	176
Insurance		
Life insurance—assets, 1974-1978	166(a)	177
Life insurance—liabilities, 1974-1978	166(b)	177
Non-life insurance—assets, 1974-1978	167(a)	178
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1974-1978	167(b)	178
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1973-1978	168(a)	179
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1973-1978	168(b)	179
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1974-1978	169(a)	180
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1974-1978	169(b)	180
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1974-1978	169(c)	181
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1976-1979	170	
Hire purchase credit, 1978-1979	171	
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1970-1978	172	183
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total vaue of output,1973-1978	173	185
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1973-1978	174	
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1970-1978	75	186
Revenue in East Africa, 1970-1978	176	186
Expenditure in East Africa, 1970-1978	77	186
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1970-1978 78	78	187
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1970-1978	179	187
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1970-1978	180	187

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1970-1978	181	188
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1970-1978	182	188
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1970-1978	183	189
Traffic handled at main airports, 1970-1978	184	189
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1970-1978	185	190
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1970-1978	186	190
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1975-1979	187(a)	191
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1977-1978	187(b)	191
Vehicles with current licences, 1967-1975	88	192
Vehicles registered, 1970-1978	189	192
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1971-1978	190	193
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1971-1978	191	193
Equipment: value of imports 1971-1978	192(a)	194
Equipment: quantity imported, 1971-1978	192(b)	194
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1971-1978	193	195
Traffic accidents, 1971-1978	194	195
Kenya Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1970-1978	195	196
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1970-1978	196	196
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1970-1978	197(a)	196
International telegraph traffic handled, 1970-1978	197(b)	196
Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1970-1978	198(a)	197
Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin. 1970-1978	198(b)	197
Radio and television licences issued, 1970-1978	199	198
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1975-1978	200	198
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1970-1978	201	200
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1970-1978	202	200
Teachers in service by type of school, 1970-1978	203	200
Enrolment in Teachers' Training Colleges, 1977-1978	204	201
Primary schools enrolment by province and sex, 1977-1978	205	201
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1977-1978	206(a)	202
Secondary school enrolment by province and sex, 1975-1978	206(b)	202
Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1974-1978	207	203
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.C.E., 1971-1978	208(a)	204
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.A.C.E., 1971-1978	208(b)	204
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1974/75-1978/79	209	205
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1972-1978	210	205
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1978	211	206
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1970/71-1978/79	212	206
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1973/74-1978/79	213	207
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1973/74-1978/79	214	207
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1969, 1976-1978	215	209
Hospital beds, 1978	216	209
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1971-1978	217	210
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1975-1978	218	210
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1970-1978	219	211
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1977-1978	220	211
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1975/76-1979/80	221(a)	213
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1975/76-1979/80	221(b)	213
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure 1975/76-1979/80	222	214
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1971-1978	223	215
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1971-1977	224	216
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1975	225(a)	217
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1975 by chargeable income groups	225(b)	218
Economic analysis of current revenue, 1975/76-1979/80	226(a)	219
Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1975/76-1979/80	226(b)	220
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1975/76-1979/80	227(a)	221
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1975/76-1979/80	227(b)	221
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1975/76-1979/80	228	222
Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1975/76-1979/80	229(a)	223
Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1975/76-1979/80	229(b)	224
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1975/76-1979/80	230	225

	TABLE No	PAGE No.
PUBLIC FINANCE—(Contd.)		
Central Government Accounts—(Contd.)		
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1977/78i	231	227
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1972-1978	232(a)	229
Annual debt servicing charges, 1971/72-1977/78	232(b)	229
Sources of unfunded debt, 1972-1978	233	230
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1973-1979	234	231
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1973-1979	235	232
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services, 1973-1978	236	232
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1974-1978	237	233
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1974-1978	238(a)	234
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1974-1978	238(b)	234
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1977-1978	239(a)	235
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1977-1979	239(b)	235
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1974-1978	240(a)	236
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1974-1978	240(6)	236
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1977-1978	240(c)	237
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1977-1978	240(d)	237
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1974-1978	240(e)	237
LABOUR AND MANPOWER		
Wage employment by sector, 1970-1978	241	239
Wage employment by sector, 1974-1978	242	239
Wage employment by industry, 1974-1978	243	240
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1974-1978	244	243
Wage employment by province and district, 1970-1978	245	245
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1970-1978	246	246
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1974-1978	247(a)-(e)	248
Wage employment by occupation and citizenship, sector and sex, and their average monthly cash earnings, 1977-1978	248	251
Earnings by sector, 1974-1978	249	252
Earnings by industry, 1974-1978	250	253
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1974-1978	251	256
Earnings by province and district, 1974-1978	252	258
Earnings by province and main towns, 1974-1978	253	259
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1974-1978	254(a)-(e)	260
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1974-1978	255	265
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1974-1978	256(a)-(e)	266
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1968-70, 1974-78	257	271
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1974-1978	258(a)-(e)	272
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1978	259(a)-(c)	276
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1974-1978	260	277
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1970-1978	261	277
Trade test passes, 1971-1978	262	278
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1973-1979	263	285
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1973-1979	264	286
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1973-1979	265	287
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1973-1978	266	288
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1970-1978	267	289
Persons arrested and disposal, 1978	268	289
Prison population, 1970-1978	269	290
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1970-1978	270	291

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Economic Planning and Community Affairs. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

The Director of Statistics,
Ministry of Economic Planning and Community Affairs
P.O. Box 30266,
Nairobi, Kenya.

Changes in Content

New Tables

The following tables are either new or have been significantly revised for the present issue of the Abstract:—

44a-55	National Accounts 1972-1978
77c	End-use Analysis of Imports, 1976
81d	Agricultural output less Recording input 1974-1978
124	Quantity index of manufacturing production 1976-1978
151	Electricity sales by type of user, 1968-1978
215	Registered medical personnel, 1976-1978
216	Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province 1978
233	Central Government public Debt 1972-1978

In addition to the above tables, changes have been made to some of the tables included in the 1978 Abstract, in order to introduce comparable figures and more details in the information presented.

Symbols and Conventions Used

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Economic Planning and Community Affairs
Nairobi

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 2 OF 1974, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 10 OF 1974.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Consitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers

27**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers

50

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members

12

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members

2

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

•He is also the Minister for Finance

**Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at November 30th 1979)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12
Total	172

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA PROVINCE AND DISTRICT (as at 31st December, 1978)

Table 2

Sq. kilometres

		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area	
Coast Province					Nairobi Area (Municipality)	684	–	684	
					Rift Valley Province				
	Kiliti	12,414	109	12,523	Narok	18,513	–	18,513	
	Kwale	8,257	65	8,322	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105	
	Lamu	6,506	308	6,814	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200	
	Mombasa	210	65	275	Nandi	2,745	–	2,745	
	Taita	16,959	16	16,975	Kericho	4,890	–	4,890	
Tana River	38,694	–	38,694	Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	–	2,722		
Total	83,040	563	83,603	Baringo	10,627	163	10,790		
North-Eastern Province					Turkana	59,490	2,279	61,769	
	Garissa	43,931	–	43,931	Samburu	20,809	–	20,809	
	Wajir	56,501	–	56,501	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	–	2,468	
	Mandera	26,470	–	26,470	Uasin Gishu	3,784	–	3,784	
	Total	126,902	–	126,902	West Pokot	5,076	–	5,076	
Eastern Province					Laikipia	9,718	–	9,718	
	Machakos	14,178	5	14,183	Total	168,829	2,760	171,589	
	Kitui	29,389	–	29,389	Nyanza Province	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
	Embu	2,714	–	2,714		Kisii	2,196	–	2,196
	Meru	9,922	–	9,922		Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
Isiolo	25,605	–	25,605	Siaya		2,523	1,005	3,528	
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078	Total		12,526	3,636	16,162	
Total	155,760	4,131	159,891	Western Province	Kakamega	3,520	–	3,520	
Central Province						Bungoma	3,074	–	3,074
	Nyeri	3,284	–		3,284	Busia	1,629	137	1,766
	Murang'a	2,476	–		2,476	Total	8,223	137	8,360
	Kirinyaga	1,437	–		1,437				
	Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451					
Nyandarua	3,528	–	3,528						
Total	13,173	3	13,176	Total	569,137	11,230	580,367		

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES,* MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS (as at 31st December, 1978)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	<i>Sq. kilometres</i>		<i>Metres</i>		<i>Sq. kilometres</i>
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,899
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	767
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	168
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	57
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Malindi Marine	5
				Meru	870
Total	10,749			Amboseli	390
				East Rudolf	1,570
				Total	25,334

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years

REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956.1978										LAND
Table 4	'000 Hectares									
	1956/70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	6 months ending 30.6.78	Total to 30.6.78
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	51	2.2	—	3.3	13.0	9.2	8.9	0.9	1.1	43.7
Kisii	138.4	17.9	16.4	25.3	4.1	13.0	2.8	—	—	217.9
South Nyanza	62.2	38.0	26.2	43.4	50.6	15.4	17.2	9.3	23.2	285.5
Siaya	33.5	21.6	8.5	35.6	6.6	24.3	20.2	2.6	13.7	166.6
Total	239 2	79.7	51.1	107.6	74.3	61.9	49 1	12 8	38 0	713.7
Western Province										
Kakamega	1718	24.2	3.4	78.4	15.6	8.0	7.8	—	—	309.2
Bungoma	142.4	24.6	22.4	26.8	2.6	—	4.7	—	4.5	228.0
Busia	70.8	43.8	17.0	19.6	6.9	—	2.5	—	1.2	161.8
Total	385 0	92.6	42.8	124.8	25.1	8.0	15 0	—	5.7	699 0
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	71.7	32.9	9.6	10.9	21.3	21.9	33.8	20.2	14.1	236.4
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.0	—	12.0
Nandi	58.6	4.4	12.5	3.5	13.0	11.8	22.3	2.9	1.4	130.4
Elgeyo Marakwet	41.9	6.2	9.6	7.8	8.3	—	6.3	—	—	80.1
Baringo	56.1	0.7	—	5.2	18.0	5.1	3.0	12.2	8.8	109.1
Narok	6.6	192.4	4.7	87.7	43.1	11.7	—	79.8	89.4	515.4
Kajiado	315.8	69.9	330.8	79.7	170.7	202.3	34.4	88.1	35.0	1,326.7
West Pokot	00 0	—	—	—	—	42.8	161.7	7.5	4.6	216.6
Samburu	00.0	—	—	—	—	65.7	10.6	235.2	—	311.5
Laikipia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	7.5
Total	550.7	306.5	367.2	194.8	274.4	361.3	272.1	457.9	160 8	2,945 7
Central Province										
Nyeri	76.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76.6
Murang'a	153.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153.9
Kiambu	96.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga	79.6	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	89.1
Total	406 5	2.0	1*9	—	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	416.0
Coast Province										
Kilifi	—	—	—	1.5	4.6	7.4	77.0	23.3	2.2	161.0
Kwale	—	6.4	10.2	8.5	17.3	2.3	81.0	3.0	30.7	159.4
Taita	8.3	0.8	—	—	—	2.5	0.6	1.5	—	—
Total	8 3	7.2	10.2	10.0	21.9	12.2	158 6	27.8	32 9	128.1
Eastern Province										
Embu	60.7	—	—	—	4.1	12.7	—	14.0	—	91.5
Meru	107.9	9.4	—	—	0.2	4.9	—	—	4.3	126.7
Kitui	—	—	—	—	4.8	15.0	4.9	4.4	15.8	44.9
Machakos	45.2	6.8	4.0	22.9	11.6	16.6	24.2	8.3	6.5	146.1
Total	213 8	16.2	4 0	22.9	20.7	49.2	29.1	26.7	2 6 6	409.2
Total All Provinces	1,803 5	504.2	477.2	460.1	417.8	496.8	523 9	525.2	2640	5,472.7

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5									Sq. Kilometres		
	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Ali-enated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547					2		549	368		368
Busia							137	137			
Kakamega	69	3		35				107	448	3	451
Total	616	3		35		2	137	793	816	3	819
Nyanza Province											
Kisii				69				69	179		179
Kisumu		23	179	197	2		410	811	218		218
Siaya							1,005	1,005			
South Nyanza							2,064	2,064			
Total		23	179	266	2		3,479	3,949	397		397
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	63	3		163	550	113		113
Elgeyo-Marakwet											
Kajiado				948			142	1,090			
Kericho	953	8	50	863	62			1,936	302	31	333
Laikipia	738	194	187	7,556	80			8,755	168		168
Nakuru	1,331	56	120	4,833	120	32	176	6,668	19	383	402
Nandi	69	13		643				725	142	5	147
Narok											
Samburu											
Trans-Nzoia	225	47	84	1,771	2	167		2,296	172		172
Turkana			1				2,279	2,280			
Uasin-Gishu	525	35	60	2,817	3			3,440	339	5	344
West Pokot											
Total	4,151	356	510	19,494	270	199	2,760	27,740	1,255	424	1,679
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62		493	40	26		888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	446	10		3	1,070	20	291	311
Kirinyaga	308					46		354			
Nyandarua	560	17	~3	271	16	273		1,140	1,526	862	2,388
Nyeri	972	5	55	434		555		2,021	398	18	416
Total	2,555	149	156	1,644	66	900	3	5,473	1,968	1,212	3,180
Eastern Province											
Embu	173					21	4,126	194			
Isiolo											
Kitui					7,115	6,369		13,484			
Machakos	60	181	222	4,047	804	549		5,868	485	21	506
Marsabit								4,126			
Meru	1,056	4	227	533		311		1,909	95		95
Total	1,289	185		4,580	7,919	7,250	4,131	25,581	580	21	601
North-Eastern Province											
Garissa											
Mandera											
Wajir											
Total											
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	154	272	3,131	960		109	5,043		233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	306	2,020	192	65	2,761		34	34
Lamu	39	122	119	109	5,884		308	6,581		49	49
Mombasa		3	204				65	272			
Taita		62	13	3,287	1,040	10,539	16	14,957			
Tana River		132	3	3,920	16,667	3,457		24,179		8	8
Total	493	479	746	10,753	26,571	14,188		53,793		324	324
Nairobi	21	50	93	241	30	114	563	549		135	135
Total	9,125	1,245	1,911	37,013	34,858	22,653	11,073	117,878	5,016	2,119	7,135

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

L A N D

Table 5—(Contd.)

Sq. Kilometres

	TRUST LAND »							AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	Per Cent
	NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION							Already Regist. ered	Not yet Regist. ered				
	Forest	Govt. Reser- ves	Town- ships	Alien- ated Land	Game Reser- ves	National Parks	Total						
Western Province													
Bungoma	—	3	31	1	—	—	35	1,843	279	2,157		3,074	0.63
Busia	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1,385	242	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	258	2	50	—	—	—	310	2,433	220	2,963		3,520	0.60
Total	258	7	81	1	—	—	347	5,661	741	6,749	137	8,360	1.43
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	1	—	29	—	—	—	30	1,817	101	1,948		2,196	0.38
Kisumu	—	5	246	2	—	—	253	426	952	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya	—	—	4	41	—	—	45	1,436	1,042	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	8	—	6	121	119	—	254	2,046	3,413	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total	9	5	285	164	119	—	582	5,725	5,508	11,815	3,636	16,162	2.77
Rift Valley Province													
Baringo	325	2	3	—	107	—	437	400	9,290	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	—	—	—	—	—	785	558	1,379	2,722		2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	7,316	2,881	392	10,632	1,210	8,173	20,015	142	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102	—	37	1	—	—	140	1,665	816	2,621		4,890	0.84
Laikipia	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	338	452	795		9,718	1.67
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333	—	4	13	—	—	350	964	559	1,873		2,745	0.47
Narok	727	—	13	3,630	1,671	—	6,041	240	12,232	18,513		18,513	3.18
Samburu	3,288	—	13	657	—	—	3,958	—	16,851	20,809		20,809	3.57
Trans Nzoia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		2,468	0.42
Turkana	—	—	65	—	—	—	65	—	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		3,784	0.65
West Pokot	391	—	3	425	—	—	819	—	4,257	5,076		5,076	0.87
Total	5,964	21	154	12,042	4,659	392	23,231	5,078	115,842	144,449	2,760	173,868	29.85
Central Province													
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	—	—	41	1,482	—	1,523		2,476	0.42
Kiambu	—	—	57	1	—	—	58	1,012	—	1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga	—	159	3	100	—	—	262	821	—	1,083		1,437	0.25
Nyandarua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,528	0.61
Nyeri	—	2	5	—	—	—	7	840	—	847		3,284	0.56
Total	9	163	94	102	—	—	368	4,155	—	4,523	3	13,176	2.26
Eastern Province													
Embu	—	28	8	—	—	—	36	775	1,709	2,520		2,714	0.47
Isiolo	—	170	43	—	239	—	452	—	25,153	25,605		25,605	4.39
Kitui	204	—	5	440	—	—	649	1114	15,152	15,905		29,389	5.05
Machakos	93	45	115	107	—	—	360	1,286	6,163	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	151	—	12	—	2,090	1,570	3,823	—	70,129	73,952	4,126	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207	—	—	870	1,419	579	5,920	7,918		9,922	1.70
Total	789	244	390	547	2,329	2,440	6,739	2,744	124,226	133,709	4,131	159,891	27.44
North-Eastern Province													
Garissa	—	—	109	—	533	—	462	—	43,289	43,931		43,931	7.54
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,470	26,470		26,470	4.54
Wajir	—	—	145	—	—	—	145	—	56,356	56,501		56,501	9.70
Total	—	—	254	—	533	—	787	—	126,115	126,902	—	126,902	21.78
Coast Province													
Kilifi	—	2	140	356	—	—	498	511	6,238	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale	61	—	—	460	—	—	521	263	4,743	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	184	308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	65	275	0.05
Taita	2	1	—	243	—	—	246	110	1,662	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River	—	—	—	—	1,643	—	1,645	—	12,862	14,507		38,694	6.64
Total	63	3	140	1,059	1,645	—	2,920	884	25,692	29,486	563	83,603	14.35
Nairobi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	684	0.12
Total	7,092	443	1,398	13,915	9,285	2,832	34,965	27,217	398,124	457,633	11,230	582,646	100.00

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre - 100 hectare.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1977 AND 1978

Table 6 *millimetres*

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	42.3	47.8	105.9	237.3	164.7	52.1	28.8	26.0	31.6	64.8	148.6	80.5	1,030.4
1977 fall	49.4	43.0	74.0	517.0	270.4	21.4	17.5	52.8	11.7	20.5	319.4	66.6	1,463.7
1978 fall	92.6	102.1	382.7	318.1	138.2	14.4	17.2	3.2	31.9	164.1	115.3	93.1	1,472.9
Nyeri													
Average	48.1	45.8	68.2	180.7	163.6	32.0	37.2	37.3	31.0	93.6	115.7	77.2	930.4
1977 fall	71.0	18.7	24.4	227.7	120.0	9.4	23.3	17.2	17.2	136.6	121.7	117.9	905.1
1978 fall	68.4	62.1	155.1	159.1	63.4	20.9	15.7	39.5	115.8	90.4	158.2	69.6	1,018.2
Nanyuki													
Average	19.7	25.4	57.5	123.9	86.7	43.5	57.4	70.9	51.1	79.6	96.0	44.6	756.3
1977 fall	38.1	28.6	74.6	213.8	111.6	11.4	80.3	38.2	33.2	30.7	161.1	57.6	879.2
1978	37.7	71.0	113.5	123.4	55.0	37.1	33.8	63.9	114.2	155.9	22.3	9.3	837.1
Njoro													
Average	29.0	36.3	64.8	134.4	119.2	77.3	105.0	124.3	67.4	54.7	79.2	46.3	937.9
1977 fall	61.3	30.4	16.1	294.1	147.5	45.3	105.6	40.9	49.1	121.4	208.6	48.9	1,169.2
1978 fall	83.5	99.9	194.5	165.7	54.6	57.8	137.8	154.8	77.3	103.8	23.3	115.5	1,268.5
Kitale													
Average	251	51.1	81.0	162.8	187.3	135.2	138.4	166.1	134.3	98.9	73.1	36.2	1,289.5
1977 fall	71.3	18.9	72.3	256.8	153.0	221.8	130.7	204.7	128.1	198.8	252.4	31.6	1,740.4
1978 fall	68.8	199.3	103.0	182.9	160.2	140.2	141.9	232.0	90.1	195.8	19.1	49.8	1,583.1
Kakamega													
Average	61.8	101.7	151.6	253.9	265.1	191.1	170.1	238.5	185.9	134.0	120.5	81.8	1,956.0
1977 fall	231.1	190.7	178.8	298.2	362.1	197.4	182.0	220.5	155.8	166.0	273.0	33.2	2,488.8
1978 fall	193.0	214.2	190.0	155.3	285.4	191.2	89.9	271.1	189.0	90.1	87.8	103.3	2,060.3
Kisumu													
Average	60.5	83.4	153.5	218.7	173.8	89.5	64.6	92.2	79.1	75.1	118.9	100.0	1,309.3
1977 fall	71.4	83.0	142.0	394.1	287.4	88.6	88.9	83.0	19.9	101.1	183.6	84.1	1,627.1
1978 fall ..	146.5	177.2	239.5	211.9	195.9	92.5	88.2	123.2	115.3	104.2	143.4	129.4	1,767.2
Kisii													
Average	111.5	138.3	220.7	373.1	303.2	216.0	159.4	180.5	172.5	179.5	222.3	149.9	2,426.8
1977 fall	171.5	52.0	209.0	421.3	186.8	196.3	196.3	318.3	184.4	156.7	292.5	151.0	2,636.1
1978 fall	73.8	248.5	359.3	245.4	110.6	252.0	103.1	201.6	223.0	152.4	136.0	166.7	2,272.4
Embu													
Average	21.5	24.8	86.0	298.8	208.9	32.3	26.6	29.2	44.2	123.7	194.8	55.5	1,146.3
1977 fall	2.2	57.0	95.6	403.9	187.0	13.9	45.6	30.7	52.9	67.1	410.1	57.2	1,423.2
1978 fall	42.5	112.4	179.9	426.4	62.7	32.8	62.8	52.7	70.2	255.9	152.4	44.7	1,495.4
Machakos													
Average	52.7	52.1	122.9	205.7	73.3	12.5	6.1	6.2	10.2	52.3	190.8	120.7	905.5
1977 fall	74.9	31.7	198.7	297.2	35.0	0.0	21.8	16.3	8.1	12.4	191.8	67.8	955.7
1978 fall ..	105.7	125.4	213.7	318.2	30.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	2.8	76.3	129.4	107.5	1,112.9
Kilifi													
Average	16.3	14.2	34.7	124.7	263.3	115.5	77.5	56.4	58.5	72.7	70.8	40.9	945.5
1977 fall	0.0	0.0	11.8	181.2	145.3	36.2	42.2	144.5	109.2	259.9	89.7	90.7	1,110.7
1978 fall	10.4	53.1	85.7	262.6	383.7	283.2	91.2	60.6	35.9	39.7	168.4	89.1	1,563.6
Kericho													
Average	78.6	90.7	156.2	244.2	221.7	137.7	115.0	140.4	121.4	111.9	120.1	102.0	1,639.9
1977 fall	156.9	91.7	143.8	219.1	191.5	204.8	124.9	87.3	54.6	161.6	236.2	72.9	1,745.3
1978 fall ..	59.1	210.9	335.6	314.4	178.5	280.7	147.6	181.2	190.9	153.8	113.9	187.6	2,354.2
Garissa													
Average	9.1	6.3	33.7	67.2	16.7	5.2	21	6.3	6.9	20.3	79.1	60.9	313.8
1977 fall	6.1	0.0	6.0	117.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	34.2	2.6	4.1	122.5	113.0	409.2
1978 fall	66.0	1.3	127.9	110.7	36.9	0.0	3.9	4.3	0.0	151.8	72.2	149.7	724.7
Nyahururu													
Average	31.8	45.2	44.2	142.4	123.9	141.4	186.2	215.3	80.4	63.7	92.7	35.4	1,202.6
1977 fall	108.5	18.7	11.2	272.8	93.1	104.3	144.0	225.2	13.0	128.1	356.5	32.6	1,544.0
1978 fall	36.9	238.3	192.6	52.2	116.8	123.7	111.0	161.3	177.7	118.8	33.2	72.4	1,434.9

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1977 AND 1978

Table 6—(Contd.)

millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec	Total
Meru													
Average	35.0	70.5	96.4	263.9	122.0	12.8	9.6	18.9	23.6	213.6	359.5	80.6	1,306.4
1977 fall	36.2	13.3	75.7	362.2	125.5	0.1	14.8	6.1	18.3	157.8	606.6	154.6	1,571.2
1978 fall	70.0	74.8	526.6	481.3	18.9	2.1	12.3	9.0	24.1	241.1	200.6	246.1	1,960.9
Mombasa													
Average	33.4	20.1	54.4	173.9	228.2	75.1	68.2	62.6	77.9	101.6	92.8	69.4	1,057.6
1977 fall	27.1	0.6	36.2	95.9	63.1	81.6	57.0	66.4	97.3	297.1	183.2	130.1	1,135.6
1978 fall	53.8	15.7	100.5	250.3	241.1	108.0	48.6	25.8	23.1	39.5	167.6	153.7	1,227.7
Eldoret													
Average	48.1	43.5	55.0	151.9	129.7	106.5	173.3	191.5	83.3	55.3	55.6	42.0	1,135.7
1977 fall	89.0	55.8	27.1	380.9	162.8	64.4	240.8	102.1	81.3	160.5	280.7	6.8	1,652.2
1978 fall	79.3	141.6	154.6	37.4	56.9	114.2	150.4	151.6	63.3	38.1	17.6	55.0	1,060.0
Nakuru													
Average	28.8	36.9	67.4	137.7	114.4	74.1	100.9	122.7	100.2	67.6	68.2	30.9	949.8
1977 fall	61.1	17.5	22.8	221.0	175.3	78.6	193.1	91.8	58.9	65.6	157.7	74.6	1,218.0
1978 fall	56.7	123.2	188.7	146.5	117.8	54.5	97.6	105.6	128.3	100.7	60.2	65.5	1,245.3
Kajiado													
Average	42.9	41.2	63.8	121.7	58.3	16.8	7.2	5.1	23.2	21.9	62.5	50.4	515.0
1977 fall	51.0	160.9	9.1	222.8	141.9	26.2	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	173.3	20.5	810.1
1978 fall	63.8	50.4	98.5	121.8	92.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.2	18.7	46.9	38.0	573.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1971-1978

Table 7

millimetres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Annual Mean
Kiambu	1,192.1	890.2	619.3	879.6	669.1	833.8	1,463.7	1,472.9	1,030.4
Nyeri	697.7	913.6	843.2	799.9	702.9	808.4	905.1	1,018.2	930.4
Nanyuki	816.2	664.2	614.6	788.6	702.4	876.3	879.2	837.1	756.3
Njoro	927.2	830.8	741.3	1,087.0	1,188.9	710.8	1,169.2	1,268.5	937.9
Kitale	1,226.0	1,163.9	1,045.8	1,051.2	1,175.2	973.6	1,740.4	1,583.1	1,289.5
Kakamega	1,869.4	2,196.0	2,547.3	1,691.0	2,055.1	1,855.8	2,488.8	2,060.3	1,956.0
Kisumu	1,432.9	1,493.0	1,050.8	1,204.6	1,266.4	1,280.8	1,627.1	1,767.2	1,309.3
Kisii	3,528.8	2,322.2	1,903.7	1,927.6	2,080.3	2,173.0	2,636.1	2,272.4	2,426.8
Embu	1,379	1,733.1	862.2	1,188.8	848.1	1,074.1	1,423.2	1,495.4	1,146.3
Machakos	866.9	794.8	772.7	897.6	722.3	670.8	955.7	1,112.9	905.5
Kilifi	694.7	1,099.7	977.1	562.8	819.1	837.3	1,110.7	1,563.6	945.5
Kericho	1,446.3	1,488.9	1,653.7	1,552.3	2,119.8	1,545.4	1,745.3	2,354.2	1,639.9
Garissa	350.0	179.1	258.5	236.1	316.8	189.5	409.2	724.7	313.8
Kajiado	523.7	350.1	516.5	499.3	524.6	188.4	810.1	573.7	515.0
Nyahururu	1,137.2	848.7	736.5	1,049.6	1,157.4	755.8	1,544.0	1,434.9	1,202.6
Meru	1,289.0	2,270.5	1,321.9	1,707.6	884.3	894.4	1,571.2	1,906.9	1,306.4
Mombasa	544.0	1,436.0	1,016.8	623.6	788.4	824.5	1,135.6	1,227.7	1,057.6
Eldoret	1,091.1	1,123.5	882.5	836.1	1,355.4	991.2	1,652.2	1,060.0	1,135.7
Nakuru	891.1	869.3	771.4	985.3	1,257.6	857.9	1,218.0	1,245.3	949.8

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE. MAIN STATIONS, 1976-1978

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.7	27.9	27.5	26.0	24.7	24.0	22.5	23.1	25.6	26.7	25.1	25.6
Mean Min.	12.3	12.6	13.6	14.4	13.6	11.4	10.7	10.8	11.1	12.6	13.4	12.9
1976 Mean Max.	27.3	28.1	28.7	20.3	24.9	24.5	23.7	24.4	25.8	27.5	26.5	24.8
1976 Mean Min.	10.9	13.0	13.1	20.2	13.7	11.6	10.6	10.3	10.5	12.5	19.8	19.2
1977 Mean Max.	26.2	27.8	27.2	24.1	24.3	23.0	22.0	23.8	25.7	28.1	23.9	23.9
1977 Mean Min.	13.4	13.4	14.6	15.8	14.5	11.6	11.4	10.4	11.0	12.0	12.4	13.6
1978 Mean Max.	25.3	26.6	25.6	24.8	23.8	23.4	22.5	23.7	26.7	26.4	25.1	24.3
1978 Mean Min.	11.3	12.6	14.3	15.0	12.5	11.4	11.0	11.2	11.5	13.2	13.2	14.1
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	27.1	28.1	27.8	25.7	25.1	24.9	23.9	24.1	25.3	25.3	24.1	25.2
Mean Min.	7.4	6.8	8.2	11.9	9.9	7.7	8.5	8.5	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.2
1976 Mean Max.	27.3	27.5	29.2	18.2	25.0	24.4	23.1	23.5	24.9	26.4	25.9	26.2
1976 Mean Min.	6.9	8.1	8.4	17.6	11.3	9.8	9.8	9.7	7.9	7.9	17.4	17.5
1977 Mean Max.	26.5	28.4	28.8	24.9	24.3	23.8	22.7	23.2	25.2	26.1	22.8	23.7
1977 Mean Min.	10.3	9.3	9.6	13.1	11.7	10.2	10.7	8.7	8.1	9.6	12.6	10.1
1978 Mean Max.	25.6	27.0	24.9	24.3	24.4	24.3	23.1	24.3	24.6	24.1	24.2	24.9
1978 Mean Min.	8.5	9.7	12.3	11.3	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.5	8.6	9.5	9.1	10.9
Mombasa												
Mean Max.	32.1	32.4	32.7	31.2	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.6	31.6
Mean Min.	23.2	23.6	24.2	23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.8	22.0	23.0	23.3
1976 Mean Max.	31.6	32.3	32.2	27.2	29.7	28.4	27.6	28.2	28.9	29.8	31.1	31.8
1976 Mean Min.	23.0	24.5	24.3	27.5	23.0	21.7	20.0	21.3	21.3	22.6	27.7	27.7
1977 Mean Max.	32.6	32.5	32.9	31.0	30.6	29.4	28.6	28.5	29.1	29.5	29.9	31.1
1977 Mean Min.	24.0	23.6	24.3	23.9	23.4	22.0	21.3	21.0	21.2	22.2	23.0	23.1
1978 Mean Max.	32.9	32.3	32.2	30.2	29.5	28.3	27.9	28.5	29.8	30.3	30.4	31.3
1978 Mean Min.	24.1	23.4	23.8	23.2	22.0	21.4	20.5	20.5	21.1	22.4	23.3	23.3
Eldoret												
Mean Max.	25.2	26.1	26.2	24.7	24.0	23.3	21.8	21.8	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.9
Mean Min.	8.3	8.2	9.4	11.2	10.2	8.4	9.5	9.4	8.6	9.6	10.1	8.9
1976 Mean Max.	24.9	25.3	26.0	17.8	22.6	22.1	21.0	21.7	22.9	24.7	24.3	23.7
1976 Mean Min.	9.5	10.0	10.4	17.9	11.6	9.0	9.9	8.9	8.5	9.8	17.3	17.2
1977 Mean Max.	23.9	25.1	25.5	22.5	22.4	22.1	21.7	22.3	23.4	24.1	21.6	22.2
1977 Mean Min.	10.6	10.1	12.5	12.1	10.6	10.1	10.2	8.5	8.7	10.5	11.7	10.7
1978 Mean Max.	22.5	24.5	23.1	23.4	23.3	22.2	20.8	22.0	22.4	22.8	23.0	23.2
1978 Mean Min.	9.8	10.8	12.0	11.8	10.0	9.6	9.9	10.0	9.0	10.9	10.7	11.2
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.6	30.8	30.3	28.8	28.2	28.0	27.7	28.2	29.4	30.5	30.2	29.9
Mean Min.	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.2	16.1	16.3	17.1	17.3	17.1
1976 Mean Max.	30.9	30.6	31.7	23.9	28.2	29.0	27.4	27.2	29.2	31.6	30.0	30.4
1976 Mean Min.	16.4	16.8	17.7	23.8	17.7	15.9	16.2	15.6	16.0	17.2	23.7	23.6
1977 Mean Max.	29.0	30.0	30.1	27.8	28.4	27.5	27.5	28.4	30.0	30.8	29.7	29.6
1977 Mean Min.	17.1	17.4	17.1	17.8	17.0	16.3	15.9	15.2	16.3	17.5	17.0	17.0
1978 Mean Max.	29.8	30.3	28.1	28.5	28.3	27.7	27.4	29.2	29.1	30.4	29.0	28.8
1978 Mean Min.	16.2	17.4	17.6	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.9	16.5	15.7	16.9	16.3	17.9

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1975-1978

Table 9 Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec
Nairobi												
Mean at 1200	44	40	45	55	57	53	55	54	46	44	54	50
1975 Mean at 1200	33	28	32	48	53	52	51	51	48	42	45	44
1976 Mean at 1200	32	32	29	46	50	45	47	44	40	34	66	51
1977 Mean at 1200	45	38	41	60	59	54	58	47	41	36	61	57
1978 Mean at 1200	44	44	53	56	57	53	52	50	38	43	50	57
Nakuru												
Mean at 1200	36	32	39	54	55	49	50	51	48	50	55	47
1975 Mean at 1200	27	23	26	44	49	55	59	63	61	59	57	36
1976 Mean at 1200	27	33	22	49	51	46	55	53	46	38	47	41
1977 Mean at 1200	37	28	32	59	61	53	58	51	49	43	69	56
1978 Mean at 1200	38	43	56	64	51	48	55	53	52	61	56	49
Mombasa												
Mean at 1200	63	61	63	68	72	68	68	67	65	66	68	67
1975 Mean at 1200	58	57	60	66	69	71	69	61	64	60	61	62
1976 Mean at 1200	57	58	60	65	65	65	66	62	61	63	65	63
1977 Mean at 1200	59	56	59	66	66	62	62	62	57	66	71	68
1978 Mean at 1200	64	63	65	71	69	70	68	64	59	62	67	67
Eldoret												
Mean at 1200	39	35	38	49	52	50	60	61	51	49	51	45
1975 Mean at 1200	28	24	33	47	52	59	66	72	59	56	45	36
1976 Mean at 1200	28	28	25	45	56	50	67	58	46	35	32	39
1977 Mean at 1200	42	38	35	59	58	57	63	64	48	55	64	49
1978 Mean at 1200	43	45	52	48	46	58	64	58	57	50	46	48
Kisumu												
Mean at 1200	41	42	45	53	55	52	49	49	46	42	45	45
1975 Mean at 1200	35	34	44	49	51	54	48	51	52	45	35	35
1976 Mean at 1200	33	38	35	49	55	45	52	47	42	33	41	41
1977 Mean at 1200	48	43	46	58	51	51	49	46	42	41	58	44
1978 Mean at 1200	42	42	55	54	50	52	49	51	45	45	47	53

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

10
SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1975-1978

Lable10

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.5	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	5.7	4.2	4.1	5.9	7.1	7.0	8.7
1975	10.2	10.8	9.5	7.7	6.5	4.3	4.4	2.5	4.8	6.0	8.2	9.0
1976	10.6	10.0	10.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.6	5.3	6.0	8.2	7.2	8.7
1977	9.0	9.5	7.7	4.9	6.6	5.3	2.8	5.6	6.0	7.7	6.0	7.8
1978	8.5	9.0	6.4	7.0	6.0	4.6	3.2	3.2	5.4	6.6	7.1	7.0
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.5	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.7	9.0	8.8
1975	8.9	9.9	9.2	6.8	6.5	6.0	7.5	8.9	8.4	9.6	9.7	8.5
1976	8.9	9.6	8.9	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.3	8.3	8.7	9.3	9.9	9.0
1977	8.9	8.3	9.2	6.8	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.2	7.0	8.0	7.4	8.5
1978	8.0	8.6	6.5	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.0	7.8	8.9	8.6	7.3	6.5
Kisumu												
Mean	9.3	9.2	8.7	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.9
1975	9.8	10.4	9.4	8.3	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.5	7.0	7.6	9.0	9.6
1976	10.5	9.3	9.5	8.1	6.8	8.8	6.5	7.3	8.2	9.2	8.5	9.2
1977	8.5	7.9	8.7	6.1	7.7	7.4	4.3	7.7	8.1	8.8	6.4	8.5
1978	9.2	8.3	6.6	7.3	8.4	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.7	8.5	8.0
Nakuru												
Mean	7.9	8.4	7.2	6.0	6.7	7.9	7.5	6.9	7.2	6.3	5.5	7.5
1975	9.1	9.2	8.0	6.3	6.9	6.7	5.5	5.5	6.9	5.6	7.5	8.5
1976	9.9	7.7	9.5	6.1	6.5	7.8	5.6	6.3	7.1	7.6	6.6	7.2
1977	7.1	10.5	7.0	4.5	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	4.2	6.3
1978	8.8	7.5	4.7	4.6	7.7	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.3	5.8	6.7	6.2
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6		7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1975	10.1	10.7	9.5	8.1	7.8	7.3	6.0	5.5	6.9	7.4	10.0	10.1
1976	11.0	9.7	10.2	8.5	6.6	8.3	5.2	5.3	8.7	9.7	8.9	9.7
1977	8.5	8.4	9.5	5.8	7.4	6.5	5.8	6.4	8.0	6.5	5.4	8.3
1978	9.0	7.8	6.7	8.3	8.7	5.7	4.7	5.7	6.4	7.6	8.5	7.9
Kitale												
Mean	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.0	8.8
1975	9.6	8.7	7.2	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.3	6.5	6.0	7.8	7.7
1976	8.9	7.1	8.3	6.4	5.3	6.9	5.4	6.1	7.3	8.2	7.2	7.8
1977	6.8	7.9	7.7	5.8	6.2	6.9	5.8	6.7	7.4	6.6	5.1	7.4
1978	8.9	6.7	5.6	6.8	7.3	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.0	6.4	8.0	7.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1969 Census

Population Statistics from the 1969 census relate to the de facto population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which was at the time of census administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 24th/25th August, 1969. After the census the Kenya Government took over the administration of Karasuk and re-named it Karapokot. The population of Karapokot as reported by the Uganda Government was 13,796 (6,821 males and 6,975 females).

Comparisons between the 1948, 1962 and 1969 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage between the three censuses and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originate from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "Europeans": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arabs": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Area and Density

As mentioned in the Introduction to Volume I of 1969 Census Report, there may be minute differences between areas computed from census maps and those published in other Government publications. District densities as shown in this Abstract are based on area data supplied by the Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Education

Data refer to the highest grade completed. Thus for example a person who was still in say, Form II, at the time of enumeration is reported as having completed Form I only. Also years spent in teacher training colleges are shown as part of full time schooling.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be underestimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

POPULATION

POPULATION

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11	Number						
	CENSUS YEAR						
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962	1969
African					5,251,120	8365,942	10,733,202
Non-African:							
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613	139,037
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759	40,593
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048	27,886
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901	1,987
Total Non-African	24,161	45,633	53,669	73,947	154,846	270,321	209,503
Total					5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by Race and Nationality

Table 12	Number		
	Male	Female	Total
Non-African			
Kenyan*	46,811	42,610	89,421
Non-Kenyan*	61,665	58,417	120,082
European	21,129	19,464	40,593
Kenyan	2,168	1,721	3,889
Non-Kenyan	18,961	17,743	36,704
Asian	71,599	67,438	139,037
Kenyan	32,052	28,942	60,994
Non-Kenyan	39,547	38,496	78,043
Arab	14,773	13,113	27,886
Kenyan	12,432	11,767	24,199
Non-Kenyan	2,341	1,346	3,687
Total Non-African	108,476	101,027	209,503
Non-Kenyan African			
Tanzanian	16,552	9,808	26,360
Ugandan	9,509	7,723	17,232
Rwandese	2,806	2,049	4,855
Burundi	164	63	227
Somali	1,927	1,592	3,519
Ethiopian	498	353	851
Sudanese	1,075	869	1,944
Congolese	272	140	412
Other	2,287	1,745	4,032
Total Non-Kenyan African	35,090	24,342	59,432

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Including "Others".

Note: Figures in italics are totals of the racial groups.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

POPULATION

Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 13

	Number	Land Area	Density*		Number	Land Area	Density*
	'000	sq. km.			'000	sq. km.	
Nairobi	509	684	745	Rift Valley Province			
Coast Province				Narok	125	18,513	7
Kilifi	308	12,414	25	Kajiado	86	20,963	4
Kwale	206	8,257	25	Nakuru	291	7,024	41
Lamu	22	6,506	3	Nandi	209	2,745	76
Mombasa	247	210	1,177	Kericho	479	4,890	98
Taita	111	16,959	7	Elgeyo Marakwet	159	2,722	59
Tana River	51	38,695	1	Baringo	162	10,627	15
Total	944	83,041	11	Turkana	165	60,824	3
North-Eastern Province				Samburu	70	20,808	3
Garissa	64	43,931	1	Trans Nzoia	124	2,468	50
Wajir	86	56,501	2	Uasin Gishu	191	3,784	50
Mandera	95	26,470	4	West Pokot	82	5,076	16
Total	246	126,902	2	Laikipia	66	9,718	7
Eastern Province				Total	2,210	170,162	13
Machakos	707	14,178	50	Nyanza Province			
Kitui	343	29,389	12	South Nyanza	663	5,714	116
Embu	179	2,714	66	Kisii	675	2,196	307
Meru	597	9,922	60	Kisumu	401	2,081	193
Isiolo	30	25,605	1	Siaya	383	2,534	151
Marsabit	52	72,732	1	Total	2,122	12,525	169
Total	1,907	154,540	12	Western Province			
Central Province				Kakamega	783	3,520	222
Nyeri	361	3,284	110	Bungoma	345	3,074	112
Muranga	445	2,476	180	Busia	200	1,629	123
Kirinyaga	217	1,437	151	Total	1,328	8,223	162
Kiambu	476	2,448	194				
Nyandarua	177	3,528	50	Total Kenya	10,943	569,249	19
Total	1,676	13,173	127				

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons per square kilometre.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population of Main Towns by Race

Number

	African	NON-AFRICAN					Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total	
Nairobi	421,079	67,189	19,185	1,071	762	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	187,147	39,049	4,925	15,863	89	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	42,190	4,070	684	191	16	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	24,978	6,575	598	261	19	7,453	32,431
Thika	16,574	1,507	214	85	7	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,515	2,349	249	67	16	2,681	18,196
Manyuki	10,957	475	161	29	2	667	11,624
Kitale	10,166	1,240	165	2	—	1,407	11,573
Malindi	7,549	815	827	1,564	2	3,208	10,757
Kericho	9,039	975	116	13	1	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	8,915	866	191	6	26	1,089	10,004
Isiolo	8,002	163	22	14	—	199	8,201
Nyahururu	7,309	261	31	1	—	293	7,602
Lamu	5,025	164	19	2,195	—	2,378	7,403
Naivasha	6,756	149	13	2	—	164	6,920
Marsabit	6,509	45	15	66	—	126	6,635
Machakos	5,772	430	73	37	—	540	6,312
Kakamega	5,621	519	50	54	—	623	6,244
Kisii	5,358	594	103	10	15	722	6,080
Athi River	5,175	122	35	1	10	168	5,343
Elburgon	5,272	61	10			71	5,343
Voi	4,992	217	35	69	—	321	5,313

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS 1962 AND 1969*

Population of Major Towns

Table 15

Number

Town	1962			1969		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Total
Nairobi	156,246	110,548	266,794	421,079	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	111,847	67,728	179,575	187,147	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	30,189	7,992	38,181	42,190	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	14,119	9,407	23,526	24,978	7,453	32,431
Thika	11,352	2,600	13,952	16,574	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,059	4,546	19,605	15,515	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	8,919	1,529	10,448	10,957	667	11,624
Kitale	7,000	2,342	9,342	10,166	1,407	11,573
Malindi	2,504	3,314	5,818	7,549	3,208	10,757
Kericho	5,950	1,742	7,692	9,039	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	6,256	1,601	7,857	8,915	1,089	10,004

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The comparative 1962/1969 figures have in some instances been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

African Population* by Tribe and Sex

Table 16

Number

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	1,091,413	1,110,219	2,201,632
Luo	763,080	758,515	1,521,595
Luhya	723,071	730,231	1,453,302
Kamba	592,889	604,823	1,197,712
Kalenjin	600,031	590,172	1,190,203
<i>Kipsigis</i>	237,578	233,881	471,459
<i>Nandi</i>	131,001	130,968	261,969
<i>Tugen</i>	66,461	63,788	130,249
<i>Elgeyo</i>	57,002	53,906	110,908
<i>Pokot</i>	45,606	47,831	93,437
<i>Marakwet</i>	41,187	38,526	79,713
<i>Sabaot</i>	21,196	21,272	42,468
Kisii	356,730	344,949	701,679
Meru	276,325	277,931	554,256
Mijikenda	255,508	265,012	520,520
Somali	136,894	116,146	253,040
Turkana	107,249	95,928	203,177
Masai	77,745	77,161	154,906
Embu	58,223	59,746	117,969
Taita	52,501	55,993	108,494
All Other Tribes	249,046	249,548	498,594
Total**	5,340,705	5,336,374	10,677,079

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes non-Kenyan Africans who are reported in Table 12.

**Excludes figures in italics which are sub-totalled as Kalenjin.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969
Population by Race, Sex and Five-year Age Groups

Table 17 Thousands

Age Group	African		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0.4	1,046.6	1,035.6	7.1	6.5	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	1,058.1	1,046.4
5.9	903.5	880.7	8.6	8.4	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	916.6	893.4
10.14	701.6	651.3	9.7	9.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	714.7	663.8
15.19	549.9	534.6	7.6	7.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	560.2	544.8
20.24	420.0	440.7	5.4	6.6	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	428.0	450.1
25.29	341.2	402.5	5.2	5.7	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	349.6	411.2
30.34	272.2	290.9	5.7	5.7	2.1	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	280.9	299.2
35.39	243.8	257.9	5.5	4.7	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	252.1	264.8
40.49	354.0	355.6	7.9	6.6	3.2	2.7	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	366.4	365.8
50.59	238.8	235.2	5.2	3.7	2.2	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.1	—	247.1	241.3
60 and over	302.1	274.3	3.7	2.6	1.7	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	308.5	279.4
Total	5,373.9	5,359.3	7. 6	67.4	21.1	19.5	14.8	13.1	1.0	1.0	5,482.4	5,460.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969
Population in Localities* by size of Locality and by Sex

Table 18		Number		
Size of Locality	Number of Localities	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
50,000.99,999	1	25,706	24,883	50,589
20,000.49,999	20	294,242	232,297	526,539
10,000.19,999	101	746,036	674,401	1,420,437
5,000.9,999	629	1,855,723	1,856,415	3,712,138
2,000.4,999	1,259	2,135,752	2,244,336	4,380,088
1,000.1,999	454	346,103	356,496	702,599
500-999	163	66,624	62,172	128,796
200.499	52	10,684	8,678	19,362
Less than 200	19	1,511	646	2,157
Total	2,698	5,482,381	5,460,324	10,942,705

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Localities refers to sub.locations except in case of Urban Centres, where single wards are treated as sub.locations. Urban centres without wards are treated as single sub.locations.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (a)

(a) Total Kenya

Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								TOTAL
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+	
None or N.S.*	3,665,966	669,189	452,064	411,080	453,359	756,757	585,757	985,115	7,979,287
Standard** 1	148,762	125,816	15,796	5,311	5,244	6,333	3,177	2,992	313,431
2	65,252	165,503	39,387	17,725	16,988	22,899	9,518	7,267	344,539
3	19,660	154,724	62,602	31,069	28,298	36,204	13,630	9,235	355,422
4	3,463	122,789	87,925	53,205	54,357	65,309	24,190	15,981	427,219
5	—	84,480	102,423	43,209	27,695	45,304	24,899	17,163	345,173
6	—	48,183	136,936	57,547	28,485	41,136	22,201	17,261	351,749
7	—	15,063	132,258	124,729	43,377	28,720	12,062	6,511	362,720
8	—	362	5,952	37,465	49,040	44,575	13,371	6,733	157,498
Forms** I and II	—	2,100	53,362	52,303	20,673	22,019	9,789	6,115	166,361
III and IV	—	—	16,796	40,143	20,395	14,482	5,530	3,943	101,289
V+***	—	—	1,141	8,266	7,887	9,927	5,255	5,541	38,017
Total	3,903,103	1,388,209	1,106,642	882,052	755,798	1,093,665	729,379	1,083,857	10,942,705

*N.S.—Not stated.

Highest standard or form completed. *Form V and above.

***Form V and above.

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b)

(b) By Province

Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								TOTAL
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+	
Nairobi									
None or N.S.*	115,361	7,806	8,432	11,689	14,437	26,670	20,106	19,799	224,300
Standard** 1	10,204	1,995	302	236	277	411	295	141	13,861
2	6,385	3,904	851	907	1,064	1,718	861	422	16,112
3	3,134	6,183	1,774	2,095	2,241	3,644	1,587	646	21,304
4	625	6,765	3,047	4,048	4,793	6,483	2,373	1,010	29,144
5	—	5,905	3,386	2,994	3,027	5,751	2,698	1,080	24,841
6	—	4,516	5,287	4,149	3,579	6,617	2,799	1,076	28,023
7	—	2,657	11,627	15,081	6,187	5,267	1,708	744	43,271
8	—	81	886	7,222	8,886	7,695	1,935	633	27,338
Forms** I and II	—	899	7,802	8,003	4,200	5,077	2,195	921	29,097
III and IV	—	—	5,963	13,503	7,313	5,733	2,561	1,879	36,952
V+	—	—	486	2,845	3,122	4,228	2,416	1,946	15,043
Total Nairobi Province	135,709	40,711	49,843	72,772	59,126	79,294	41,534	30,297	509,286
Central Province									
None or N.S.*	605,346	44,562	27,929	35,137	40,915	73,196	68,959	174,274	1,070,318
Standard** 1	37,216	24,872	2,451	816	1,162	1,516	867	952	69,852
2	15,116	34,650	5,265	3,330	4,118	5,692	2,584	1,863	72,618
3	3,166	34,086	9,383	5,610	5,795	8,375	3,386	2,499	72,300
4	517	26,419	13,966	9,055	10,672	13,097	6,070	4,493	84,289
5	—	17,771	19,053	7,627	4,830	9,613	6,626	5,303	70,823
6	—	9,585	28,209	9,713	5,627	8,556	5,101	4,571	71,362
7	—	2,457	30,383	31,242	10,532	5,519	2,879	1,918	84,930
8	—	91	664	4,373	8,693	8,438	2,730	1,901	26,890
Forms** I and II	—	143	13,066	10,206	3,373	3,628	1,647	1,207	33,270
III and IV	—	—	2,870	7,598	2,662	1,263	339	290	15,022
V+***	—	—	97	1,158	844	1,053	456	365	3,973
Total	661,361	194,636	153,336	125,865	99,223	139,946	101,644	199,636	1,675,647

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education
(b) By Province

Table 19 (b)—(Contd.)

Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+	
Coast Province									
None or N.S.*	287,960	59,300	55,236	50,988	58,855	88,198	59,686	84,816	745,039
Standard** 1	9,184	5,576	876	460	213	402	174	174	17,059
2	4,360	7,444	2,111	1,045	1,006	1,222	500	523	18,211
3	1,633	7,204	2,907	1,711	1,850	1,983	699	527	18,514
4	332	7,389	4,018	3,748	3,900	4,390	1,478	949	26,204
5		5,950	3,791	2,310	2,110	3,163	1,687	1,029	20,040
6		4,441	5,680	2,655	1,969	3,308	1,797	1,115	20,965
7		2,285	11,632	6,939	2,792	2,934	1,194	655	28,431
8		50	716	4,364	4,076	3,592	1,234	595	14,627
Forms** I and II		439	5,001	3,461	2,059	2,514	1,250	940	15,664
III and IV			2,701	4,077	2,486	2,176	1,071	826	13,337
V+***			242	1,235	1,071	1,454	908	1,081	5,991
Total	303,469	100,078	94,911	82,993	82,387	115,336	71,678	93,230	944,082
Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	657,859	122,265	75,438	68,547	82,642	135,339	115,799	197,288	1,455,177
Standard** 1	20,820	29,170	5,297	1,625	1,234	1,400	521	426	60,493
2	7,341	32,711	10,766	4,164	3,495	3,611	1,684	1,011	64,783
3	1,959	25,367	14,415	6,506	5,521	5,372	2,010	925	62,075
4	358	18,354	17,460	9,423	8,139	9,421	3,052	1,438	67,645
5		10,278	20,666	7,555	4,102	5,807	2,937	1,614	52,959
6		5,648	24,870	9,793	3,948	4,585	2,269	1,513	52,626
7		1,188	17,984	18,264	5,526	3,338	1,546	590	48,436
8		73	375	3,650	5,689	6,032	1,631	730	18,180
Forms** I and II		92	5,441	6,162	2,204	1,403	879	327	16,508
III and IV		—	1,063	2,928	1,258	760	255	175	6,439
V+***			79	598	479	415	197	212	1,980
Total	688,337	245,146	193,854	139,215	124,237	177,483	132,780	206,249	1,907,301
North-Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	75,294	35,395	28,336	23,085	16,838	25,516	15,667	18,609	238,740
Standard** 1	590	651	139	55	23	18	25	12	1,513
2	87	508	174	14	11	32	10	31	867
3	47	259	147	48	31	23	33	4	592
4	15	174	147	57	59	114	32	—	598
5		80	105	59	52	38	13	3	350
6		84	338	28	71	66	48	9	644
7		63	431	363	120	14	13	—	1,004
8			6	241	153	82	4	—	486
Forms** I and II			218	221	61	81	21	10	612
			63	88	53	25	—	12	241
V+***				24	16	43	7	20	110
Total	76,033	37,214	30,104	24,283	17,488	26,052	15,873	18,710	245,757
Nyanza Province									
None or N.S.*	715,438	155,091	91,803	82,162	89,442	156,973	118,011	184,468	1,593,388
Standard** 1	24,935	22,160	2,468	687	876	1,109	479	335	53,049
2	13,832	32,439	7,276	2,855	2,180	3,298	1,342	1,122	64,344
3	4,107	32,068	13,061	5,038	4,150	5,272	1,923	1,622	67,241
4	900	26,070	19,022	9,198	7,789	10,080	3,823	3,074	79,956
5		17,753	21,590	8,831	4,906	6,830	3,902	3,112	66,924
6		11,199	29,077	11,303	4,586	7,008	3,670	3,577	70,420
7		3,308	24,276	19,213	6,386	4,836	1,903	1,079	61,001
8		36	1,123	6,053	7,563	6,278	2,207	1,246	24,506
Forms** I and II		197	8,734	10,249	3,451	2,637	1,154	1,019	27,441
III and IV		—	1,566	4,637	2,276	1,423	420	231	10,553
V+***			79	889	745	865	255	389	3,222
Total	759,212	300,321	220,075	161,115	134,350	206,609	139,089	201,274	2,122,045

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education
(b) By Province

Table 19(b)-(Contd.)

Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
Rift Valley Province									
None or N.S.*	734,806	165,203	123,102	105,684	114,540	179,237	129,673	184,691	1,736,936
Standard** 1	25,958	21,166	2,655	869	995	825	560	436	53,464
2	10,702	25,525	7,229	3,493	3,277	3,746	1,520	1,181	56,673
3	3,839	23,569	10,720	5,427	5,267	6,033	2,172	1,205	58,232
4	483	17,928	15,421	9,833	9,340	10,808	3,633	1,780	69,226
5	—	14,229	16,456	7,886	5,372	7,201	3,630	1,696	56,470
6	—	7,280	20,877	10,323	5,314	5,879	2,466	2,234	54,373
7	—	2,191	20,368	20,373	8,093	4,283	1,439	807	57,554
8	—	13	1,114	6,300	8,488	7,969	1,848	1,008	26,740
Forms** I and II	—	218	7,072	6,360	3,335	4,136	1,485	1,083	23,689
III and IV	—	—	1,878	4,021	2,687	2,004	608	411	11,609
V+***	—	—	131	982	798	1,279	832	1,301	5,323
Total	775,788	277,322	227,023	181,551	167,506	233,400	149,866	197,833	2,210,289
Western Province									
None or N.S.*	473,902	79,567	41,788	33,788	35,690	71,628	57,856	121,170	915,389
Standard** 1	19,855	20,226	1,608	563	464	652	256	516	44,140
2	7,429	28,322	5,715	1,917	1,837	3,580	1,017	1,114	50,931
3	1,775	25,988	10,195	4,634	3,443	5,502	1,820	1,807	55,164
4	233	19,690	14,844	7,843	9,665	10,916	3,729	3,237	70,157
5	—	12,514	17,376	5,947	3,296	6,901	3,406	3,326	52,766
6	—	5,430	22,598	9,583	3,391	5,117	4,051	3,166	53,336
7	—	914	15,557	13,254	3,741	2,529	1,380	718	38,093
8	—	18	1,068	5,262	5,492	4,489	1,782	620	18,731
Forms** I and II	—	112	6,028	7,641	1,990	2,543	1,158	608	20,080
III and IV	—	—	692	3,291	1,660	1,098	276	119	7,136
V+***	—	—	27	535	812	590	184	227	2,375
Total	503,194	192,781	137,496	94,258	71,481	115,545	76,915	136,628	1,328,298

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*N.S.—not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed

***Form V and above

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population of Urban Centres* by Age, Sex and Education**

Table 20													Number	
Age Group	MALE							FEMALE						
	Standard		Form			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total	Standard		Form			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total
	1-4	5-8	I—II	III-IV	v +			1-4	5-8	HI	III-IV	V +		
0-9	18,549	—				120,113	138,662	17,520	—				118,968	136,488
10-14	19,896	13,624	797		—	8,581	42,898	17,502	11,442	727	—	—	12,918	42,589
15-19	5,891	22,719	8,592	5,383	463	10,389	53,437	6,260	18,667	5,420	4,102	269	15,771	50,489
20-24	6,361	32,964	10,031	13,942	2,800	12,879	78,977	6,603	18,278	3,219	5,462	1,385	19,245	54,192
25-29	8,592	27,867	5,532	8,324	3,116	16,889	70,320	5,995	9,346	1,525	2,655	1,330	21,369	42,220
30-39	14,960	35,066	6,775	6,418	4,374	36,211	103,804	4,946	8,089	2,016	2,284	1,623	26,600	45,558
40-49	6,218	13,026	3,086	2,765	2,393	27,898	55,386	1,390	2,765	809	1,106	938	15,300	22,308
50-59	1,980	3,697	868	1,328	1,243	15,191	24,307	457	849	273	535	507	8,750	11,371
60+	764	1,405	361	734	702	10,995	14,961	254	403	152	293	353	8,600	10,055
Total	83,211	150,368	36,042	38,894	15,091	259,146	582,752	60,927	69,839	14,141	16,437	6,405	247,521	415,270

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Population of 22 urban centres which reported a population of 5,000 and over. See Table 14 for the list of the Urban Centres.

**See footnotes for Table 19(a) and 19(b)

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Comparison between Population Enumerated and Born in each Province

Table 21		'000					
Province	Total Enumerated			Total Born			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Nairobi	303	206	509	212	215	427	
Central	810	865	1,676	911	929	1,840	
Coast	483	461	944	376	383	759	
Eastern	924	984	1,907	1,000	1,014	2,014	
North Eastern	134	112	246	132	113	245	
Nyanza	1,047	1,075	2,122	1,063	1,052	2,115	
Rift Valley	1,139	1,071	2,210	929	909	1,838	
Western	642	687	1,328	726	731	1,457	
Kenya so stated*	Not Applicable			5	5	10	
Outside Kenya**				87	72	159	
Not stated***				42	37	79	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Place of birth reported as Kenya-province or district not indicated.

**Population enumerated in Kenya but born outside Kenya.

***Population enumerated in Kenya but birthplace not indicated.

VITAL STATISTICS

VITAL STATISTICS
BIRTHS AND DEATHS, REGISTERED 1971-1978

Table 22	Number							
	1971	1972*	1973*	1974*	1975	1976	1977*	1978*
Births								
Male	103,248	132,146	141,248	116,637				
Female	92,857	136,312	145,724	120,024				
Total	196,105	268,458	286,972	236,661	241,779	265,249	272,662	269,979
Deaths								
Male	26,702	26,455	26,697	30,294				
Female	20,623	20,429	20,295	23,041				
Total	47,325	46,884	46,992	53,335	47,505	50,104	47,898	44,699

Source: Registrar General.
*Provisional.

NAIROBI—BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS) 1971-1978

Table 23	Number							
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Births								
Male	12,952	14,520	14,533	15,406	14,681	16,557	15,671	16,322
Female	12,437	13,923	14,817	14,580	13,926	15,901	15,097	15,857
Total	25,389	28,443	29,350	29,986	28,607	32,458	30,768	32,179
Deaths								
Male	2,213	2,142	2,014	2,267	2,045	2,118	2,035	2,155
Female	1,652	1,450	1,489	1,541	1,254	1,534	1,431	1,487
Total	3,865	3,592	3,503	3,808	3,299	3,652	3,486	3,642

Source: Nairobi City Council.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED 1969-1974

By Province

Table 24

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi						
Births	22,355	25,602	26,375	29,854	30,870	31,605
All Deaths	3,977	4,663	4,648	3,982	5,290	5,682
Infant Deaths	165	1,064	1,285	1,328	1,590	1,812
Central Province						
Births	21,277	31,272	44,579	36,909	42,995	42,629
All Deaths	5,978	7,509	7,494	6,797	7,332	7,860
Infant Deaths	1,138	1,614	1,350	1,279	1,453	2,573
Coast Province						
Births	11,053	19,932	28,172	19,346	25,162	19,632
All Deaths	3,001	3,530	3,889	5,155	5,527	4,042
Infant Deaths	552	680	747	981	827	1,150
Eastern Province						
Births	12,818	20,930	24,701	29,306	41,517	39,309
All Deaths	2,757	5,899	5,569	5,624	5,067	6,334
Infant Deaths	908	1,469	1,340	1,230	1,229	2,004
North-Eastern Province						
Births				107	206	443
All Deaths				1	2	111
Infant Deaths						11
Nyanza Province						
Births	6,276	35,342	37,155	94,866	58,382	42,343
All Deaths	3,025	13,379	17,089	12,453	10,858	12,633
Infant Deaths	57?	3,312	3,911	2,959	2,020	3,348
Rift Valley Province						
Births	11,252	20,556	21,921	22,967	41,390	32,658
All Deaths	3,444	5,926	2,792	4,734	4,812	5,511
Infant Deaths	893	1,051	889	717	876	2,291
Western Province						
Births	22,394	25,207	41,672	35,935	47,941	42,519
All Deaths	4,887	6,074	7,336	6,860	8,102	9,220
Infant Deaths	611	1,318	1,846	1,552	2,113	2,594

Source: Registrar-General.

M I G R A T I O N A N D T O U R I S M

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

- (a) not all border crossings have Immigration posts.
- (b) From September, 1977, Kenya citizens are not required to fill in immigration forms when travelling to/from any destination.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if—

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

- (a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or
- (b) a dependant's pass; or
- (c) a pupils pass; or
- (d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

- (a) an in-transit pass; or
- (b) a visitor's pass; or
- (c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

First Visits and Revisits

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of *visits* made to Kenya rather than the number of individual *visitors*, because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Tables 33 and 34 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to underside the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 37 are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) City Centre	within 1 km.
	(b) Inner ring	„ 1-3km.
	(c) Suburban	„ 3-20 km. from General Post Office.
	(d) Periphery	„ 20-40 km.
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
3. MOMBASA		The Island
	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road).
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Embu—Meru Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (South of N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (N. of I [^] OTS.)

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

MIGRATION

Table 25		REPORTED ARRIVALS Type of Immigrant, 1970-1978								Numbers
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Returning Residents		110,085	119,594	106,755	97,308	92,160	99,650	101,110	65,590	52,440
New Permanent Immigrants		19,879	1,421	555	4,620	5,990	4,730	5,640	3,510	60
Holiday/Business Visitors*		267,235	343,106	378,696	339,867	330,570	352,400	389,790	300,800	311,810
Visitors in Transit		76,261	68,115	65,601	57,854	56,940	54,600	56,250	45,660	48,810
Less <i>Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants</i>		—910	—150	—62	—	—	—	—	—	3,805
Total		472,550	532,086	551,545	499,649	485,660	511,380	552,790	415,560	416,925

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

Table 26		REPORTED DEPARTURES Type of Emigrant, 1970-1978								Numbers
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Temporary Emigrants		139,052	116,385	106,461	101,766	98,202	92,684	79,495	51,478	52,241
Permanent Emigrants		14,020	15,840	12,082	14,003	13,627	21,063	29,905	21,821	6,614
Holiday/Business Visitors		269,319	351,798	387,134	352,737	353,713	356,128	386,678	307,630	294,548
Visitors in Transit		69,454	47,907	41,260	35,406	25,867	30,002	37,564	36,760	38,793
Total		491,845	531,930	546,937	503,912	491,409	499,877	533,642	417,689	392,196

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 27		REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES By Method of Travel, 1970-1978								Numbers
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Arrivals										
Sea		13,592	15,038	9,804	6,480	7,320	5,190	2,500	8,650	23,840
Air		288,417	340,913	366,318	383,532	379,680	413,700	440,360	371,690	366,450
Other		170,541	176,135	175,423	109,637	98,660	92,490	109,930	35,220	33,050
Total Arrivals		472,550	532,086	551,545	499,649	485,660	511,380	552,790	415,560	423,340
Departures										
Sea		21,583	21,290	12,790	9,606	5,015	3,782	2,275	980	1,726
Air		301,822	336,909	362,999	384,752	390,784	403,119	425,986	381,757	360,502
Other		168,440	173,731	171,148	109,554	95,610	92,976	105,381	34,952	29,968
Total Departures		491,845	531,930	546,937	503,912	491,409	499,877	533,642	417,689	392,196

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1976-1978

Table 28

Numbers

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES		
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978
Africa						
Sea	1,770	890	1,380	1,462	285	408
Air	171,870	116,680	101,570	174,458	125,655	102,866
Other	71,090	27,160	27,350	70,113	27,924	26,061
Total	244,730	144,730	130,300	246,033	153,864	129,335
America						
Sea	100	140	740	136	203	517
Air	46,750	38,670	36,890	42,314	37,949	32,103
Other	12,890	1,490	830	10,803	1,517	561
Total	59,740	40,300	38,460	53,253	39,669	33,181
Asia						
Sea	220	420	830	216	104	108
Air	26,300	24,960	26,860	23,524	23,546	24,469
Other	3,310	780	1,230	2,738	670	891
Total	29,830	26,160	28,920	26,478	24,320	25,468
Europe						
Sea	370	7,140	20,880	398	368	676
Air	190,260	187,140	197,480	180,831	190,582	197,498
Other	21,180	5,330	3,330	20,325	4,450	2,137
Total	211,810	199,610	221,690	201,554	195,400	200,311
Other						
Sea	40	60	10	63	20	17
Air	5,180	4,240	3,650	4,859	4,025	3,566
Other	1,460	460	310	1,402	391	318
Total	6,680	4,760	3,970	6,324	4,436	3,901
Total						
Sea	2,500	8,650	23,840	2,275	980	1,726
Air	440,360	371,690	366,450	425,986	381,757	360,502
Other	109,930	35,220	33,050	105,381	34,952	29,968
Total	552,790	415,560	423,340	533,642	417,689	392,196

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1973-1978

Table 29

Numbers

Year/Quarter	ARRIVALS**					DEPARTURES				
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors*	Total	Temporary Emigrants	Permanent Emigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors	Total
1973	97,308	4,620	57,854	339,867	499,649	101,766	14,003	35,406	352,737	503,912
1974	92,160	5,990	56,940	330,570	485,660	98,202	13,627	25,867	353,713	491,409
1975	99,650	4,730	54,600	352,400	511,380	92,684	21,063	30,002	356,128	499,877
1976	101,110	5,640	56,250	389,790	552,790	79,495	29,905	37,564	386,678	533,642
1977	65,590	3,510	45,660	300,800	415,560	51,478	21,821	36,760	307,630	417,689
1978	52,440	3,865	48,810	311,810	416,925	52,241	6,614	38,793	294,548	392,196
1973—										
1st Qr	22,094	747	14,551	87,330	124,722	19,855	2,541	9,440	96,641	128,477
2nd Qr	24,024	1,003	13,223	68,207	106,457	26,020	3,809	8,614	71,196	109,639
3rd Qr	28,830	1,730	16,540	90,000	137,100	30,128	4,598	9,480	98,261	142,467
4th Qr	22,360	1,140	13,540	94,330	131,370	25,763	3,055	7,872	86,639	123,329
1974—										
1st Qr	23,370	1,640	14,380	94,190	133,580	20,642	2,695	6,486	106,846	136,669
2nd Qr	23,120	1,840	15,680	66,870	107,510	26,388	3,619	7,661	69,954	107,622
3rd Qr	25,230	1,610	14,570	90,170	131,580	28,695	4,582	7,372	94,575	135,224
4th Qr	20,440	900	12,310	79,340	112,990	22,477	2,731	4,348	82,338	111,894
1975—										
1st Qr	22,120	880	12,400	99,100	134,500	21,642	2,997	5,280	107,618	137,537
2nd Qr	23,010	970	12,530	60,150	96,660	24,236	2,839	6,763	66,590	100,428
3rd Qr	28,180	1,460	15,490	95,730	140,860	24,035	8,490	9,532	94,406	136,463
4th Qr	26,340	1,420	14,180	97,420	139,360	22,771	6,737	8,427	87,514	125,449
1976—										
1st Qr	23,470	670	13,530	112,140	149,810	17,654	5,080	8,113	116,238	147,085
2nd Qr	24,840	670	12,620	78,330	116,460	23,861	5,138	8,960	78,817	116,776
3rd Qr	28,720	1,360	15,420	97,460	142,960	26,246	5,100	9,998	96,830	138,174
4th Qr	24,080	2,940	14,680	101,860	143,560	11,734	14,587	10,493	94,793	131,607
1977—										
1st Qr	18,190	790	12,460	92,550	123,990	13,159	4,887	9,050	103,645	130,741
2nd Qr	17,170	1,200	12,110	53,670	84,150	12,611	7,729	9,215	55,531	85,086
3rd Qr	18,030	1,150	9,680	70,420	99,280	14,289	7,248	9,765	73,883	105,185
4th Qr	12,200	370	11,410	84,160	108,140	11,419	1,957	8,730	74,571	96,677
1978—										
1st Qr	11,350	590	9,950	90,560	112,450	9,837	1,945	7,840	89,363	108,985
2nd Qr	1,3010	890	11,700	57,430	83,030	13,902	1,247	10,141	54,658	79,948
3rd Qr	16,960	1,665	14,360	75,950	108,935	16,390	1,283	10,346	75,691	103,710
4th Qr	11,120	720	12,800	87,870	112,510	12,112	2,139	10,466	74,836	99,553

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**For definition see page 22.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1973-1978

Table 30

Numbers

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
American	549	468	598	1,293	1,155	469
Australian and New Zealander	64	57	84	123	141	67
Belgian	19	16	23	36	37	27
British	7,485	7,040	7,623	8,180	6,347	2,344
Canadian	73	118	200	303	239	142
Danish	100	85	140	271	226	79
Dutch	180	201	255	396	420	155
French	210	149	129	462	507	299
German	31	77	114	154	94	46
Indian	732	609	815	1,308	759	472
Israeli	59	21	54	94	97	37
Italian	147	162	306	505	499	175
Malawian	1	6	23	49	20	22
Norwegian	98	88	149	213	136	48
Pakistani	54	80	124	131	83	71
South African	12	5	19	23	18	21
Swedish	67	80	174	263	327	125
Swiss	46	53	84	190	176	72
Tanzanian	289	207	1,083	1,898	1,548	651
All Other African Nationalities	3,370	3,685	7,765	12,612	7,895	936
All Other Asian Nationalities	177	204	364	666	489	184
All Other European Nationalities	134	129	248	366	318	126
	39	21	446	170	85	34
Total	14,003	13,627	21,063	29,905	21,822	6,614

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1974.1978

Table 31 *Total Stay (Thousands of Days)*

Year Quarter	0.14 Days	15.28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1974	1,966	1,057	1,383	3,918	440	48	961	411	679	444	975	594	256	86	4,406
1975	1,864	1,229	1,871	4,383	531	49	893	425	850	585	1,081	702	328	99	4,963
1976	1,942	1,458	1,908	4,688	561	59	944	421	860	700	1,284	640	335	123	5,308
1977	1,569	1,459	2,072	4,800	243	58	541	469	819	846	1,417	591	323	94	5,101
1978	1,493	1,532	1,720	4,382	307	57	348	443	840	893	1,323	478	329	91	4,745
1974—															
1st Qr.	564	386	456	1,285	109	12	242	106	245	166	396	162	68	22	1,407
2nd Qr.	372	163	304	721	104	13	227	93	124	77	142	92	61	18	839
3rd Qr.	484	318	388	1,070	107	13	240	123	185	100	233	209	76	24	1,191
4th Qr.	546	190	234	841	119	9	253	88	124	101	203	127	52	22	970
1973—															
1st Qr.	637	371	455	1,333	120	9	240	104	258	190	378	196	70	27	1,463
2nd Qr.	340	173	417	797	123	11	203	96	164	86	163	121	75	22	931
3rd Qr.	454	350	535	1,203	120	15	231	119	255	143	268	205	92	24	1,338
4th Qr.	433	335	463	1,049	168	14	219	105	173	165	273	180	90	25	1,231
1976—															
1st Qr.	622	462	504	1,450	124	13	249	102	292	226	446	167	78	27	1,587
2nd Qr.	387	261	443	905	172	14	245	91	171	134	217	124	74	35	1,091
3rd Qr.	454	420	467	1,217	109	16	208	109	228	173	302	203	88	31	1,342
4th Qr.	478	315	494	1,115	156	17	242	120	168	167	319	146	95	30	1,287
1977—															
1st Qr.	522	505	604	1,563	54	14	178	105	272	270	526	169	84	27	1,631
2nd Qr.	290	234	395	848	56	15	96	103	151	152	221	111	65	20	918
3rd Qr.	357	395	564	1,237	64	15	136	132	229	196	328	179	95	21	1,316
4th Qr.	401	325	509	1,152	69	14	131	130	168	227	342	132	79	16	1,235
1978—															
2nd Qr.	497	467	453	1,349	56	12	70	99	271	281	471	123	73	28	1,417
3rd Qr.	235	291	340	769	82	15	67	92	163	163	208	88	67	19	866
4th Qr.	345	428	541	1,229	70	15	129	139	234	207	329	156	100	20	1,314
4th Qr.	416	347	385	1,034	98	16	82	112	172	242	315	111	89	24	1,148

<i>Average Length of stay (Days)</i>															
1974	6.5	19.9	61.7	12.6	10.1	1.9	10.3	9.8	12.7	11.9	11.9	11.2	11.7	11.6	11.6
1975	6.3	20.2	68.2	14.1	11.6	1.6	10.1	9.9	17.1	14.5	11.9	13.1	14.2	12.5	12.9
1976	6.1	20.3	61.2	13.9	11.4	6.1	9.9	10.2	16.6	14.8	12.5	12.6	12.7	14.3	12.5
1977	6.5	21.2	65.4	16.7	12.3	1.6	14.7	10.7	19.1	16.6	14.0	15.5	13.3	15.7	14.5
1978	6.5	19.7	64.2	16.3	11.7	1.5	14.8	9.4	17.5	16.0	13.8	15.2	12.9	16.4	14.2
1974—															
1st Qr.	6.5	19.8	63.1	13.3	10.5	1.9	10.7	11.0	16.0	13.0	12.2	11.8	12.8	12.3	12.4
2nd Qr.	5.7	20.0	66.4	12.2	9.6	1.8	9.4	9.0	14.2	12.7	11.5	10.8	11.8	10.3	10.8
3rd Qr.	6.1	20.0	55.2	12.8	10.1	1.8	10.1	9.6	15.9	12.5	12.2	11.5	12.0	10.8	11.7
4th Qr.	7.4	19.9	65.8	11.9	10.3	2.1	11.2	9.4	12.2	12.7	11.4	10.6	10.1	13.2	11.2
1975—															
1st Qr.	7.3	20.1	65.1	13.7	12.0	1.8	11.6	10.8	16.7	14.3	12.6	11.8	13.2	13.5	13.0
2nd Qr.	5.7	20.2	76.4	14.2	11.6	1.6	9.9	9.4	17.7	13.6	13.6	15.0	14.2	13.2	12.7
3rd Qr.	5.9	20.4	63.9	14.5	10.7	1.6	9.4	9.4	18.4	14.5	13.7	14.0	14.1	10.8	12.9
4th Qr.	6.0	20.1	70.0	14.3	11.9	1.7	9.8	10.0	15.6	15.2	12.9	15.0	15.0	13.0	12.8
1976—															
1st Qr.	6.6	20.3	64.2	14.0	10.0	1.6	9.4	11.1	18.2	15.3	12.5	11.7	13.6	13.9	12.8
2nd Qr.	5.8	20.5	61.9	14.2	11.4	1.5	9.8	9.7	16.1	14.9	13.3	13.7	12.4	14.8	12.4
3rd Qr.	5.8	20.1	55.6	14.0	10.9	1.6	10.1	9.7	16.5	14.8	12.8	12.6	11.9	13.5	12.6
4th Qr.	5.9	20.4	64.0	13.4	13.3	1.6	10.6	10.2	15.1	14.1	11.9	12.6	13.0	15.0	12.2
1977—															
1st Qr.	6.7	20.2	62.7	15.8	11.3	1.6	12.9	10.3	19.6	16.6	19.3	14.5	13.9	17.2	14.5
2nd Qr.	6.1	20.2	70.9	16.6	12.6	1.6	14.1	9.7	18.0	16.6	13.8	15.9	11.9	15.8	14.2
3rd Qr.	6.5	20.3	63.4	18.0	12.5	1.6	16.6	10.8	20.8	17.1	15.6	16.2	13.3	13.5	15.7
4th Qr.	6.7	19.9	66.9	16.6	12.9	1.6	16.2	12.2	17.2	16.2	13.7	15.7	13.9	16.4	14.8
1978—															
1st Qr.	7.5	20.3	60.2	16.0	11.0	1.5	12.1	10.3	19.0	15.9	13.6	15.2	12.8	19.8	14.6
2nd Qr.	5.5	17.5	65.5	16.4	10.7	1.4	12.3	8.6	17.0	15.7	13.4	14.1	12.0	14.0	13.4
3rd Qr.	6.1	20.4	62.9	17.4	13.8	1.4	21.4	9.8	18.4	16.8	15.2	16.5	12.6	12.3	15.3
4th Qr.	6.7	20.0	70.6	15.5	11.9	1.5	13.1	9.1	14.9	15.6	12.9	14.3	14.2	20.9	13.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 32 VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1975.1978 TOURISM

Thousands

COUNTRY	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY								BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF Visit											
					HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	1977	1978
United Kingdom	65.7	63.6	54.9	58.4	39.3	41.2	36.3	38.3	3.2	3.5	3.2	4.3	7.1	6.9	3.5	5.5	49.5	51.7	43.0	48.1
West Germany	43.1	49.7	52.5	57.3	36.8	43.3	49.1	53.0	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.9	2.1	2.3	0.7	1.1	40.4	47.4	51.0	55.9
Italy	20.1	22.3	23.5	19.0	16.2	18.0	20.8	16.3	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.6	18.1	20.5	22.3	18.1
France	13.2	19.3	16.6	17.3	9.6	15.8	13.9	13.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.8	0.5	0.7	11.2	18.5	15.1	15.7
Switzerland	20.2	21.4	24.0	25.2	19.1	20.5	24.1	24.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.4	0.5	20.8	22.2	25.0	26.0
Other Europe	41.4	50.1	44.7	41.3	27.7	34.7	35.3	32.1	2.0	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.9	1.4	1.8	32.6	41.2	39.0	36.4
Total Europe	203.8	226.5	216.2	218.5	148.6	173.4	179.5	178.3	8.8	11.3	9.0	11.9	15.2	16.8	6.9	10.2	172.6	201.6	195.4	200.3
United States	51.1	51.3	38.8	31.5	38.9	38.8	29.3	22.4	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	3.5	1.5	2.3	44.1	44.5	33.0	26.9
Canada	8.3	7.4	5.7	5.4	6.1	5.4	4.4	3.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	7.2	6.5	5.2	4.6
Total N. America	59.4	58.6	44.5	36.8	45.0	44.2	33.7	26.2	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.8	4.1	1.8	2.6	51.3	51.0	38.1	31.4
India	11.4	11.4	11.2	9.7	4.8	4.1	4.0	3.6	1.9	2.7	3.2	2.5	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.7	7.5	7.6	7.6	6.8
Japan	5.1	6.1	5.0	5.0	3.8	4.3	3.7	3.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	5.1	5.6	4.5	4.6
Israel	1.1	1.4	1.4	2.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	2.0
Other Asia	8.9	11.0	9.5	9.6	7.3	8.5	7.9	8.1	1.3	1.9	2.2	3.0	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.9	9.5	11.9	10.8	12.0
Total Asia	26.5	30.0	27.1	26.5	16.8	17.9	16.7	16.8	3.7	5.9	5.9	6.5	2.8	3.2	1.8	2.2	23.2	26.5	24.3	25.5
Kenya	2.1	2.3	1.1	0.1	-	-	-	-												
Uganda	22.6	19.9	5.9	5.1	18.2	15.2	6.8	5.2	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.6	7.7	6.6	1.5	1.7	27.5	23.9	9.5	8.5
Tanzania	39.6	51.6	18.5	12.0	47.4	56.3	22.7	11.8	3.6	4.3	2.4	0.9	9.6	10.6	2.2	2.4	60.6	71.2	27.3	15.0
Zambia	2.9	3.6	3.3	2.8	6.8	5.2	6.1	4.4	3.3	3.0	3.6	3.6	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.8	11.2	9.2	10.2	8.7
Other Africa	18.2	22.5	21.4	25.5	20.8	18.3	20.5	21.2	6.1	8.2	8.4	11.2	4.9	5.8	4.7	5.9	31.8	32.3	33.5	38.3
Total Africa	85.6	99.9	50.2	45.4	93.1	95.0	56.1	42.6	14.7	17.6	15.6	17.2	23.4	24.1	8.9	10.7	131.1	136.6	80.6	70.5
Australia and New Zealand	5.3	6.1	4.2	3.7	4.2	4.9	3.4	2.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	5.1	5.8	4.0	3.5
All Other Countries	5.5	3.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.2
Total Others	10.8	9.3	6.5	6.1	6.5	6.9	5.0	4.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.4	7.9	8.6	6.0	5.7
All Visitors	386.1	424.2	344.4	333.3	310.0	337.4	290.9	268.4	30.2	37.6	33.8	38.8	45.9	49.2	19.7	26.1	386.1	424.2	344.4	333.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

Table 33 FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1976-1978 Numbers

	Country of Residence			From Uganda			From Tanzania			From Elsewhere			Holiday			Business			Transit			Total		
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978
1st Visit	Uganda—			13,650	4,350	3,330	1,280	740	340	4,020	2,910	4,420	8,510	3,970	3,800	7,950	2,800	3,130	2,490	1,230	1,160	18,950	8,000	8,090
	1st Visit			4,310	920	760	540	90	120	520	—	10	1,590	470	590	3,040	420	270	740	120	30	5,370	1,010	890
1st Visit	Tanzania—			17,960	5,270	4,090	1,820	830	460	4,540	2,910	4,430	10,100	4,440	4,390	10,900	3,220	3,400	3,230	1,350	1,190	24,320	9,010	8,980
	1st Visit			1,220	610	440	51,960	11,150	8,060	7,570	11,310	5,380	46,470	15,150	7,880	9,680	5,030	5,410	4,600	2,890	590	60,750	23,070	13,880
1st Visit	Other Africa—			290	100	100	10,860	2,250	2,170	780	10	10	7,360	1,280	970	3,570	320	1,260	1,000	260	50	11,930	2,360	2,280
	1st Visit			1,510	710	540	62,820	13,400	10,230	8,350	11,320	5,390	53,830	16,430	8,850	13,250	5,850	6,670	5,600	3,150	640	72,680	25,430	16,160
1st Visit	U.K.—			3,710	3,970	4,370	4,330	1,190	920	31,470	38,020	44,660	17,400	20,370	19,640	7,750	7,310	11,970	14,360	15,500	18,340	39,510	43,180	49,950
	1st Visit			720	360	790	1,470	380	260	2,430	100	130	1,710	340	610	1,030	230	530	1,880	270	40	4,620	840	1,180
1st Visit	W. Germany—			4,430	4,330	5,160	5,800	1,570	1,180	33,900	38,120	44,790	19,110	20,710	20,250	8,780	7,540	12,500	16,240	15,770	18,380	44,130	44,020	51,130
	1st Visit			840	410	290	4,910	1,220	880	43,260	42,600	53,500	36,420	32,880	39,700	7,620	6,520	8,580	4,970	4,830	6,390	49,010	44,230	54,670
1st Visit	Other Europe—			240	150	60	2,700	370	260	2,110	140	10	2,890	390	260	1,520	160	60	640	110	10	5,050	660	330
	1st Visit			1,080	560	350	7,610	1,590	1,140	45,370	42,740	53,510	39,310	33,270	39,960	9,140	6,680	8,640	5,610	4,940	6,400	54,060	44,890	55,000
1st Visit	U.S.A. and Canada—			680	930	190	4,290	820	450	40,000	49,540	56,090	40,090	47,140	52,550	2,060	2,500	2,000	2,820	1,650	2,180	44,970	51,290	56,730
	1st Visit			140	100	50	3,000	140	100	1,070	30	20	3,330	220	140	470	30	10	410	20	20	4,210	270	170
1st Visit	Other America—			820	1,030	240	7,290	960	550	41,070	49,570	56,110	43,420	47,360	52,690	2,530	2,530	2,010	3,230	1,670	2,200	49,180	51,560	56,900
	1st Visit			1,690	1,310	450	11,700	1,970	1,090	82,170	97,320	102,450	80,330	87,710	90,050	7,830	6,140	6,350	7,400	6,750	7,590	95,560	100,600	103,990
1st Visit	U.S.A. and Canada—			510	210	130	7,570	510	250	3,090	200	140	8,440	600	440	1,270	160	70	1,460	160	10	11,170	920	520
	1st Visit			2,200	1,520	580	19,270	2,480	1,340	85,260	97,520	102,590	88,770	88,310	90,490	9,100	6,300	6,420	8,860	6,910	7,600	106,730	101,520	104,510
1st Visit	U.S.A. and Canada—			630	440	60	6,840	1,120	720	39,060	36,150	33,610	38,150	31,160	26,460	4,710	3,530	4,500	3,670	3,020	3,430	46,530	37,710	34,390
	1st Visit			70	80	—	8,530	320	180	1,290	70	10	8,460	360	130	840	60	40	590	50	20	9,890	470	190
1st Visit	Other America—			700	520	60	15,370	1,440	900	40,350	36,220	33,620	46,610	31,520	26,590	5,550	3,590	4,540	4,260	3,070	3,450	56,420	38,180	34,580
	1st Visit			30	20	—	210	50	30	2,090	1,440	2,260	1,510	1,080	1,700	560	220	240	260	210	350	2,330	1,510	2,290
1st Visit	India—			40	—	—	330	50	40	80	—	—	350	50	40	70	—	—	30	—	—	450	50	40
	1st Visit			70	20	—	540	100	70	2,170	1,440	2,260	1,860	1,130	1,740	630	220	240	290	210	350	2,780	1,560	2,330
1st Visit	Other Asia—			240	80	180	1,350	360	130	5,900	7,820	8,600	2,580	3,220	4,130	1,130	900	1,400	3,780	4,140	3,380	7,490	8,260	8,910
	1st Visit			70	40	20	350	180	10	160	20	—	190	40	30	150	50	—	240	150	—	580	240	30
1st Visit	All Other—			310	120	200	1,700	540	140	6,060	7,840	8,600	2,770	3,260	4,160	1,280	950	1,400	4,020	4,290	3,380	8,070	8,500	8,940
	1st Visit			660	390	520	2,160	470	270	15,730	15,970	17,310	12,150	10,980	10,860	2,800	2,190	2,650	3,600	3,660	4,590	18,550	16,830	18,100
1st Visit	All Other—			280	60	130	1,620	160	50	590	50	10	1,680	130	120	310	40	50	500	100	20	2,490	270	190
	1st Visit			940	450	650	3,780	630	320	6,320	16,020	17,320	13,830	11,110	10,980	3,110	2,230	2,700	4,100	3,760	4,610	21,040	17,100	18,290
1st Visit	All Other—			80	40	40	1,080	300	240	4,790	4,240	3,420	4,560	3,450	2,750	630	590	340	760	540	610	5,950	4,580	3,700
	1st Visit			50	20	—	520	80	100	110	10	—	590	100	100	40	10	—	50	—	—	680	110	100
1st Visit	All Other—			130	60	40	1,600	380	340	4,900	4,250	3,420	5,150	3,550	2,850	670	600	340	810	540	610	6,630	4,690	3,800
	1st Visit			23,430	12,550	9,870	90,110	19,390	13,130	276,060	307,320	331,700	228,170	57,110	259,520	52,720	37,730	46,570	48,710	44,420	48,610	389,600	339,260	354,700
1st Visit	Total			6,720	2,040	2,040	37,490	4,530	3,540	12,230	630	340	36,590	3,980	3,430	12,310	1,980	2,290	7,540	1,240	200	56,440	7,200	5,920
	Total			30,150	14,590	11,910	127,600	23,920	16,670	288,290	307,950	332,040	324,760	261,090	262,950	65,030	39,710	48,860	56,250	45,660	48,810	446,040	346,460	360,620

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

FIRST VISIT AND REVISITS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT AND ORIGIN, 1976-1978

Table 34

Thousands

Visit/Year/Purpose	From Uganda		From Tanzania		From Elsewhere		Total	
	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.
FIRST VISITS								
1976—								
Holiday	6.5	4.8	41.7	29.8	6.9	198.6	55.0	233.1
Business	6.9	2.2	8.9	3.0	1.8	29.9	17.6	35.0
Transit	1.4	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.0	36.0	7.1	41.6
Total	14.8	8.6	53.3	36.8	11.6	264.5	79.7	309.8
1977—								
Holiday	2.8	5.2	7.6	5.4	8.7	227.4	19.1	238.0
Business	1.7	1.8	3.2	0.9	2.9	27.1	7.8	29.9
Transit	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	2.7	38.5	4.1	40.3
Total	5.0	7.6	11.9	7.5	14.2	293.1	31.1	308.2
1978—								
Holiday	2.4	2.7	3.9	3.6	5.3	241.6	11.7	247.8
Business	1.2	3.2	4.4	0.7	3.0	34.2	8.6	38.0
Transit	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.5	46.2	1.8	46.9
Total	3.8	6.1	8.4	4.7	9.8	321.9	22.0	332.7
REVISITS								
1976—								
Holiday	1.5	1.1	7.1	22.4	0.4	4.2	9.0	27.6
Business	2.8	0.6	3.5	2.2	3.0	3.0	6.6	5.8
Transit	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.6	0.6	3.8	1.7	5.8
Total	4.7	2.1	11.3	26.2	1.3	11.0	17.2	39.2
1977—								
Holiday	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.3	—	0.3	1.7	2.2
Business	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	—	0.2	1.3	0.8
Transit	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	—	0.1	0.4	0.9
Total	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.2	—	0.6	3.4	3.9
1978—								
Holiday	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.1	—	0.3	1.6	1.9
Business	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.2	—	—	1.5	0.8
Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
Total	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.3	—	0.3	3.2	2.8
TOTAL								
1976—								
Holiday	7.9	5.9	48.8	52.2	7.2	202.7	64.0	260.8
Business	9.7	2.8	12.5	5.1	2.1	32.9	24.2	40.8
Transit	1.9	2.0	3.4	5.7	3.6	39.8	8.8	47.4
Total	19.5	10.7	64.7	63.0	12.9	275.4	97.0	349.0
1977—								
Holiday	3.3	5.7	8.9	6.7	8.7	227.8	20.9	240.2
Business	2.2	2.1	4.0	1.3	2.9	27.3	9.1	30.6
Transit	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.7	38.7	4.5	41.2
Total	6.0	8.6	14.2	9.7	14.2	293.7	34.5	312.0
1978—								
Holiday	3.0	3.3	4.9	4.6	5.3	241.8	13.2	249.7
Business	1.4	3.7	5.7	0.9	3.0	24.3	10.1	38.8
Transit	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.5	46.2	1.8	47.0
Total	4.6	7.3	10.7	6.0	9.8	322.2	25.2	335.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

E.A.R. East African Residents

F.R.: Foreign Resident

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1969-1978

Table 35

	Nairobi		Coastal			Other					
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-	Masai-Land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1969—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	260	544	404	176	75	63	52	32	204	6	1,816
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	69	58	61	44	56	47	45	42	24	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	441	872	795	321	171	134	89	50	368	12	3,251
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59	59	52	47	34	46	34	33	34	19	50
1970—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	384	553	498	182	81	84	61	32	238	7	2,120
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	67	59	69	47	49	47	40	40	22	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	700	909	986	336	183	173	109	50	423	13	3,882
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	56	52	53	37	41	30	30	33	17	49
1971—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	389	609	537	189	84	93	64	34	263	13	2,275
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	82	66	65	69	54	52	52	35	42	17	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	716	1,028	1,067	349	195	192	118	55	472	25	4,215
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	54	59	54	42	45	32	27	35	15	52
1972—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	441	713	748	204	87	94	63	36	272	17	2,675
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	79	64	56	59	60	60	47	40	42	23	60
Beds Available ('000 nights)	802	1,213	1,493	379	202	199	118	59	483	32	4,980
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	51	45	48	50	29	30	37	19	50
1973—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	569	794	849	236	127	123	62	36	302	24	3,123
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	66	53	61	43	54	51	38	40	19	58
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,063	1,381	1,677	443	280	252	115	58	544	41	5,855
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	55	48	44	36	46	34	29	35	18	48
1974—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	581	861	1,008	270	129	137	68	43	317	16	3,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	61	53	61	43	51	51	33	43	21	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,093	1,488	1,995	498	279	280	119	61	570	31	6,414
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	48	45	37	44	36	27	37	19	46
1975—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	579	885	1,058	260	135	140	69	39	320	20	3,505
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	60	60	62	42	52	54	36	41	21	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,092	1,564	2,093	473	284	283	120	57	578	39	6,584
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	55	47	37	46	38	29	36	17	49
1976—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	592	994	1,119	275	129	141	74	41	319	22	3,707
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	75	63	67	61	47	60	55	25	43	22	62
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,119	1,778	2,202	506	274	286	127	66	579	44	6,983
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	62	44	43	53	40	29	38	18	51
1977—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	613	962	1,154	284	128	148	89	41	313	26	3,758
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	63	75	62	58	58	63	44	49	26	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,124	1,723	2,268	510	265	298	157	68	565	51	7,028
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	50	63	46	52	52	47	34	44	22	35
1978—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	665	906	1,262	290	132	150	114	61	358	27	3,964
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	64	72	64	49	56	56	39	48	21	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,118	1,621	2,523	531	271	302	196	102	641	53	7,358
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	52	66	48	45	50	42	30	42	18	54

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 36

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1969.1978

TOURISM

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Quarter	Nairobi				Coastal N				Other														Total Beds Occupied By			Total Beds available
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central									
	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	Total			
1969	219.2	41.0	200.3	309.6	261.0	156.1	45.6	106.3	38.1	19.7	50.4	11.0	5.1	24.9	1.0	15.2	53.5	72.0	2.0	0.4	876.5	756.2	1,632.7	3,251.4		
1970	328.3	43.2	206.9	301.3	364.3	152.8	59.1	120.5	50.4	16.9	60.3	11.5	8.9	24.2	0.6	14.3	67.6	71.0	1.9	0.4	1,148.3	756.1	1,904.3	3,881.9		
1971	397.6	32.9	253.1	304.6	474.0	153.6	66.5	121.3	65.6	15.8	74.0	12.1	8.4	29.2	1.2	13.5	89.5	75.8	2.0	1.7	1,431.9	760.6	2,192.5	4,215.3		
1972	454.0	27.6	308.8	316.8	613.1	150.1	52.7	117.0	77.8	18.9	87.2	12.9	8.2	26.1	1.8	16.0	110.6	69.3	3.5	2.6	1,717.7	757.0	2,474.7	4,979.6		
1973	484.3	58.9	291.2	468.5	656.5	156.0	52.5	143.4	82.6	18.0	101.1	15.8	5.8	34.0	2.5	14.2	114.4	76.7	4.6	2.9	1,795.4	988.4	2,783.8	5,853.6		
1974	506.1	51.3	284.5	462.2	765.6	185.3	68.3	154.4	82.9	19.7	106.9	16.7	4.1	38.2	2.4	13.8	128.2	82.6	3.0	2.9	1,952.0	1,027.0	2,979.0	6,414.2		
1975	520.1	52.0	271.1	282.8	967.0	182.4	68.1	154.1	82.8	22.0	110.3	19.7	3.7	42.4	2.7	13.6	120.0	87.4	3.1	3.6	2,148.8	1,059.9	3,208.8	6,584.3		
1976	525.3	60.9	347.5	499.7	1,185.7	168.7	73.4	147.4	96.7	22.1	132.6	18.9	6.6	43.8	4.2	14.8	130.1	87.6	3.4	4.3	2,505.5	1,068.1	3,573.7	6,983.1		
1977	488.4	64.3	348.1	506.6	1,375.5	168.4	79.7	155.0	115.8	21.9	137.3	19.0	15.7	58.2	4.1	18.7	169.1	81.2	7.2	3.8	2,740.8	1,097.1	3,837.9	7,028.3		
1978	497.3	73.6	317.1	522.0	1,503.7	150.3	84.0	170.5	101.2	19.7	133.9	18.4	12.8	70.1	6.0	23.4	167.4	101.6	5.3	4.5	2,828.6	1,153.7	3,982.3	7,358.0		
1977—																										
1st Qr.	139.1	14.8	95.6	128.9	427.9	25.6	23.5	35.1	36.8	5.3	46.3	3.5	4.3	12.7	1.6	4.7	53.1	19.8	2.7	0.9	831.0	251.2	1,082.3	1,765.3		
2nd Qr.	102.1	15.2	72.8	130.3	212.7	43.8	15.0	36.3	15.9	4.8	18.8	4.9	3.4	13.9	0.5	4.1	26.3	20.5	0.6	0.7	468.1	274.6	742.7	1,698.5		
3rd Qr.	119.9	16.2	92.8	120.1	324.3	54.4	21.4	40.5	31.1	6.6	36.0	6.5	4.1	16.6	1.1	4.9	46.2	20.9	2.0	1.2	678.8	287.6	966.4	1,764.9		
4th Qr.	127.4	18.3	86.8	127.4	410.5	44.6	19.8	43.2	32.0	5.2	36.2	4.2	4.0	15.0	0.9	5.0	43.5	19.9	1.9	0.9	762.8	286.6	1,046.5	1,799.6		
1978—																										
1st Qr.	142.6	17.0	87.1	125.1	498.4	28.2	29.3	39.5	32.9	5.0	41.3	3.8	4.0	14.9	1.5	6.3	53.5	20.4	2.1	1.1	892.7	261.4	1,154.1	1,773.2		
2nd Qr.	102.3	20.1	63.9	130.1	241.2	40.0	16.9	39.5	13.9	4.6	18.3	5.5	2.1	15.1	1.3	6.0	24.6	22.7	0.2	0.8	484.7	284.5	769.2	1,788.7		
3rd Qr.	119.7	17.9	84.8	128.4	337.3	46.7	17.0	44.3	27.7	5.4	38.1	4.8	3.5	19.3	1.7	5.4	46.4	28.6	1.4	1.0	677.5	301.9	979.5	1,886.6		
4th Qr.	132.6	18.6	81.3	138.4	426.8	35.4	20.7	47.2	26.6	4.7	36.1	4.2	3.3	20.7	1.5	5.7	43.0	29.9	1.7	1.0	773.6	305.9	1,079.5	1,909.6		

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1977

Area*	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied By				'000 Bed-Nights	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
Nairobi—											
City Centre	35	927.0	621.2	1,713.7	878.0	579.7	53.7	92.2	152.4	51.2	67.0
Inner Ring	26	437.8	275.3	740.1	378.0	165.8	20.5	91.1	100.6	51.1	62.9
Suburban	11	185.6	108.5	350.5	141.7	89.5	4.5	24.7	23.0	40.4	58.5
Periphery	4	24.8	8.0	42.2	9.7	1.6	—	5.0	3.1	23.0	32.1
Total	76	1,575.1	1,012.9	2,846.4	1,407.4	836.5	78.7	213.1	279.1	49.4	64.3
Beach—											
South	14	294.6	235.8	590.9	440.7	370.6	1.1	61.6	7.4	74.6	80.1
N. Mombasa	16	499.1	412.9	992.4	740.3	684.5	1.1	53.2	1.5	74.6	82.7
Kilifi/Watamu	7	152.8	90.6	299.8	167.8	145.1	0.4	21.2	1.0	56.0	59.2
Malindi/Lamu	12	207.7	122.2	385.3	195.1	175.2	0.4	17.4	2.0	50.6	58.9
Total	49	1,154.2	861.5	2,268.3	1,543.9	1,375.5	3.0	153.5	11.9	68.1	74.6
Mombasa Island	30	283.7	177.3	509.9	234.6	79.5	12.3	99.1	43.6	46.0	62.5
Coast Hinterland—											
East	4	39.5	23.3	80.5	43.3	36.2	—	7.0	0.1	53.8	59.0
West	6	88.2	51.0	184.3	94.4	79.6	0.1	14.4	0.3	51.2	57.9
Total	10	127.6	74.3	264.8	137.7	115.8	0.1	21.4	0.4	52.0	58.2
Masailand	12	148.0	86.1	298.1	156.4	137.3	0.7	17.6	0.8	52.5	58.2
Nyanza Basin	19	88.9	55.7	156.9	73.9	15.7	1.8	51.7	4.8	47.1	62.6
Western	9	41.0	18.0	68.1	22.9	4.1	0.8	16.6	1.4	33.6	44.0
Central—											
Nakuru	3	47.7	20.6	77.5	26.5	3.8	0.4	19.1	3.2	34.1	43.1
Naivasha..	4	38.1	14.1	72.0	25.8	21.3	0.1	3.7	0.8	35.8	37.0
Mt. Kenya	10	108.4	43.3	195.6	68.4	42.6	0.2	18.8	6.7	34.9	39.9
Aberdares	6	66.6	40.4	120.4	67.1	46.7	0.1	18.0	2.3	55.7	60.7
Periphery	5	52.4	35.6	99.4	62.7	54.7	—	6.3	1.7	63.0	67.8
Total	28	313.2	153.9	565.0	250.2	169.1	0.8	65.8	14.5	44.3	49.1
North Kenya	4	25.8	6.7	50.8	11.0	7.2	—	3.6	0.1	21.6	25.8
Total Kenya	227	3,757.6	2,446.5	7,028.3	3,837.9	2,740.8	98.4	642.2	356.5	54.6	65.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 23.

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1978

Area*	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied By				'000 Bed.Nights'	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
Nairobi—											
City Centre	37	930.2	651.4	1,620.2	880.7	576.2	43.1	100.3	161.1	54.4	70.0
Inner Ring	25	424.9	266.7	713.8	369.4	153.2	14.6	98.5	103.2	51.8	62.8
Suburban	12	185.7	111.4	356.0	144.8	83.6	5.2	30.3	25.7	40.7	60.0
Periphery	5	29.4	12.6	48.8	15.1	1.4	—	9.9	3.7	31.0	42.7
Total	79	1,570.2	1,042.1	2738.8	1,410.0	814.4	62.9	239.1	293.6	51.5	66.4
Beach—											
South	14	344.3	252.1	695.4	467.7	409.5	0.7	53.7	3.9	67.3	73.2
N. Mombasa	15	520.4	427.2	1,045.9	785.9	732.3	0.7	50.7	2.2	75.1	82.1
Kilifi/Watamu	7	174.0	93.8	346.9	174.7	155.9	0.4	18.0	0.5	50.4	53.9
Malindi/Lamu	15	223.0	129.2	435.2	225.7	206.1	0.3	18.0	1.3	51.9	57.9
Total	51	1,261.7	902.3	2,523.4	1,654.0	1,503.7	2.2	140.3	7.8	65.6	71.5
Mombasa Island	33	289.8	184.5	531.4	254.5	84.0	15.2	111.3	44.1	47.9	63.7
Coast Hinterland—											
East	5	44.0	19.0	90.8	35.3	29.6	—	5.4	0.2	38.9	43.2
West	6	88.1	45.8	179.8	85.6	71.6	0.1	13.5	0.5	47.6	52.0
Total	11	132.1	64.8	270.6	120.9	101.2	0.1	18.9	0.7	44.7	49.0
Masailand	12	149.8	83.7	302.3	152.2	133.9	0.1	17.1	1.2	50.4	55.8
Nyanza Basin	20	114.5	64.3	196.4	82.9	12.8	2.1	64.0	3.9	42.2	56.1
Western	9	60.9	23.4	101.6	29.4	6.0	1.1	17.8	4.6	28.9	38.5
Central—											
Nakuru	12	78.2	30.8	118.0	37.9	4.4	0.4	30.7	2.4	32.2	39.4
Naivasha	4	38.6	15.2	75.3	28.0	23.5	0.1	3.8	0.6	37.1	39.4
Mt. Kenya	15	117.3	52.0	205.1	76.7	40.9	0.1	29.4	6.5	37.4	44.3
Aberdares	7	67.8	40.2	125.9	66.6	44.6	0.1	19.6	2.3	52.9	59.2
Periphery	4	56.4	33.0	116.3	59.7	54.0	0.1	5.5	0.1	51.4	58.4
Total	42	358.3	171.1	640.5	269.0	167.4	0.8	89.0	11.8	42.0	47.8
North Kenya	4	26.7	5.6	53.1	9.3	5.3	—	3.7	0.2	17.3	21.3
Total Kenya	272	3,964.0	2341.7	7,358.0	3,982.3	2,828.6	84.4	701.3	368.0	54.1	64.1

source; Central Bureau of Statistics

*For definitions see page 23.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1977

Table 38 (a)

Country of Residence	Nairobi			Coastal			Other			Total		
	'000 nights	Bed.	per cent	'000 nights	Bed.	per cent	'000 nights	Bed.	per cent	'000 nights	Bed.	per cent
Kenya	213.1		15.1	252.5		14.2	176.6		27.1	642.2		16.7
Uganda	56.0		4.0	9.9		0.6	3.1		0.5	69.0		1.8
Tanzania	22.8		1.6	5.5		0.3	1.1		0.2	29.4		0.8
Other Africa	88.1		6.3	18.4		1.0	5.1		0.8	111.6		2.9
United Kingdom	162.9		11.6	145.9		8.2	55.0		8.4	363.8		9.5
West Germany	85.8		6.1	556.3		31.3	72.6		11.1	714.8		18.6
Scandinivia	41.0		2.9	57.1		3.2	24.7		3.8	122.8		3.2
Other Europe	182.5	13.0		518.3	29.1		147.8	22.7		848.5	22.1	
U.S.A./Canada	149.2		10.6	44.9		2.5	117.8		18.1	312.0		8.1
Asia	61.9		4.4	10.8		0.6	8.9		1.4	81.6		2.1
AH other Countries	65.1		4.6	103.4		5.8	17.4		2.7	185.7		4.8
Permanent Occupants	279.1		19.8	55.5		3.1	22.0		3.4	356.5		9.3
Total	1,407.4		100.0	1,778.5		100.0	652.0		100.0	3,837.9		100.0

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1978

Table 38(b)

Country of Residence	Nairobi			Coastal			Other			Total		
	'000 nights	Bed.	per cent	'000 nights	Bed.	per cent	'000 nights	Bed.	per cent	'000 nights	Bed.	per cent
Kenya	239.1		17.0	270.6		13.3	191.6		35.3	701.3		17.6
Uganda	46.8		3.3	11.8		0.6	3.5		0.6	62.1		1.6
Tanzania	16.1		1.1	5.6		0.3	0.6		0.1	22.3		0.6
Other Africa	103.9		7.4	22.9		1.1	5.3		1.0	132.1		3.3
United Kingdom	167.5		11.9	193.8		9.6	41.4		7.6	402.8		10.1
West Germany	87.1		6.2	643.7		31.7	52.1		9.6	782.9		19.7
Scandinivia	36.1		2.6	49.9		2.5	14.6		2.7	100.6		7.5
France	19.8		1.4	32.3		1.6	12.6		2.3	64.7		1.6
Switzerland	15.6		1.1	181.1		8.9	16.7		3.1	213.4		5.4
Italy	19.3		1.4	36.5		1.8	8.2		1.5	63.9		1.6
Other Europe	118.0		8.4	427.4		21.1	71.2		13.1	616.5		15.5
U.S.A./Canada	138.8		9.8	54.1		2.7	80.0		14.7	272.9		6.9
Asia	61.1		4.3	14.2		0.7	11.4		2.1	86.6		2.2
All Other Countries	47.3		3.4	32.9		1.6	11.9		2.2	92.1		2.3
Permanent Occupants	293.6		20.8	52.6		2.6	21.8		4.0	368.0		9.2
Total	1,410.0		100.0	2,029.5		100.0	542.8		100.0	3,982.3		100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1970-1978

Table 39

	'000 BedNights								
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Permanent Occupants*	213.8	217.1	189.7	347.2	333.1	339.4	364.2	356.5	368.0
Kenya Residents..	430.5	440.8	469.4	505.2	553.4	578.6	577.4	642.2	701.3
Residents of Tanzania or Uganda	109.7	102.7	97.9	136.0	140.6	141.9	126.5	98.4	84.4
Foreign Residents	1,148.3	1,431.9	1,717.7	1,795.4	1,952.0	2,148.8	2,505.5	2,740.8	2,828.6
Total Beds Occupied	1,904.3	2,192.3	2,474.7	2,783.8	2,979.0	3,208.8	3,573.7	3,837.9	3,982.3
Total Beds Available	3,881.9	4,213.3	4,980.0	3,853.6	6,414.2	6,584.3	6,983.1	7,028.3	7,338.0
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49.1	52.1	49.7	47.6	46.4	48.7	51.2	54.6	54.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

TOURISM

VISITS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1973—1978

Table 40

Numbers

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Animal Orphanage (Nairobi)	177,456	183,446	216,625	135,582	110,619	145,582
Nairobi National Park	210,449	140,474	118,488	88,343	141,861	145,012
Tsavo National Park (East)	60,285	61,503	63,721	54,049	64,358	57,007
Tsavo National Park (West)	89,941	90,262	76,716	79,293	82,537	80,336
Meru National Park	11,466	15,666	18,509	19,103	36,945	32,296
Mountain National Parks	47,830	46,682	50,526	47,342	55,534	48,810
Lake Nakuru National Park	91,351	87,635	67,015	54,744	90,012	94,805
Marine National Parks	29,023	33,812	33,140	37,059	37,245	41,424
Shimba Hills National Reserve	7,508	8,693	8,126	6,795	12,112	12,124
Amboseli National Reserve	—	—	78,839	88,813	82,233	67,379
Mount Elgon National Park	4,168	3,707	2,250	1,904	2,782	2,634
Marsabit National Park	—	—	4,413	3,203	3,781	2,673
Kisite/Mpunguti National Park			596	1,463	851	852
Gedi (Historic Site)	24,570	28,444	30,876	29,396	25,801	29,747
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	71,306	77,759	93,186	100,160	107,107	121,595
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site)	79	1,588	2,339	4,412	3,009	3,347
Saiwa Swamp National Park	—	—	—	830	1,853	1,719
Total	825,432	779,671	865,365	752,491	858,640	887,342

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1977-1978

Table 41

Numbers

Park	Adult Residents		Adult Non-Residents		Children		Season Ticket Holders		Other/Non-Paying Visitors		Total Visitors	
	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978
Aberdare	3,539	19,111		14,183	3,022	2,692	2,640	2,957	1,849	948	46,050	39,891
Lake Nakuru	17,825	18,473	36,100	34,299	17,561	22,058	12,462	13,957	6,064	6,018	90,012	94,805
Marine	12,057	14,099	20,575	21,399	3,917	4,680	212	158	484	1,088	37,245	41,424
Meru	699	425	22,199	20,485	5,033	4,073	3,270	2,407	5,744	4,906	36,945	32,296
Mt. Elgon	1,004	1,014	278	262	536	305	652	392	312	661	2,782	2,634
Mt. Kenya	5,300	976	247	3,665	1,807	2,135	—	783	2,130	1,360	9,484	8,919
Nairobi	18,285	23,834	34,780	27,597	19,836	28,049	61,676	60,002	7,284	5,530	141,861	145,012
Shimba Hills	1,119	923	6,148	6,995	838	1,038	1,205	691	2,802	2,477	12,112	12,124
Tsavo (East)	11,651	10,043	42,229	37,442	4,491	4,013	907	584	5,080	4,925	64,358	57,007
Tsavo (West)	15,927	15,442	50,535	49,707	6,654	5,613	1,554	4,203	7,867	5,371	82,537	80,336
Amboseli	16,841	14,287	54,234	43,285	3,395	3,087	3,916	3,828	3,047	2,892	82,233	67,379
Kisite/Mpunguti	418	465	260	273	169	114	4	—	—	—	851	852
Marsabit	997	863	2,602	1,634	182	176	—	—	—	—	3,781	2,673
Saiwa Swamp	1,050	1,049	201	220	602	436	—	—		14	1,853	1,719
Total	141,712	121,004	270,388	261,446	68,043	78,469	88,498	89,962	43,463	36,190	612,104	587,071

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1973-1978

Table 42

Numbers

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
National Museum	151,819	140,670	124,545	154,053	182,293	172,491
Lamu Museum	5,502	5,545	6,066	6,169	8,216	7,163
Snake Park	89,991	86,681	93,168	131,500	135,139	141,774
Fort Jesus	71,306	77,759	93,186	100,160	107,107	121,595
Gedi	24,570	28,444	30,876	29,396	25,801	29,747
Olorgesailie	3,597	2,593	4,487	3,465	3,991	5,717
Kariundusi	1,867	2,554	3,240	2,959	4,539	2,721
Hyrax Hill	1,640	2,022	1,284	1,020	1,413	1,285
Jumba la Mtwana	79	1,588	2,339	4,412	3,009	3,347
Total	350,471	347,856	359,191	433,134	471,508	485,840

Source: The National Museum.

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1976-1978

Table 43

Lodge Location/Type	Beds Occupied ('000 Nights)						Bed Occupancy Rate		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978
National Parks	32.6	33.1	21.4	87.6	157.4	98.3	43.3	51.6	48.7
Game Reserves	19.3	17.1	16.6	147.3	158.7	162.2	60.4	64.1	60.0
Total	51.9	50.2	38.0	234.8	316.1	260.5	51.8	56.9	54.9
Full Catering	37.9	38.1	28.2	232.7	313.0	254.0	52.7	57.8	57.1
Self Service	14.0	12.0	9.8	2.1	3.1	6.5	40.9	42.0	33.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as a change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 54 and 55.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

- (i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- (ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- (i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.
- (ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.
- (iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the East African Community and its Corporations were concerned, their operations were territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1972) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1978

(a) At Current Prices

Table 44(a)	K£million						
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	675 4	783.3	943 3	1,052 6	1,296.1	1,680 5	1,856 2
<i>of which</i>							
<i>Traditional</i>	33.7	39.2	44.6	59.0	69.8	83.8	96.2
<i>Monetary</i>	641.7	744.1	898.7	993.6	1,226.3	1,596.7	1,760.0
+Indirect Taxes —	65.1	91.1	123.7	104.5	176.3	219.8	268.5
-Subsidies—	1.3	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	739.2	872.2	1,065 2	1,192 3	1,471 6	1,899 8	2,1243
+Imports of goods and services	216.2	251.8	433.8	413.0	461.3	580.4	787.4
— Exports of goods and services	200.1	240.6	357.2	356.9	471.7	648.7	566.8
=(+Import Surplus)	16.1	11.2	76.6	56 1	— 10.1	68.3	220.6
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	755.2	883 4	1,141 8	1,248 4	1,461 5	1,831 5	2,344 9
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	163.8	176.6	202.8	241.9	290.4	390.0	508.7
Changes in Stocks	4.2	47.1	70.4	24.8	3.8	51.2	88.6
Gross Investment	168 0	223.7	273.2	217 1	294 3	441 2	597.2
Public Consumption	132.7	144.5	180.7	219.3	253.8	322.0	407.0
Private Consumption	454.5	515.2	687.9	812.0	913.5	1,068.2	1,340.6
Total Consumption	587.3	659 7	868 6	1,031.3	1,1673	1,390 2	1,747 8

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1978

(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table44(b)	K£million						
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	675 4	718 3	7370	753.7	795 6	864 2	9138
<i>of which</i>							
<i>Traditional</i>	33.7	34.9	35.9	37.0	38.2	97.3	41.2
<i>Monetary</i>	641.7	683.4	701.2	716.7	757.4	824.5	872.6
+Indirect Taxes	65.1	80.7	88.8	84.6	85.9	96 8	112.0
-Subsidies—	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.7	0.4	0.3
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	739.2	797.8	824 2	837.4	879 8	9606	1,025 5
+Imports of goods and services	216.6	213.9	258.3	201.6	201.0	220.8	299.7
— Exports of goods and services	200.1	214.9	269.0	244.4	266.6	278.6	275.7
=(+Import Surplus).	16.5	1.0	10.7	42.8	65.6	—57.8	24.0
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	755.7	796 8	813 5	794 6	814 2	902 8	1,049 5
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	163.8	157.0	145.6	142.5	143 9	173.3	210.5
Changes in Stocks	4.2	42.5	46.8	11.4	4.0	27.0	39.3
Gross Investment	168 0	1995	1923	131 2	147 9	200 3	249 7
Public Consumption	132.7	138.0	149.8	168.1	180.0	200.0	218.6
Private Consumption	455.0	459.3	471.4	495.3	486.2	502.6	581.1
Total Consumption	587.7	597 3	621 2	663 4	666 3	702 6	799 8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Sec notes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1974—1978

(a) At Current Prices

Table 45(a)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>					
Forestry	5.57	7.30	9.40	10.77	12.92
Fishing	0.18	0.20	0.29	0.29	0.37
Building and Construction	14.79	19.35	21.86	25.99	27.15
Water	5.28	6.78	8.90	11.11	12.66
Ownership of Dwellings	18.81	25.39	29.36	35.68	43.15
Total Product Traditional Economy	44 63	59 02	69 81	83 84	96 25
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>					
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions:					
Agriculture ..	319.37	346.30	466.15	668.01	640.28
Forestry ..	5.42	5.93	6.24	6.89	7.62
Fishing	1.45	1.65	2.36	2.33	3 09
Mining and Quarrying	2.13	3.42	3.41	3.81	3.81
Manufacturing.. ..	117.11	127.39	159.70	199.31	245.75
Electricity and Water	10.43	13.20	14.20	19.96	24.62
Building and Construction	43.39	44.39	46.20	54.22	63.65
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	115.87	121.86	144.46	199.54	239.03
Transport, Storage and Communications	53.73	60.25	69.15	74.05	93.22
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	46.80	54.67	68.03	82.98	96.22
Ownership of Dwellings	37.80	42.31	49.84	60.68	75.13
Other Services	19.33	21.69	24.84	27.88	31.27
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge..	18.2	20.37	23.88	31.80	37.31
Total	754.71	822 69	1,030 70	1,367 86	1,486 38
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	7.27	886	1093	13 44	15.57
3. Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	33.15	38.30	43 08	48.52	
Defence	7.21	8.51	9.63	11.73	
Education	58.16	71.88	82.75	94.43	
Health	13.33	15.24	17.43	21.90	
Agricultural Services	9.49	9.60	11.36	13.78	
Other Services..	15.38	18.54	20.46	25.04	
Total	136 71	162 07	184 70	215 40	258 01
Total Product Monetary Economy	898.69	993 62	1,226.33	1,596.70	1,759 96
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	943 32	1,052 64	1,296.14	1,680 54	1,856 21
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£	73.06	78 56	93 60	117 22	124 95

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1974.1978

(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 45(b)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>					
Forestry	5.15	5.33	5.50	5.78	5.87
Fishing	0.13	0.13	0.16	0.16	0.20
Building and Construction	11.31	11.54	11.86	12.32	12.78
Water	5.15	5.25	5.32	5.51	5.71
Ownership of Dwellings	14.12	14.73	15.35	15.97	16.65
Total Product Traditional Economy	35 86	36 98	38 19	39.74	41.21
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>					
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions:					
Agriculture	240.09	247.14	244.77	267.29	271.03
Forestry	4.45	4.46	4.41	4.70	4.76
Fishing	1.11	1.11	1.27	1.36	1.62
Mining and Quarrying	2.74	3.11	3.41	3.53	3.53
Manufacturing	94.50	94.31	111.92	129.69	148.40
Electricity and Water	10.10	11.20	13.14	14.30	15.84
Building and Construction	32.02	30.87	29.44	32.23	34.30
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	71.67	66.24	71.72	79.65	85.38
Transport, Storage and Communications	41.94	40.67	44.91	46.13	48.69
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	37.98	40.10	45.15	49.85	53.64
Ownership of Dwellings	30.08	30.84	32.84	34.35	36.44
Other Services	16.49	17.62	17.90	19.49	20.78
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	14.10	14.68	15.36	18.27	20.03
Total	569 07	572 99	605 51	664 30	704 38
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	6 45	7.42	8 52	9.38	9.89
3. Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	30.90	32.39	32.66	33.42	
Defence	5.46	6.08	6.57	7.42	
Education	53.65	59.51	64.05	65.01	
Health	11.73	13.29	13.41	14.96	
Agricultural Services	9 17	8.98	9.90	11.78	
Other Services	14.73	16.06	16.78	18.38	
Total	125 64	136 31	143.37	150.80	158.34
Total Product Monetary Economy	701 16	716.72	757.40	824 48	872 61
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	737.02	753.70	795 59	864.22	913.82
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	K£ 57.08	56 25	57.46	60.28	61 51

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1974—1978
Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1972) Prices

Table 46

Percentages

INDUSTRY	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>					
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Fishing					
Building and Construction	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
Water	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
Total Product Traditional Economy	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.4
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>					
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:					
Agriculture	32.5	32.8	30.8	30.9	29.7
Forestry	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Fishing	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Manufacturing	12.7	12.5	14.1	15.0	16.2
Electricity and Water	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Building and Construction	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.8
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	10.0	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.3
Transport, Storage and Communications	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.3
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	5.1	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.9
Ownership of Dwellings	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
Other Services	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2
Total	77.2	76.0	76.2	76.8	77.1
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1
3. Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.0	
Defence	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	
Education	7.3	7.9	8.1	7.5	
Health	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	
Agricultural Services	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	
Other Services	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	
Total	17.0	18.1	18.0	17.5	17.4
Total Product Monetary Economy	95.1	95.1	95.2	95.5	95.6
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT**, 1974—1978

Table 47

	K£million				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Factor Incomes					
A. TRADITIONAL ECONOMY	44.63	59.02	69.81	83.84	96.25
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1. <i>Remuneration of Employees</i>					
Enterprises	253.84	281.90	329.80	381.97	449.09
Private Households	7.27	8.86	10.93	13.44	15.57
Producers of Government Services	135.80	160.71	182.79	211.83	252.26
Total Remuneration of Employees	396.91	451.47	523.52	607.24	216.92
2. <i>Rental Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	37.80	42.31	49.84	60.68	75.13
3. <i>Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	463.98	499.83	652.94	928.81	967.92
Total Monetary Economy	898.69	993.62	1,226.33	1,596.70	1,759.96
Total Factor Incomes=Gross Domestic Product	943.32	1,052.64	1,296.14	1,680.54	1,856.21
<i>Add:</i> Indirect Taxes	123.66	140.48	176.27	219.78	268.52
<i>Deduct:</i> Subsidies	1.83	0.81	0.77	0.55	0.47
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	1,065.15	1,192.31	1,471.64	1,899.77	2,124.26
<i>Add:</i> Factor Incomes Received from Abroad	15.60	21.40	14.30	19.60	22.10
<i>Deduct:</i> Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	57.90	67.70	82.40	93.30	93.80
Gross National Product	1,022.85	1,146.01	1,403.54	1,826.07	2,052.56

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38

7 DECEMBER 2004

• **PLORO**

44

- Provisional.

**Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

**After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.

Table 49 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH AND PLAN TARGETS, 1975-1978 Percentages

	CURRENT PRICES				CONSTANT (1972) PRICES)				Plan Targets
	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978*	1972-1978* Cumulative	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978*	1972-1978* Cumulative	
A. Traditional Economy									
Forestry	28.8	14.6	20.0	17.8	3.2	5.1	1.6	3.4	
Fishing	45.0	—	27.6	16.3	23.1	—	25.0	4.9	
Building and Construction	13.0	18.9	4.5	16.5	2.8	3.9	3.7	2.9	
Water	31.3	24.8	14.0	16.7	1.3	3.6	3.6	2.2	
Ownership of Dwellings	15.6	21.5	20.9	22.1	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.2	
Total Traditional Economy	18.3	20.1	14.8	19.1	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.4	
B. Monetary Economy									
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:									
Agriculture	34.6	43.3	4.2	18.4	1.0	9.2	1.4	2.6	
Forestry	5.2	10.4	10.6	13.6	1.1	6.6	1.3	5.0	9.0
Fishing	43.0	1.3	32.6	16.1	14.4	7.1	19.1	4.3	5.0
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	11.7	—	9.5	9.6	3.5	—	8.0	16.9
Manufacturing	25.4	24.8	23.3	21.1	18.7	15.9	14.4	11.3	10.2
Electricity and Water	7.6	40.6	23.3	18.4	17.3	8.8	10.8	10.0	7.2
Building and Construction	4.1	17.4	17.4	10.1	4.6	9.5	6.4	1.2	7.2
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	18.5	38.1	19.8	23.9	8.3	11.1	7.2	4.3	7.2
Transport, Storage and Communications	14.8	7.1	25.9	11.8	10.4	2.7	5.5	4.1	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	24.4	22.0	16.0	20.5	12.6	10.4	7.6	9.4	
Ownership of Dwellings	17.8	21.7	23.8	19.2	6.5	4.6	6.1	5.6	
Other Services	14.5	12.2	12.2	13.4	1.6	8.9	6.6	5.9	
Total (Excluding Imputed bank service charges)	25.3	32.7	8.7	18.9	5.7	9.7	6.0	5.0	9.2
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	23.4	23.0	15.8	20.4	14.8	10.1	5.4	11.6	
3. Producers of Government Services:									
Public Administration	12.5	12.6			0.8	2.3			
Defence	13.2	21.8			8.1	10.4			
Education	15.1	14.1			7.6	1.5			
Health	14.4	25.6			0.9	11.6			
Agricultural Services	18.3	21.3			10.2	19.0			
Other Services	10.4	22.4			4.5	9.5			
Tot	14.	16.	19.	15.	5.	5.2	5.0	6.1	10.1
Total Product Monetary Economy	23.4	30.2	10.2	18.3	5.7	8.9	5.8	5.3	8.4
Total Gross Product At Factor Cost	23.1	29.7	10.4	18.4	5.6	8.6	5.7	5.1	7.4
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	19.1	25.2	6.6	14.3	2.2	4.9	2.0	1.6	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown, 1974.1978**
(a) At Current Prices

Table 50 (a)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Traditional Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	15.17	20.12	23.01	27.51	28.88
Monetary Economy					
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i>					
Agriculture	20.17	22.54	24.94	42.93	50.08
Forestry	0.23	0.15	0.34	0.68	1.01
Mining and Quarrying	3.60	1.53	1.62	1.94	4.97
Manufacturing	29.86	31.23	45.96	63.27	85.86
Electricity and Water	10.03	17.19	33.15	33.72	50.86
Building and Construction	7.00	7.81	9.72	15.50	32.91
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	10.19	14.47	20.61	21.42	23.16
Transport, Storage and Communications	35.46	50.39	50.41	79.41	110.69
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	4.01	4.76	3.46	4.42	7.79
Ownership of Dwellings	19.82	23.09	17.12	23.12	26.92
Other Services	8.52	7.16	11.63	17.25	21.25
Total	148.89	180.32	218.96	303.66	415.51
2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i>					
Public Administration	4.90	5.35	4.00	7.95	9.54
Education	4.12	4.89	5.10	7.23	9.03
Health	3.30	4.35	7.01	8.19	9.36
Agricultural Services	2.96	5.71	8.66	9.00	10.31
Other Services	23.45	21.15	23.69	26.46	26.04
Total	38.73	41.45	48.46	58.84	64.28
Total					
Traditional Economy	15.17	20.12	23.01	27.51	28.88
Monetary Economy	187.62	221.77	267.42	362.50	479.79
Total All Sectors	202.80	241.89	290.43	390.01	508.67
Percentage Rates of Growth					
Traditional Economy	19.07	32.63	14.36	19.56	4.98
Monetary Economy	14.49	18.20	20.58	35.55	32.36
Total	14.82	19.28	20.07	34.29	30.42

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown, 1974.1978**
(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table50(b)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Traditional Economy	11.60	12.00	12.48	12.91	11.78
Ownership of Dwellings					
Monetary Economy					
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i>	15.51	13.92	12.86	19.42	21.53
Agriculture	0.16	0.09	0.17	0.31	0.42
Forestry	2.53	0.86	0.72	0.77	1.93
Mining and Quarrying	20.88	17.68	20.92	25.25	33.76
Manufacturing	7.15	10.26	16.76	16.44	23.05
Electricity and Water	4.95	4.41	4.34	6.22	12.93
Building and Construction	7.19	8.20	9.25	8.79	9.17
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	25.33	28.64	25.35	35.08	44.29
Transport, Storage and Communications	2.75	2.79	1.63	1.86	3.22
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	14.42	14.99	9.45	11.47	12.37
Ownership of Dwellings	5.89	4.17	5.53	7.55	8.71
Other Services					
Total	106.76	106.00	106.99	133.17	171.38
2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i>	3.35	3.13	1.97	3.58	3.89
Public Administration	2.81	2.87	2.49	3.18	3.79
Education	2.25	2.57	3.47	3.77	3.97
Health	2.07	3.37	4.43	4.11	4.18
Agricultural Services	16.71	12.62	12.07	12.55	11.49
Other Services					
Total	27.19	24.55	24.43	27.20	27.32
Total	11.60	12.00	12.48	12.91	11.78
Traditional Economy	133.95	130.55	131.43	160.37	198.70
Monetary Economy	145.55	142.54	143.91	173.28	210.48
Total All Sectors					
Percentage Rates of Growth	5.07	3.45	4.00	3.45	-8.75
Traditional Economy	-8.24	-2.54	0.67	22.02	23.90
Monetary Economy	-7.30	-2.07	0.96	20.41	21.47
Total					

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**, 1975-1978

(a) At Current Prices

Table 51 (a)

K£million

		1975	1976	1977	1978*
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Traditional		20.12	23.01	27.51	28.88
(ii) Modern		15.55	9.45	12.20	16.27
Total		35.67	32.46	39.71	45.15
Public		6.80	6.75	9.70	9.06
Total		42.47	39.21	49.41	54.21
2. Non-Residential Buildings					
Private		10.99	17.41	17.01	19.06
Public		20.43	19.34	24.42	32.45
Total		31.42	36.75	41.43	51.51
3. Construction and Works					
Private		4.52	3.32	5.93	5.88
Public		52.62	62.44	70.74	76.61
Total		57.14	65.76	76.67	82.49
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private		5.73	5.71	6.34	6.87
Public		0.09	0.10	0.97	1.01
Total		5.82	5.81	7.31	7.87
5. Transport Equipment					
Private		27.66	33.45	43.78	64.04
Public		5.76	6.86	24.93	37.11
Total		33.42	40.31	68.71	101.15
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private		57.34	75.66	112.72	160.49
Public		15.62	27.01	34.23	51.61
Total		72.96	102.67	146.95	211.65
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private		-0.69	-0.08	-0.47	-0.21
Public					
Total		-0.69	-0.08	-0.47	-0.21
8. Total					
Private:					
(i) Traditional		20.12	23.01	27.51	28.88
(ii) Modern		121.10	144.91	197.51	272.40
Total		141.22	167.93	225.02	301.28
Public		101.32	122.50	164.99	207.39
Total		242.54	290.43	390.01	508.67

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1975.1978**
(b) At Constant (1972) Prices
(b)

Table 51

K£million

		1975	1976	1977	1978*
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Traditional		12.00	12.48	12.91	11.78
(ii) Modern		10.14	5.28	6.13	7.55
	Total	22.14	17.76	19.04	19.33
Public		4.43	3.77	4.88	4.20
	Total	26.57	21.53	23.92	23.53
2. Non-Residential Buildings					
Private		6.55	8.75	8.08	8.27
Public		12.18	9.73	11.61	14.08
	Total	18.72	18.48	19.69	22.35
3. Construction and Works					
Private		2.72	1.75	2.92	2.71
Public		31.62	32.88	34.86	35.34
	Total	34.34	34.63	37.78	38.05
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private		4.50	3.87	4.29	4.07
Public		0.09	0.07	0.75	0.65
	Total	4.59	3.94	5.04	4.72
5. Transport Equipment					
Private		15.10	17.05	19.83	25.18
Public		3.15	3.49	11.29	14.59
	Total	18.25	20.54	31.12	39.77
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private		32.25	32.99	42.92	62.30
Public		8.78	11.78	13.03	19.86
	Total	41.03	44.77	55.96	82.16
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private		-0.50	1.11	-0.24	-0.10
Public					
	Total	-0.50	1.11	-0.24	-0.10
8. Total					
Private:					
(i) Traditional		12.00	12.48	12.91	11.78
(ii) Modern		70.76	67.80	83.95	109.98
	Total	82.75	83.28	96.86	121.76
Public		60.25	61.72	76.42	88.72
	Total	143.00	145.00	173.28	210.48

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1977

Table 52 (a)

K£million

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	27.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.51
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises Non-profit Institutions:</i>								
Agriculture	—	2.02	4.07	7.31	3.18	26.82	-0.5	42.93
Forestry	—	0.05	0.18	—	0.39	0.05		0.68
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	0.39	1.55		1.94
Manufacturing	—	4.89	1.58	—	7.23	49.57		63.27
Building and Construction	—	1.80	0.26	—	1.69	11.75		15.50
Electricity and Water	—	0.06	31.73	—	0.55	1.38		33.72
Transport, Storage and Commu- nications	—	3.81	12.51	—	42.71	20.37		79.41
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	—	3.86	0.14	—	3.46	13.96		21.42
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	1.64	—	—	0.24	2.54		4.42
Ownership of Dwellings	21.90	—	—	—	—	1.22		23.12
Other Services	—	7.60	0.09	—	3.57	5.99		17.25
Total 1	21.90	25.73	50.56	7.31	63.42	135.20	-0.5	303.66
2. <i>Producers of Government Services:</i>								
Public Administration	—	3.50	0.42	—	2.37	1.66		7.95
Education	—	3.96	0.28	—	0.33	2.66		7.23
Health	—	6.52	0.10	—	0.37	1.21		8.19
Agricultural Services	—	1.18	4.12	—	1.53	2.16		9.00
Other Services	—	0.55	21.18	—	0.69	4.05		26.46
Total 2	—	15.70	26.11	—	5.29	11.74	—	58.84
Total 1+2	21.90	41.43	76.67	7.31	68.71	146.95	-0.5	362.50
Total								
Traditional	27.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.51
Monetary	21.90	41.43	76.67	7.31	68.71	146.95	-0.5	362.50
Total	49.41	41.43	76.57	7.31	68.71	146.95	-0.5	390.01

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1978*

Table 52 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	28.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.88
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises and Non.profit Institu- tions</i>								
Agriculture	—	2.29	4.32	7.87	5.09	30.72	0.21	50.08
Forestry	—	0.11	0.24	—	0.55	0.10	—	1.01
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.28	4.63	—	4.97
Manufacturing	—	7.32	0.71	—	8.44	69.40	—	85.86
Building and Construction	—	1.74	0.82	—	3.49	26.86	—	32.91
Electricity and Water	—	0.15	45.01	—	1.72	3.98	—	50.86
Transport, Storage and Commu- nications	—	4.14	11.05	—	64.74	30.77	—	110.69
Wholesale, "Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	—	2.87	0.50	—	3.15	16.63	—	23.16
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	4.24	—	—	0.24	3.31	—	7.79
Ownership of Dwellings	25.32	—	—	—	—	1.60	—	26.92
Other Services	—	9.15	0.22	—	4.48	7.41	—	21.25
Total 1	25.32	32.04	62.88	7.87	92.18	195.42	-0.21	415.51
2. <i>Producers of Government Services:</i>								
Public Administration	—	2.97	0.45	—	3.58	2.54	—	9.54
Education	—	5.30	0.48	—	0.41	2.84	—	9.03
Health	—	7.28	0.05	—	0.56	1.47	—	9.36
Agricultural Services	—	3.22	0.23	—	2.72	4.13	—	10.31
Other Services	—	0.69	18.39	—	1.70	5.26	—	26.04
Total 2	—	19.47	19.61	—	8.97	16.24	—	64.28
Total 1+2	25.32	51.51	82.49	7.87	101.15	211.65	-0.21	479.79
Total								
Traditional	28.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.88
Monetary	25.32	51.51	82.49	7.87	101.15	211.65	-0.21	479.79
Total	54.20	51.51	82.49	7.87	101.15	211.65	-0.21	508.67

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1977

Table 53 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	—	3.50	0.42	1.66	2.37	7.95
Education	—	3.96	0.28	2.66	0.33	7.23
Health	—	6.52	0.10	1.21	0.37	8.19
Agricultural Services	—	1.18	4.12	2.16	1.53	9.00
Other Services	—	0.55	21.18	4.05	0.69	26.46
Total	—	15.70	26.11	11.74	5.29	58.84
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.62	0.02	0.64	0.46	2.71*
Forestry	—	0.05	0.18	0.05	0.39	0.68
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	0.08	0.03	0.12
Manufacturing	—	1.45	0.06	7.65	0.86	10.02
Building and Construction	—	1.56	0.12	0.59	0.08	2.34
Electricity and Water	—	0.06	31.73	1.38	0.55	33.72
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	3.52	12.51	10.61	15.40	42.04
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	0.65	—	0.41	0.07	1.13
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	0.81	—	1.04	0.24	2.08
Ownership of Dwellings	9.70	—	—	—	—	9.70
Other Services	—	0.01	0.01	0.03	1.55	1.60
Total	9.70	8.72	44.63	22.49	19.64	105.15
Total	9.70	24.42	70.74	34.23	24.93	164.99

*Includes expenditure of K£0.97 million on land improvement and plantation development.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1978*

Table 53 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	—	2.97	0.45	2.54	3.58	9.54
Education	—	5.30	0.48	2.84	0.41	9.03
Health	—	7.28	0.05	1.47	0.56	9.36
Agricultural Services	—	3.22	0.23	4.13	2.72	10.31
Other Services	—	0.69	18.39	5.26	1.70	26.04
Total	—	19.47	19.61	16.24	8.97	64.28
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.40	—	0.12	0.52	2.05**
Forestry	—	0.11	0.24	0.10	0.55	1.01
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.04	—	0.04	—	0.08
Manufacturing	—	3.69	0.19	11.70	0.48	16.06
Building and Construction	—	1.49	0.45	1.64	0.11	3.69
Electricity and Water	—	0.15	45.01	3.98	1.71	50.85
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	3.65	11.02	16.18	21.87	52.72
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	0.44	0.02	0.28	0.16	0.91
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	2.97	—	0.82	0.23	4.02
Ownership of Dwellings	9.06	—	—	—	—	9.06
Other Services	—	0.04	0.08	0.04	2.50	2.66
Total	9.06	12.98	57.01	34.92	28.14	143.11
Total	9.06	32.45	76.62	51.16	37.10	207.39

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£1 .01 million on land improvement and plantation development.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1977.1978

Table 54

K£million

	1977			1978*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	529.3	468.0	Dr. 61.3	723.3	366.5	Dr. 356.8
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Freight and Insurance	0.9	27.9	27.0	2.2	28.8	26.6
4. Other Transportation	24.6	73.9	49.3	21.7	78.8	57.1
5. Foreign Travel	10.3	53.5	43.2	15.0	63.5	48.5
6. International Investment Income	82.4	16.9	Dr. 65.5	74.3	19.3	Dr. 55.0
7. Government Transactions n.es	17.4	8.2	Dr. 9.2	20.1	12.5	Dr. 7.6
8. Other Services	21.4	21.8	0.4	24.6	19.5	Dr. 5.1
9. Private Transfers	11.6	13.0	1.4	11.5	19.0	7.5
10. Government Transfers	1.9	28.0	26.1	1.5	33.8	32.3
Total Current Account	699.8	711.2	11.4	894.2	641.7	Dr. 252.5
<i>Of which: Visible Balance</i>	529.3	468.0	Dr. 61.3	723.3	366.5	Dr. 356.8
<i>Invisible Balance</i>	170.5	243.2	72.7	170.9	275.2	104.3
B. Capital Movements						
11. Private Long-term**	5.2	53.2	48.0	Cr. 1.5	74.9	76.4
12. Government Long.term	0.7	37.1	36.4	Cr. 14.8	69.2	84.0
13. Government Corporations***	—	Dr. 0.5	Dr. 0.5	0.5	Dr. 2.5	Dr. 3.0
14. Short-term						
14.1 Government	0.1	—	0.1	0.7	—	Dr. 0.7
14.2 Government Corporations	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	Cr. 3.6	—	3.6	1.9	Dr. 1.2	Dr. 3.1
14.4 Private	1.4	16.4	15.0	2.5	20.0	17.5
Total	3.8	106.2	102.4	Cr. 10.6	160.4	171.0
C. Central Monetary Authorities						
15. Transactions With IMF						
15.1 SDR's						
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	4.6	—	Dr. 4.6	Cr. 0.7	—	0.7
15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	—	Dr. 18.1	Dr. 18.1	10.1	12.4	2.3
16. Other Changes in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:						
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	91.5	1.9	Dr. 89.6	Cr. 74.5	0.3	74.8
16.2 Kenya Government	0.4	—	Dr. 0.4	0.2	—	Dr. 0.2
16.3 Valuation Changes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	96.5	Dr. 16.2	Dr. 112.7	Cr. 64.9	12.7	77.6
Total Capital Account	100.3	90.0	Dr. 10.3	Cr. 75.5	173.1	248.6
Errors and Omissions	—	—	Dr. 1.1	—	—	Dr. 3.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Adjusted for 1977.

***Former E.A. Community Corporations only.

Revised.

Dr. 0.1

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1974-1978

Table 55

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
A. Current Account					
1. Merchandise Transactions; Imports(c.i.f) Exports(f.o.b)	<i>Dr.</i> 157.8	<i>Dr.</i> 125.0	<i>Dr.</i> 77.3	<i>Dr.</i> 61.3	<i>Dr.</i> 356.8
2. Non.Monetary Gold Movements	<i>Dr.</i> 0.9	<i>Dr.</i> 3.6			
3. Freight and Insurance	18.5	18.8	28.0	27.0	26.6
4. Other Transportation	44.6	22.6	39.7	49.3	57.4
5. Foreign Travel	13.9	28.7	28.6	43.2	48.5
6. International Investment Income	<i>Dr.</i> 36.1	<i>Dr.</i> 35.4	<i>Dr.</i> 57.5	<i>Dr.</i> 65.5	<i>Dr.</i> 55.0
7. Government Transactions n.e.s	<i>Dr.</i> 2.9	<i>Dr.</i> 9.4	<i>Dr.</i> 10.9	<i>Dr.</i> 9.2	<i>Dr.</i> 7.6
8. Other Services	1.8	0.9	<i>Dr.</i> 8.6	0.4	<i>Dr.</i> 5.1
9. Private Transfer Payments	0.8	<i>Dr.</i> 1.4	<i>Dr.</i> 6.3	1.4	7.5
10. Government Transfer Payments	6.1	19.9	12.4	26.1	32.3
Total Current Account	<i>Dr.</i> 122.0	<i>Dr.</i> 83.9	<i>Dr.</i> 51.9	11.4	<i>Dr.</i> 252.5
<i>of which: Visible Balance</i>	<i>Dr.</i> 158.7	<i>Dr.</i> 128.6	<i>Dr.</i> 77.3	<i>Dr.</i> 61.3	<i>Dr.</i> 356.8
<i>Invisible Balance</i>	46.7	44.7	25.4	72.7	104.3
B. Capital Movements					
11. Private Long.term**	41.6	14.7	62.3	48.0	76.4
12. Government Long.term	21.8	30.6	29.7	36.4	84.0
13. Government Corporations***	7.6	12.1	<i>Dr.</i> 1.3	0.5	<i>Dr.</i> 3.0
14. Short.term					
14.1 Government		<i>Dr.</i> 0.2	<i>Dr.</i> 0.2	0.1	<i>Dr.</i> 0.7
14.2 Government Corporations	0.7	<i>Dr.</i> 1.3	<i>Dr.</i> 0.3	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Dr.</i> 0.1
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	3.7	0.6	<i>Dr.</i> 5.1	3.6	<i>Dr.</i> 3.1
14.4 Private	10.4	12.4	3.5	15.0	17.5
Total	85.8	68.9	88.6	102.4	171.0
C. Central Monetary Authorities					
15. Transactions with IMF					
15.1 SDR's					
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	6.3	<i>Dr.</i> 1.0	0.4	<i>Dr.</i> 4.6	0.7
15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation					
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	19.1	19.1	7.9	<i>Dr.</i> 18.1	2.3
16. Other Change in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:					
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	0.6	<i>Dr.</i> 2.5	<i>Dr.</i> 43.5	<i>Dr.</i> 89.6	74.8
16.2 Kenya Government	0.1	1.3	<i>Dr.</i> 0.4	<i>Dr.</i> 0.4	<i>Dr.</i> 0.2
16.3 Valuation Changes	4.3				
Total	30.4	16.9	<i>Dr.</i> 35.6	<i>Dr.</i> 112.7	<i>Dr.</i> 77.6
Total Capital Account	116.2	85.8	53.0	<i>Dr.</i> 103	248.6
Errors and Omissions	<i>Dr.</i> 4.2	<i>Dr.</i> 1.9	<i>Dr.</i> 1.1	<i>Dr.</i> 1.1	<i>Dr.</i> 3.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**Adjusted for 1977.

***Former E.A. Community Corporations.

Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General.—All trade between Kenya and other countries (including the former parties of East African Community) is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade between Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania is defined as "East African Trade".

2. S.I.T.C.—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for Kenya's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports.—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. Valuation of Imports.—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy per cent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. Country of Origin.—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

6. Government Imports.—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Posts and Telecommunications and Airways—the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. Domestic Exports.—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts' or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. Re-exports.—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts* or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination.—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. From 1976 the country of consignment is shown.

11. East African Trade.—These figures relate to trade between the former parties of East African Community. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. Specie and Currency Notes.—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. Gold.—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. Parcel Post Imports.—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. Trade Indices.—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1972 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports

16. Exclusions.—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. Petroleum Products.—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

18. Further Information.—More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya.

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

External Trade, 1970—1978

Table 56 (a)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Imports									
Commercial	126,517	162,796	166,666	196,781	350,278	319,611	364,106	493,386	628,791
Government	15,508	21,309	17,286	18,382	19,131	32,585	29,667	35,857	30,004
Total	142,026	184,105	183,951	215,163	369,409	352,195	393,773	529,243	658,795
Exports									
Domestic	71,606	73,185	90,590	122,636	162,946	168,968	268,792	428,997	336,629
Re-exports	5,844	5,157	4,864	6,293	7,127	7,564	9,667	11,007	17,884
Total	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458	440,004	354,513
Visible Balance	-64,575	-105,763	-88,497	-86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315	-89,239	-304,282
Volume	219,477	262,447	279,405	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231	969,247	1,013,308

East African Trade, 1970—1978

K£'000

Table 56 (b)

Type of Trade	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Tanzania									
Imports	5,938	7,932	6,196	8,528	10,682	9,166	12,406	1,622	353
Exports	14,752	14,743	19,428	22,227	25,949	28,540	33,442	9,822	2,756
Balance	+8,814	+ 6,811	+ 13,232	+ 13,698	+ 15,267	+19,374	+21,036	+ 8,200	+2,403
Uganda									
Imports	10,048	8,026	7,706	4,860	3,843	1,486	818	581	1,977
Exports	16,698	19,150	17,832	29,557	39,676	32,910	33,162	51,992	38,443
Balance	+6,650	+ 11,124	+ 10,126	+ 24,696	+ 35,833	+31,424	+32,344	+51,411	+36,466
Volume	47,436	49,851	51,162	65,172	80,150	72,102	79,828	64,017	43,529

External and East African Trade, 1970—1978

Table 56 (c)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Imports									
External	142,026	184,105	183,951	215,163	369,409	352,195	393,773	529,243	658,795
East African	15,986	15,958	13,902	13,388	14,525	10,652	13,224	2,203	2,330
Total	158,012	200,064	197,852	228,551	383,934	362,847	406,997	531,446	661,125
Exports*									
External	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458	440,004	354,513
East African	31,450	33,893	37,260	51,784	65,625	61,450	66,604	61,814	41,199
Total	108,901	112,235	132,714	180,713	235,699	237,982	345,062	501,819	395,712
Visible Balance									
External	-64,575	-105,763	-88,897	-86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315	-89,239	-304,282
East African	+ 15,464	+ 17,935	+ 23,358	+ 38,396	+ 51,351	+ 50,798	+ 53,380	+ 59,611	+ 38,869
Total	-49,111	-87,828	-65,139	-47,840	-148,235	-124,865	-61,935	-29,627	-265,413
Volume									
External	219,477	262,447	279,405	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231	969,247	1,013,308
East African	47,436	49,851	51,162	65,172	80,150	72,102	79,828	64,017	43,529
Total	266,913	312,298	330,567	409,264	619,633	600,829	752,059	1,033,264	1,056,837

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1976—1978

Table 57

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1976			1977			1978		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	36,072	77,043	-40,971	63,594	95,218	-31,624	57,197	145,933	-88,736
West Germany	42,123	40,974	+ 1,149	85,951	57,851	+ 28,100	56,813	87,755	-30,942
Netherlands	17,025	9,601	+7,424	51,345	10,901	+40,444	24,351	15,096	+9,255
France	3,115	10,820	-7,705	6,074	26,316	-20,242	5,685	30,831	-25,146
Eire	1,344	111	+ 1,233	2,687	299	+ 2,388	2,537	437	+2,100
Italy	13,874	12,915	+959	13,442	22,007	-8,565	18,891	33,490	-14,599
Denmark	1,821	2,055	-234	2,841	4,780	-1,939	1,146	3,136	-1,990
Belgium-Luxemburg ..	3,509	9,479	-5,970	6,233	11,767	-5,534	5,565	21,004	-15,439
Norway	523	946	-423	381	2,120	-1,739	487	1,979	-1,492
Sweden	10,295	6,521	+ 3,774	11,091	6,400	+4,691	8,148	8,904	-756
Spain	1,573	1,657	-84	1,672	981	+ 691	1,088	2,703	-1,615
Greece	1,235	450	+785	1,210	1,361	-151	2,365	2,254	+ 101
Rest*	7,386	10,046	-2,660	11,919	17,470	-5,551	9,506	13,714	-4,208
Total	139,895	182,618	-42,723	258,440	257,471	+969	193,769	367,236	173,467
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	1,189	137	+ 1,052	896	140	+ 756	710	236	+474
East Germany	37	122	-85	43	65	-22	17	204	-187
Yugoslavia	464	213	+251	6,546	476	+ 6,070	4,004	370	+3,634
Czechoslovakia	810	2,369	-1,559	285	2,045	-1,760	189	1,939	-1,750
Rest**	802	901	-99	7,121	1,520	+ 5,601	2,010	2,592	-582
Total	3,302	3,742	-440	14,891	4,247	+ 10,644	6,930	5,340	+1,590
North and South America									
U.S.A.	18,378	23,672	-5,294	27,593	30,482	-2,889	18,519	41,096	-22,577
Central and South America.	3,659	202	+ 3,457	271	1,411	-1,140	380	1,096	-716
Canada	6,096	6,270	-174	8,458	5,276	+ 3,182	5,336	3,877	+ 1,459
Total	28,133	30,145	-2,012	36,322	37,169	-847	24,235	46,069	-21,834
Africa									
Uganda	33,162	818	+ 32,344	51,992	581	+ 51,411	38,443	1,977	+36,466
Tanzania	33,442	12,406	21,036	9,822	1,622	+ 8,200	2,756	353	+2,403
Zaire	2,184	410	+ 1,774	3,445	606	+2,839	2,535	467	+2,068
Rwanda	6,269	765	+ 5,504	6,241	1,259	+4,982	7,998	2,333	+5,665
Burundi	1,306	5	+ 1,301	1,855	—	+ 1,855	3,412	—	+3,412
Somalia	2,373	103	+ 2,270	2,397	105	+ 2,292	3,574	20	+3,554
Sudan	4,165	136	+4,029	5,035	1,161	+3,874	7,027	23	+7,004
Zambia	9,018	824	+ 8,194	6,897	1,030	+ 5,867	5,702	1,575	+4,127
Malawi	415	7	+408	377	104	+273	407	228	+ 179
Mauritius	2,473	8	+ 2,465	3,287	11	+ 3,276	3,067	135	2,932
Rest***	13,038	1,112	+ 11,926	18,913	1,678	+ 17,235	19,063	2,064	+ 16,999
Total	107,845	16,594	+ 91,251	110,261	8,156	+102,103	93,984	9,175	84,809
Middle East									
South Yemen	2,217	13	+ 2,204	4,152	9	+4,143	2,491	68	+2,423
Kuwait	642	18	+ 624	1,013	—	+ 1,013	333	320	+ 13
Iran	955	68,381	-67,426	2,065	45,506	-43,441	1,769	44,815	-43,046
Saudi Arabia	471	25,906	-25,435	1,128	38,723	-37,595	1,292	16,645	+13,353
Bahrein	647	845	-198	525	2,599	-2,074	254	7,061	-6,807
Israel	451	2,157	-1,706	1,302	2,650	-1,348	1,431	4,388	-2,957
Rest	612	58	+ 554	2,441	879	+ 1,562	3,084	363	+2,721
Total	5,995	97,378	-91,383	12,626	90,366	-77,740	10,654	73,660	63,006

Table 57—(Contd.)

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1976			1977			1978		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	1,740	2,211	-471	1,848	5,291	-3,443	1,450	10,291	-8,841
Hong Kong	1,015	5,005	-3,990	426	6,454	-6,028	427	4,707	-4,280
Japan	6,333	45,034	-38,701	5,233	65,603	-60,370	3,806	67,912	-64,106
India	2,862	7,922	-5,060	1,623	11,720	-10,097	1,559	15,818	-14,259
Malayasia	640	2,817	-2,177	537	5,295	-4,758	326	2,909	-2,583
New Zealand	735	249	+486	959	847	+112	661	1,099	-438
Pakistan	4,619	2,010	+2,609	7,214	377	+6,837	7,844	509	+7,335
China (Mainland)	413	3,055	-2,642	1,463	5,814	-4,351	2,702	5,103	-2,401
Rest	7,839	7,411	+428	7,476	12,216	-4,740	7,692	14,608	-6,916
Total	26,196	75,714	-49,518	26,779	113,617	-86,838	26,467	122,956	-96,489
All Other Countries	10,000	150	+9,850	11,561	19,861	-8,300	10,471	36,138	-25,667
Ships Stores	23,696	—	+23,696	30,939	—	+30,939	29,201	—	+29,201
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	—	656	-656	—	559	-559	—	551	-551
Total	345,062	406,997	-61,935	501,819	531,446	-29,627	395,712	661,125	-265,413

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-Union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South and Bangla Desh

Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1970—1978

Table 58 (a)

(a) Value

K£'000

Commodity	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food*	225	927	196	602	433	538	1,482	631	178
Meat and meal preparations—total	3,206	3,980	5,223	3,948	4,675	5,135	8,386	7,597	2,721
Tinned meat and preparations	1,901	2,422	3,385	2,016	2,820	3,164	1,917	4,305	1,185
Bacon	436	393	309	240	309	309	430	447	272
Other	869	1,165	1,529	1,692	1,546	1,662	6,039	2,845	1,264
Milk and cream	1,746	1,612	2,974	4,116	3,436	2,798	1,175	540	1,148
Butter and ghee	779	425	1,192	1,119	902	535	572	651	951
Eggs	27	33	26	44	44	46	62	104	73
Fish and preparations	243	506	296	353	404	353	422	435	430
Maize, unmilled	117	9	478	6,393	2,460	5,061	5,644	659	714
Meal and flour of wheat	1,145	430	203	341	86	8	29	30	26
Fruit and vegetables—total	4,774	4,601	5,870	5,762	7,431	10,248	15,741	22,896	20,128
Cashew nuts	1,588	747	1,049	610	1,614	1,140	998	126	—
Pineapples, tinned	679	970	923	1,485	1,414	3,608	6,979	10,513	9,583
Beans, peas and lentils	788	760	1,712	1,340	1,678	2,306	1,656	2,756	2,142
Other	1,719	2,124	2,186	2,327	2,725	3,194	6,108	9,501	8,403
Coffee, not roasted	22,273	19,530	24,769	35,777	38,387	35,204	93,303	204,336	124,679
Tea	13,182	12,174	16,485	16,970	19,391	22,932	31,763	71,779	63,187
Feeding stuffs for animals	1,078	792	432	1,120	576	638	1,366	1,193	1,017
Other foods	3,224	2,420	4,110	3,901	5,130	2,580	4,623	4,448	2,860
Beverages and tobacco	593	584	594	722	428	258	434	685	591
Total	52,612	48,023	62,848	81,168	83,783	86,334	165,002	315,984	218,703
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and skins, undressed..	1,658	2,442	3,777	5,190	4,441	5,414	8,561	8,023	9,825
Oil seeds and oil nut's	565	464	265	462	502	643	818	1,355	1,362
Timber (rough or simply worked)	529	489	241	478	510	450	817	963	588
Wool, raw	373	263	369	806	692	426	526	779	698
Cotton, raw	1,228	1,182	1,216	1,373	1,136	1,282	1,142	435	1,389
Sisal fibre and tow	1,878	1,523	2,072	4,793	16,957	7,432	4,192	4,114	4,038
Metal scrap	602	525	536	658	863	552	562	496	366
Flourspar	—	3	9	335	537	1,000	2,235	2,490	2,567
Wattle bark	28	22	61	135	70	84	116	64	17
Pyrethrum flowers	414	571	791	741	1,113	1,296	1,201	1,065	540
Pyrethrum extract	1,752	2,766	3,794	2,931	4,560	3,506	5,727	4,975	4,083
Petroleum products	13,776	15,059	15,348	16,127	37,981	48,655	56,927	72,398	60,216
Petroleum by-Products	354	2,687	4,062	5,175	7,633	9,897	12,039	11,361	9,247
Other, not stated above	1,534	2,180	1,819	5,728	5,443	7,223	8,141	7,116	7,480
Animal and vegetable oils and fats .	217	378	560	550	1,039	843	1,098	365	254
Total	24,908	30,552	34,920	45,482	83,477	88,613	104,102	116,000	102,670
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	8,373	9,363	9,997	13,140	14,596	12,377	15,940	14,582	13,809
Sodium carbonate	1,742	1,925	1,999	2,859	2,079	2,435	3,033	2,687	3,684
Wattle bark extract	1,145	1,207	1,690	1,217	1,434	1,722	2,686	1,833	1,487
Other	5,486	6,230	6,308	9,064	10,453	8,220	10,221	10,062	8,638
Leather	316	349	310	533	434	454	1,628	1,820	2,062
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up tex- tiles, etc	1,456	1,658	1,724	2,437	3,042	2,634	1,726	1,453	1,666
Wood carvings	328	366	449	760	623	390	486	560	639
Wood, other	490	476	173	209	578		608	1,140	670
Cement	3,063	2,748	2,738	2,742	4,541	6,006	8,069	8,566	9,008
Glassware	375	497	385	680	585	770	919	833	642
Paper and Paper Products	2,198	2,560	2,476	3,504	4,557	4,883	5,016	4,434	3,789
Steel doors and windows	220	166	60	45	115	199	215	92	110
Aluminium ware, domestic	89	137	111	141	147	207	464	247	495
Metal containers	682	861	664	665	1,288	818	709	463	746
Machinery and transport equipment	1,536	1,755	1,173	1,641	2,529	2,139	2,882	2,921	2,789
Footwear	901	1,029	751	578	377	266	516	343	438
Printed matter	540	1,000	692	952	1,315	1,631	1,187	957	391
Other manufactured goods	4,839	5,389	3,724	6,560	9,077	6,477	8,907	9,584	11,090
Total	25,406	28,353	25,427	37,587	43,804	39,978	49,272	47,995	48,344
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n.e.s.	128	149	189	152	216	200	282	280	247
Gold	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Total	128	149	190	152	218	200	285	280	247
Total	103,056	107,078	123,383	161,387	211,282	215,125	318,656	480,259	369,965

*Includes horses and mules.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1970—1978
(b) Quantity

Table 58 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	400,201	549,473	711,209	018 051	1,376,920	1,355,728	2,056,755	758,216	227,489
Meal and meat preparations	Metric Ton	7,688	7,631	11,024	6664	6,780	8,280	9,775	9,344	3,033
Milk and Cream, dry		2,447	1,894	4,674	4118	1,460	1,501	648	257	1,738
Butter and ghee		2,076	1,046	2,952	2 774	2,028	1,112	1,183	1,063	1,581
Eggs		1,434	1,758	1,417	2539	1,966	1,668	2,080	3,342	2,168
Fish and fish preparations	Metric Ton	1,354	2,801	1,091	1322	1,403	1,015	550	353	580
Maize, unmilled	Metric Ton	4,709	96	18,937	226,986	60,465	120,812	113,231	8,136	23,432
Cashew nuts		23,174	10,604	15,540	9381	20,363	14,327	11,543	1,100	
Pineapples, tinned		7,589	10,887	9,776	13,396	8,678	20,004	29,907	45,327	42,072
Potatoes		2,018	2,169	2,365	2 920	2,542	974	3,761	3,114	382
Beans, peas and lentils		14,433	12,666	30,768	18,730	11,646	19,050	11,470	22,020	14,779
Coffee, not roasted		53,725	56,426	63,142	75,317	71,681	67,615	77,546	94,314	85,392
Tea		36,100	34,281	47,297	51 479	49,599	52,550	59,267	70,220	84,968
Feeding stuffs for animals		42,116	28,502	40,942	35608	15,289	15,626	27,224	17,730	22,626
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Metric Ton	5,986	8,271	10,522	8,226	9,082	11,940	14,158	11,374	10,893
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels		8,371	6,539	422	5,694	4,247	6,770	5,432	6,592	7,786
Timber (roughly or simply worked)	'000 cu. m.	29	24	10	15	15	14	19	18	8
Wool, raw	Metric Ton	1,684	1,321	1,607	1,503	1,348	1,231	1,288	1,361	1,165
Cotton, raw		5,245	4,697	4,316	4,798	3,323	3,008	2,078	771	2,110
Sisal fibre and tow		44,608	35,150	38,840	44,926	72,077	42,717	29,365	24,935	26,663
Elephant ivory		52	87	150	268	121	106	69		16
Flourspar		15	36	444	24,884	37,762	49,684	91,371	100,208	102,900
Wattle bark		874	762	2,245	5,213	2,117	2,105	2,301	1,172	330
Pyrethrum (lowers)		1,488	2,307	2,854	3,083	4,094	4,593	3,665	3,276	1,395
Pyrethrum extract		266	369	511	358	475	314	507	418	261
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		1,668	2,157	2,865	2,879	3,967	2,164	2,193	826	600
Petroleum products*	Million litres	1,727	1,877	1,858	1,867	1,784	1,558	1,606	1,634	1,443
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Metric Ton	163	155	150	205	140	81	101	102	161
Wattle bark extract	Metric Ton	15,116	15,298	20,815	12,690	13,507	14,013	19,327	11,714	9,412
Cement	'000 Metric Ton	513	481	469	449	531	549	628	662	610
Steel doors and windows	Metric Ton	618	478	220	57	203	296	326	65	96
Aluminium ware, domestic		156	241	181	226	196	189	343	161	297
Metal containers		4,093	4,345	3,264	3,158	4,372	2,055	1,835	1,122	1,235
Footwear*	'000 pr.	1,706	1,864	1,255	646	442	247	868	446	873
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	34,421	26,041	72,800	48,955	43,426	53,727	260,507	390,508	403,373
Gold	Gram					1,750				

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1970—1978
(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 58 (c) Percent

Commodity	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Coffee, not roasted	21.6	18.2	20.1	22.2	18.2	16.4	29.3	42.5	33.7
Tea	12.8	11.4	13.4	10.5	9.2	10.7	10.0	14.9	17.1
Petroleum products	13.4	14.1	12.4	10.0	18.0	22.6	17.9	15.1	16.3
Sisal fibre and tow	1.8	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.0	3.4	1.3	0.8	1.1
Meat and meat preparations	3.1	3.7	4.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.6	0.7
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	2.1	3.1	3.7	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.2	2.1	2.5	2.7	1.7	2.7
Cement, building	3.0	2.6	2.2	1.7	2.1	2.8	2.5	1.8	2.4
Wattle bark and extract	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.4
Sodium carbonate	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.0
Pineapples, tinned	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.6
Cotton, raw	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.4
Wool, raw	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Cashew nuts	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	—	—
Deans, peas and lentils	0.8	0.7	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.6
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Scrap metal	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
Maize, unmilled	0.1	—	0.4	4.0	1.2	2.4	1.8	0.1	0.2
Other	31.2	35.4	29.9	33.2	30.2	27.9	23.5	15.6	18.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1975-1978

Table 59

K£'000

	Year	West Ger- many	U.K.	Nether- lands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Yugos- lavia	Stores*	Other Count- ries	TOTAL
Coffee not roasted	1975	12,403	2,730	3,254	3,348	763	3,634	2,755	958	282	107	—	4,970	35,204
	1976	33,680	5,565	12,066	9,892	4,381	9,521	5,544	2,135	—	309	—	10,211	93,304
	1977	75,645	8,595	43,411	15,484	5,496	10,520	8,307	2,844	—	5,770	—	28,264	204,336
	1978	47,416	9,095	18,887	6,163	7,207	7,607	6,816	1,192	—	3,518	—	16,778	124,679
Tea	1975	274	10,168	1,588	2,593	1	2	—	2,728	1,138	—	3	4,434	22,929
	1976	439	15,477	1,708	4,449	21	5	—	2,709	1,922	—	—	5,033	31,763
	1977	1,073	39,312	3,386	6,457	189	—	—	3,926	6,810	—	2	10,624	71,779
	1978	342	35,089	2,104	6,261	281	1	—	3,252	4,178	—	3	11,676	63,187
Sisal fibre and tow	1975	496	335	264	211	597	29	—	36	344	324	—	4,706	7,342
	1976	102	317	184	221	209	29	7	36	51	—	—	3,036	4,192
	1977	61	671	87	248	128	17	—	1	16	—	—	2,885	4,114
	1978	60	193	30	196	347	85	—	—	176	—	—	2,951	4,038
Pyrethrum extract	1975	141	419	111	779	289	35	26	525	17	41	—	1,123	3,506
	1976	204	423	145	1,602	383	33	50	745	—	—	—	2,142	5,727
	1977	236	642	128	1,061	344	43	35	985	33	—	—	1,468	4,975
	1978	67	253	134	1,555	341	47	47	387	—	—	—	1,252	4,083
Pyrethrum flowers	1975	—	1	—	8	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,243	1,296
	1976	—	2	—	13	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,121	1,201
	1977	—	2	—	5	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	992	1,065
	1978	—	2	—	21	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	540
Meat and meat prepa- rations.	1975	172	2,636	145	40	—	—	—	—	7	—	137	1,998	5,135
	1976	195	5,451	158	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	314	2,208	8,387
	1977	5	3,706	56	—	88	—	—	—	—	—	200	3,542	7,597
	1978	—	783	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	174	1,762	2,721
Petroleum products	1975	—	695	—	—	875	—	—	—	438	—	17,153	29,494	48,655
	1976	—	—	—	—	2,140	—	—	—	—	—	22,280	33,183	57,603
	1977	—	—	—	—	794	—	—	—	—	—	29,280	42,324	72,398
	1978	—	—	—	—	2,252	—	—	—	—	—	26,440	31,524	60,216
Hides, skins and fur skins undressed.	1975	12	638	120	6	2,754	102	—	—	27	—	—	1,803	5,462
	1976	98	714	116	17	4,758	194	—	—	32	11	—	2,604	8,545
	1977	84	401	138	6	3,998	186	—	—	47	41	—	3,122	8,023
	1978	58	358	139	24	5,707	126	64	—	59	17	—	3,273	9,825
Wattle bark extract	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	—	—	1,505	1,721
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	594	—	—	2,092	2,686
	1977	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	1,702	1,833
	1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	243	23	—	1,221	1,487
Pineapples, tinned	1975	1,159	467	787	—	108	100	65	—	—	107	5	776	3,574
	1976	1,934	1,614	1,055	—	294	429	22	—	9	51	4	1,567	6,979
	1977	2,940	2,861	1,020	6	772	137	44	—	—	440	4	2,289	10,513
	1978	2,707	3,031	535	—	526	107	44	—	15	336	7	2,275	9,583
Cement, building	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6,004	6,005
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,069	8,069
	1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,566	8,566
	1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9,007	9,008
Butter and Ghee	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	10	492	504
	1976	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	524	552
	1977	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	581	651
	1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	11	931	951
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash).	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	1	2,381	2,412
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,032	3,032
	1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,687	2,687
	1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	3,629	3,684
Cotton, raw	1975	577	435	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	205	1,282
	1976	544	398	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	116	1,142
	1977	117	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	230	—	—	435
	1978	510	551	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	157	1,389
Beans, peas and lentils	1975	51	314	231	69	56	—	—	102	34	—	1	1,448	2,306
	1976	8	186	235	71	62	—	—	106	—	—	1	987	1,656
	1977	13	383	599	176	37	—	—	85	—	—	1	1,462	2,756
	1978	—	60	120	244	23	—	—	51	—	—	2	1,642	2,142
Wool, raw	1975	210	102	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	426
	1976	255	148	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	561
	1977	187	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	312	779
	1978	141	114	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	430	698
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels.	1975	33	167	247	—	2	6	—	—	8	—	—	180	643
	1976	31	148	226	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	398	818
	1977	68	209	356	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	719	1,355
	1978	86	240	305	—	37	5	—	—	—	—	—	689	1,362
Maize unmilled	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,061	5,061
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,644	5,644
	1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	659	659
	1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	714	714
All other commodities	1975	3,616	3,247	494	1,214	270	131	3	659	75	13	727	51,057	61,506
	1976	4,585	4,937	996	1,991	1,221	64	—	321	28	8	554	62,059	76,797
	1977	5,147	4,817	1,841	2,230	1,519	182	27	480	186	62	902	58,345	75,738
	1978	5,069	5,186	1,734	2,191	1,693	145	27	179	124	59	1,024	52,227	69,658
Total	1975	19,144	22,354	7,331	8,268	5,759	4,039	2,849	5,008	2,618	592	18,038	118,969	214,969
	1976	42,075	35,398	16,942	18,256	13,595	10,289	5,656	6,052	2,637	463	23,163	144,132	318,658
	1977	85,607	62,027	51,223	25,673	13,431	11,089	8,413	8,321	7,192	6,543	30,399	170,341	480,259
	1978	56,456	54,955	24,132	16,655	18,431	8,123	6,998	5,063	4,797	4,000	27,717	142,638	369,965

Source; Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department.

*Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1970-1978

Table 60

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
<i>United Kingdom</i>	14,847	14,758	19,855	20,176	18,390	22,369	35,398	62,027	54,955
<i>West Germany</i>	6,817	7,030	9,460	13,560	17,838	19,146	42,075	85,607	56,456
<i>Netherlands</i>	3,750	3,326	6,848	7,973	11,342	7,340	16,942	51,223	24,132
<i>France</i>	555	533	701	1,431	1,857	1,452	3,015	6,068	5,621
<i>Eire</i>	430	387	617	599	1,037	970	1,242	2,395	2,355
<i>Italy</i>	1,539	1,510	2,834	3,440	4,419	5,759	13,595	13,431	18,431
<i>Denmark</i>	318	185	277	552	1,431	986	1,807	2,841	1,098
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i>	635	528	786	3,174	8,091	2,400	3,487	6,218	5,279
Norway	345	86	103	195	152	446	523	377	487
Sweden	3,392	2,955	3,179	4,899	4,434	4,039	10,290	11,089	8,123
Spain	317	638	1,020	940	1,540	1,158	1,562	1,669	1,069
Greece	136	120	227	1,203	1,939	914	1,210	1,210	2,351
Rest*	1,896	1,244	2,775	3,857	3,560	4,709	7,385	11,919	9,364
Total	34,977	33,300	48,682	62,000	76,029	71,688	138,531	266,074	189,721
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	468	392	302	1	414	279	1,189	896	710
East Germany	28	64	18	—	1	63	36	43	17
Yugoslavia	513	446	249	994	1,054	592	463	6,543	4,000
Czechoslovakia	362	139	456	589	1,258	840	810	285	189
Rest**	582	1,327	412	641	242	525	802	7,121	2,006
Total	1,953	2,368	1,437	2,226	2,968	2,299	3,300	14,887	6,922
North and South America									
U.S.A.	6,357	4,952	5,259	7,304	7,919	8,268	18,256	25,673	16,655
Central and South America	420	236	396	2,187	352	3,231	3,659	271	373
Canada	1,805	1,051	1,729	2,658	3,293	5,010	6,052	8,321	5,063
Total	8,682	6,212	7,384	12,149	11,564	16,509	27,967	34,265	22,091
Africa									
Uganda	16,698	19,150	16,507	21,898	29,287	25,703	26,871	43,585	31,498
Tanzania	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,365	22,995	7,677	1,837
Zaire	827	982	904	801	1,067	1,797	1,975	3,187	2,086
Rwanda	771	749	946	1,169	2,358	4,103	4,857	5,621	7,376
Burundi	425	367	282	459	495	678	1,107	1,735	3,160
Somalia	524	520	840	879	1,154	2,244	2,030	1,756	2,914
Sudan	140	437	462	571	675	746	1,807	3,504	5,071
Zambia	2,307	4,394	3,884	6,209	8,519	6,712	7,400	6,126	5,165
Malawi	218	209	221	273	373	256	347	346	340
Mauritius	727	523	678	1,339	951	1,373	2,392	3,217	3,022
Rest***	3,219	3,553	3,850	5,253	9,550	9,908	12,291	18,214	15,194
Total	40,608	45,627	44,860	55,703	73,478	73,884	84,072	94,967	77,663
Middle East									
South Yemen	479	456	454	361	1,091	826	2,140	4,140	2,460
Kuwait	401	738	187	542	625	398	642	1,013	290
Iran	335	352	623	592	312	964	955	2,039	1,746
Saudi Arabia	132	70	156	275	560	775	468	1,124	1,290
Bahrein	154	110	95	158	294	133	639	525	254
Israel	259	237	348	465	688	604	451	1,260	1,262
Rest	512	1,029	436	1,010	829	1,843	611	2,441	3,081
Total	2,272	2,992	2,299	3,402	4,398	5,522	5,906	12,542	10,383
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	618	765	744	656	1,130	1,392	1,730	1,841	1,378
Hong Kong	525	614	596	1,859	1,114	1,332	1,015	408	403
Japan	1,225	2,630	2,090	5,009	5,360	4,540	6,329	5,230	3,525
India	2,735	1,874	2,326	1,521	2,800	2,525	2,850	1,610	1,533
Malaysia	175	181	285	443	568	572	639	536	304
New Zealand	190	92	211	352	50	233	729	951	651
Pakistan	260	416	88.)	1,595	2211	2,998	4,514	6,458	6,976
China (Mainland)	619	876	1,618	3,070	1,785	1,395	413	1,460	2,698
Rest	775	711	657	1,942	6,275	4,653	7,781	7,447	7,685
Total	7,122	8,159	9,407	16,448	21,793	19,641	26,000	25,941	25,153
All other Countries	1,132	1,524	2,004	2,849	7,394	7,428	9,716	11,186	10,315
Ships Stores	6,410	6,895	7,310	6,612	13,658	18,039	23,164	30,399	27,717
Total	103,056	107,078	123,383	161,388	211,282	215,036	318,657	480,259	369,965

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria Commonwealth Countries (Other African)

Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

Burma, China, (Taiwan), Sri-Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South, and Bangla Desh.

Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1970—1978

(a) Value

Commodity	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	148	127	132	65	113	61	70	—	—
Butter and ghee	247	113	210	287	275	99	3	—	—
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	560	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Wheat and spelt (milled)	—	—	42	93	—	—	—	—	—
Maize, unmilled	—	1	477	488	759	348	357	301	5
Rice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Millet	4	1	12	—	—	—	4	—	—
Biscuits	7	7	11	11	2	5	—	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	495	610	835	326	188	535	66	42	1
Tea	418	266	46	6	2	1	—	—	—
Margarine and shortenings	412	309	277	244	568	9	45	11	—
Other foods	1,410	1,439	2,348	2,995	2,491	2,169	4,287	1,033	34
Beer, ales and stout	180	252	330	431	251	—	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	87	88	62	21	10	108	23	3	—
Total	3,967	3,214	4,782	4,968	4,659	3,335	4,856	1,390	40
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	1,260	1,404	1,546	1,759	1,619	2,443	1,436	219	119
Petroleum by-products	99	340	1,170	1,031	1,960	2,841	5,047	3,343	280
Cotton seed oil	5	126	14	1	—	—	4	—	—
Other	370	644	484	379	417	398	484	86	201
Total	1,734	2,514	3,214	3,170	3,996	5,682	6,971	3,648	600
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	2,458	2,371	2,710	2,325	2,905	32,01	3,609	463	72
<i>Paints</i>	14	13	25	53	86	—	47	1	2
<i>Soap and soap preparations</i>	837	745	600	103	91	53	79	14	15
<i>Insecticides</i>	83	93	146	239	263	314	784	24	2
<i>Other</i>	1,524	1,520	1,939	1,930	2,465	2,771	2,700	424	53
Bicycle tyres and tubes	123	107	180	13	55	182	23	—	—
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	1,058	923	1,097	1,174	1,351	1,757	1,146	295	103
Cotton piece goods	—	37	24	8	11	10	17	3	—
Cement	1,173	1,097	479	123	523	632	443	73	35
Base metals	166	375	77	612	592	333	701	118	92
Metal manufactures—total	854	786	593	948	915	1,112	1,666	521	284
<i>Steel doors and windows</i>	204	124	9	34	84	11	40	53	2
<i>Aluminium ware, domestic</i>	15	11	18	45	10	14	5	1	—
<i>Metal containers</i>	271	307	240	255	293	379	455	67	119
<i>Other</i>	364	344	326	614	528	708	1,166	400	163
Furniture	222	97	37	43	106	50	279	100	18
Clothing	264	314	249	350	31	27	87	8	22
Footwear	352	330	379	206	94	2	1	3	—
Other manufactured goods	2,380	2,577	2,464	2,913	3,810	4,043	3,206	1,055	571
Total	9,050	9,015	8,289	8,715	10,393	11,349	11,169	2,639	1,197
Miscellaneous	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,365	22,995	7,677	1,837

See main note 1 and 11, on page 56.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1970—1978

(b) Quantity

Table 61 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	436	383	424	108	142	63	81		
Butter and Ghee		620	279	448	582	535	192	312	1	
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		17,796	7	—	11	—				
Wheat and spelt (milled)		—	—	756	8,156	—	1			
Maize (unmilled)		—	13	18,919	18,379	15,305	2,060	244	3,630	20
Rice		—		—			—			
Millet		88	7	204				38		
Biscuits		16	13	27	21	4	6			
Tea		887	718	133	7	2	1			
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	1,071	1,501	1,984	2,895	1,756	1	—	—	—
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	37	569	7	1			31,487		
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	171,795	170,869	189,323	190,361	93,137	74,203	115	3,502	740
Manufactured Goods										
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	57	57	62	138	146	49	27	1	
Soap and soap preparations		3,085	2,763	2,328	291	208	86	155	25	36
Insecticides, fungicides, etc.		290	270	374	506	395	342	814	41	19
Bicycle tyres and tubes		222	198	330	18	67	188	22		
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	1	284	129	22	36	30	26	2	
Cement	Metric Ton	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	27,247	4,263	1,437
Base metals		1,694	3,528	948	4,527	3,410	1,541	3,490	598	307
Metal manufactures:										
Steel doors and windows		559	315	29	45	133	11	103	27	2
Aluminium ware, domestic		21	13	24	59	8	12	1	1	
Metal containers		1,794	1,452	1,102	1,322	1,329	1,135	1,026	132	209
Footwear**	'000 pr.	664	646	655	155	78	1	1	1	—

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main notes 1 and 11 on page 56.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1970—1978
(a) *Value*

Table 62 (a)	K £'000								
Commodity	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	205	192	215	122	49	68	5	52	75
Fresh milk and cream	621	449	848	1,451	1,826	2,088	297	—	—
Butter and ghee	298	219	223	140	168	149	16	29	11
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	803	594	1,692	529	1,198	—	6	15	—
Wheat and spelt, milled	6	—	—	52	78	—	23	10	4
Rice	16	21	37	200	1	—	—	—	—
Biscuits	6	3	1	4	17	9	—	29	53
Fruit and vegetables	359	436	316	327	189	94	22	65	66
Sugar, unrefined	—	—	—	7	33	6	—	2	1
Coffee, roasted	11	13	8	2	—	—	—	—	33
Tea	60	31	22	—	2	1	1	—	—
Feeding stuff for animals	283	197	46	575	256	203	311	614	209
Other foods	1,240	2,150	1,164	1,818	1,463	635	810	1,490	1,237
Non-alcoholic beverages	21	14	17	37	39	—	3	7	4
Beer , ales and stout	129	129	126	151	31	—	2	18	6
Spirits	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	2	—
Tobacco, unmanufactured	20	11	7	10	7	1	—	—	—
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	15	4	3	5	8	—	—	8	3
Total	4,093	4,463	4,725	5,432	5,365	3,260	1,496	2,341	1,703
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	4,340	4,786	4,859	4,880	10,178	14,555	17,233	25,082	17,376
Petroleum by-products	79	629	553	637	939	1,396	1,447	2,674	2,499
Other	754	547	409	534	653	461	426	852	517
Total	5,173	5,962	5,821	6,051	11,770	16,412	19,106	28,608	20,392
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	2,392	2,861	2,515	4,636	4,288	2,182	2,012	4,675	3,364
<i>Paints, enamels, etc.</i>	44	137	110	132	210	49	09	172	189
<i>Soap and soap preparations</i>	576	824	639	1,946	1,582	421	283	703	576
<i>Insecticides</i>	356	331	501	741	876	904	727	2,115	1,226
<i>Others</i>	1,416	1,569	1,265	1,817	1,620	808	903	1,685	1,373
Bicycle tyres and tubes	164	155	39	5	8	12	17	5	9
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	427	498	394	871	970	458	576	1,103	635
Sisal bags and sacks	16	28	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
Blankets	6	8	—	4	43	35	2	6	60
Cement	246	84	295	53	31	8	3	34	273
Glassware	74	125	78	58	60	164	174	336	138
Base metals:									
Coated plates and sheets	54	1	14	64	745	90	57	68	55
Other	78	190	133	224	469	320	309	666	409
Metal manufactures—total	832	1,014	679	773	1,705	1,046	771	2,006	1,853
<i>Steel doors and windows</i>	5	20	35	3	9	147	70	18	15
<i>Nails, rivets, nuts etc.</i>	93	92	50	120	151	61	73	149	171
<i>Aluminium ware, domestic</i>	10	58	5	19	29	26	—	10	19
<i>Metal containers</i>	266	242	234	186	280	101	43	—	140
<i>Others</i>	458	602	355	445	1,236	708	610	1,719	1,508
Furniture and fixtures	502	580	153	273	343	112	60	108	203
Clothing	351	450	87	446	195	32	27	55	88
Footwear	222	254	110	174	76	41	59	17	44
Printed matter	190	309	261	34	306	263	285	301	47
Other manufactured goods	1,877	2,168	1,203	2,800	2,913	1,268	1,915	3,255	2,226
Total	7,431	8,725	5,961	10,415	12,152	6,031	6,269	12,637	9,404
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	16,698	19,150	16,507	21,898	29,287	25,703	26,871	43,585	31,499

*See main note 11 on page 56.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1970—1978
(b) Quantity

Table 62 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	569	473	393	221	74	94	6	44	57
Fresh milk and cream	'000 litres	8,538	8,006	15,232	25,951	32,618	27,414	3,596	—	3
Butter and ghee	Metric Ton	799	540	525	332	346	284	23	27	11
Wheat spelt (unmilled)		26,193	19,458	55,609	16,957	15,818	—	50	99	—
Wheat spelt (milled)		29	—	—	756	1,206	3	141	65	36
Rice		216	170	531	1,780	1	1	2	—	—
Biscuits		23	13	2	5	20	12	—	47	57
Sugar (unrefined)		—	—	—	110	417	75	5	13	3
Coffee (roasted)		64	35	17	3	—	—	—	—	14
Tea		148	55	38	—	3	2	2	1	—
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	683	734	666	721	—	—	9	58	21
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Metric Ton	82	43	42	41	163	2	—	—	—
Feeding stuff for animals		8,000	4,338	1,018	1,678	5,244	2,632	2,179	6,540	2,518
Tobacco (manufactured)		3	3	2	2	3	—	1	1	1
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	517,498	533,503	513,280	457,559	460,470	438,125	401,177	512,357	355,291
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Paints, enamels etc	Metric Ton	122	148	89	239	293	47	66	209	66
Soap and soap preparations		4,640	6,452	3,328	8,709	5,656	1,025	880	1,711	1,667
Insecticides		1,044	1,084	1,387	1,830	1,468	980	699	1,559	1,056
Bicycle tyres and tubes		352	332	96	7	11	13	4	4	6
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	106	208	—	—	—	2	5	9	3
Blankets		6	17	—	3	14	27	1	5	21
Cement	Metric Ton	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145	1,557	11,397
Glassware		663	1,318	694	589	492	1,602	1,715	2,043	859
Base Metals:										
Coated plates and sheets		251	21	55	87	3,263	343	206	248	264
Other		883	2,297	1,860	1,575	2,177	1,231	972	2,531	1,652
Metal manufactures:										
Steel doors and windows		11	66	83	5	25	178	5	23	23
Nails, nuts, rivets etc		694	625	351	648	604	214	253	500	626
Aluminium ware, domestic		19	101	8	28	40	24	34	9	13
Metal containers		1,340	860	558	658	844	290	72	168	185

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11 on page 56.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

TOTAL EXPORTS 1972—1978
By Broad Economic Category

Table 63

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
1. Food and Beverages	62,679	74,983	83,028	82,417	159,586	315,102	217,688
11 <i>Primary</i>	48,951	59,912	67,328	67,676	135,873	289,158	198,338
111 For Industry	26,906	37,310	40,532	36,278	95,926	206,258	126,025
112 For Household Consumption	22,045	22,602	26,796	31,398	39,947	82,901	72,313
12 <i>Processed</i>	13,728	15,071	15,700	14,741	23,713	25,943	19,350
121 For Industry	1,051	1,970	2,275	2,395	2,805	2,117	711
122 For Household Consumption	12,677	13,101	13,425	12,346	20,908	23,826	18,639
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	32,919	56,651	75,415	65,196	78,480	64,790	65,974
21 <i>Primary</i>	14,952	28,630	36,888	30,617	34,836	27,911	30,182
22 <i>Processed</i>	17,967	28,021	38,527	34,579	43,644	36,879	35,792
3. Fuels and Lubricants	19,451	21,673	46,035	58,957	69,730	83,198	68,986
31 <i>Primary</i>	69	88	98	268	323	220	215
32 <i>Processed</i>	19,382	21,585	45,937	58,689	69,407	82,978	68,771
321 Motor Spirit	2,902	3,317	6,027	8,246	8,966	13,578	10,390
322 Other	16,480	18,268	39,910	50,443	60,441	69,400	58,381
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	1,930	3,272	5,390	5,303	6,589	1,228	1,489
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	1,807	2,934	4,710	4,398	5,319	1,162	1,450
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	123	338	680	905	1,270	66	39
5. Transport Equipment	1,946	4,026	4,199	4,190	4,005	999	965
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	50	156	196	460	484	—	—
52 <i>Other</i>	245	322	1,057	1,570	1,283	492	448
521 Industrial	245	318	1,053	1,467	1,269	488	443
522 Non-Industrial	—	4	4	103	14	4	5
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	1,651	3,548	2,946	2,160	2,238	507	517
Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	8,732	13,657	14,473	14,092	16,712	14,627	14,615
61 <i>Durable</i>	2,264	582	595	528	762	346	510
62 <i>Semi-Durable</i>	2,932	4,861	4,400	3,179	3,925	4,113	5,414
63 <i>Non-Durable</i>	5,536	8,214	9,478	10,285	12,025	10,168	8,691
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	190	157	223	200	293	314	250
Total	127,848	174,420	228,763	230,356	335,395	480,259	369,965

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1974—1978

Table 64

K£'000

	Year	E.E.C.	AFRICA						Aircraft		
			Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Countries	Other and Ship's Stores	Total
Food	1974	362	405	618	72	10	1	2	462	18	1,950
	1975	410	156	237	48	78	—	1	237	20	1,187
	1976	738	18	257	9	17	—	—	257	9	1,305
	1977	2,272	16	74	3	279	1	1	2,968	7	5,621
	1978	3,491	45	10	—	978	57	—	6,677	11	11,269
Beverages and Tobacco	1974	—	—	2	1	6	6	2	1	237	255
	1975	—	9	2	—	3	18	1	2	301	336
	1976	—	16	10	1	5	16	1	2	298	349
	1977	—	122	9	1	20	12	1	30	292	487
	1978	—	33	—	2	21	8	2	18	397	481
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1974	15	50	33	151	10	2	3	17	1	282
	1975	6	54	45	3	14	31	—	1	1	155
	1976	8	37	80	11	5	41	—	17	2	201
	1977	—	30	3	2	4	7	—	16	4	66
	1978	49	12	—	—	1	26	81	144	5	318
Mineral Fuels	1974	—	281	307	269	25	20	38	143	69	1,152
	1975	—	662	464	233	46	21	11	78	87	1,602
	1976	—	467	652	254	32	106	4	66	68	1,649
	1977	—	800	371	203	66	82	91	32	110	1,755
	1978	—	484	37	236	51	169	145	23	891	2,036
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1974	—	175	2	10	—	34	—	1	—	222
	1975	—	329	11	129	—	124	—	—	1	594
	1976	—	96	4	397	1	780	—	23	1	1,302
	1977	—	29	—	190	—	—	—	38	1	258
	1978	1	16	—	83	3	16	—	—	—	119
	1974	30	1,112	1,145	764	277	123	33	85	42	3,611
	1975	89	1,182	1,616	502	409	162	37	137	45	4,179
	1976	1	999	1,596	596	284	226	71	118	43	3,934
	1977	—	2,162	279	226	277	173	24	71	59	3,271
	1978	171	1,655	58	125	274	472	66	77	54	2,952
Manufactured foods	1974	16	4,700	1,107	508	40	145	26	55	39	6,636
	1975	5	1,706	1,440	139	329	103	17	345	40	4,124
	1976	11	1,569	1,981	65	153	75	20	147	45	4,066
	1977	—	1,488	402	16	150	113	16	46	42	2,273
	1978	16	970	193	11	254	141	22	74	65	1,746
Machinery and Transport equipment	1974	68	2,828	3,248	505	450	398	210	963	40	8,710
	1975	66	2,676	3,840	424	1,110	590	113	606	46	9,471
	1976	173	2,589	5,355	271	2,296	551	67	892	43	12,237
	1977	68	3,014	874	124	1,408	572	60	516	12	6,738
	1978	131	3,330	534	76	1,139	392	87	353	25	6,067
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1974	8	839	439	114	64	27	8	64	31	1,594
	1975	1	433	519	25	44	21	15	170	37	1,265
	1976	113	499	512	13	40	23	3	131	23	1,357
	1977	16	656	133	7	92	38	6	122	14	1,084
	1978	1	400	86	4	106	42	12	66	36	753
Unspecified transactions	1974	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5
	1975	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5
	1976	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3
	1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
	1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	6
Total	1974	501	10,389	6,900	2,394	882	756	322	1,795	477	24,416
	1975	578	7,208	8,174	1,503	2,033	1,071	195	1,577	578	22,917
	1976	1,045	6,290	10,446	1,617	2,831	1,820	166	1,657	532	26,404
	1977	2,357	8,407	2,145	771	2,295	998	199	3,848	540	21,560
	1978	3,859	6,945	919	537	2,826	1,324	414	7,438	1,485	25,747

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*S.I.T.C.—See note 2 on page 56.

**Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

TRADE

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1970—1978

Table 65

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976**	1977	1978
Agriculture	45,036	39,819	52,336	73,067	88,254	82,899	151,064	299,227	209,303
Forestry	705	931	274	861	1,119	1,778	1,826	1,964	2,302
Hunting	392	586	1,142	4,159	2,223	1,648	1,271	627	669
Fishing	293	553	338	396	436	375	633	464	452
Total	46,426	41,890	54,090	78,484	92,032	86,700	154,794	302,282	212,727
Crude petroleum and natural gas									
Other mining and quarrying	244	250	114	474	868	1,419	2,656	—	2,745
Total	244	250	114	474	868	1,419	2,656	2,781	2,745
Food, beverages and tobacco	13,221	13,892	18,391	21,137	20,549	21,267	33,126	35,178	30,315
Textiles and clothing	2,375	2,824	2,472	3,618	4,110	3,232	3,666	2,345	2,772
Leather and footwear	1,411	1,490	1,207	1,259	844	1,046	2,513	2,484	2,713
Wood, cork and furniture	2,088	2,136	1,183	1,904	2,408	2,002	2,668	2,707	2,631
Paper and printing	2,756	3,590	3,183	4,467	5,880	6,512	6,500	5,568	4,248
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	523	853	1,044	1,512	1,685	1,417	1,182	520	617
Chemicals and rubber	10,808	12,762	14,380	16,553	20,395	17,189	26,164	20,908	18,323
Petroleum and coal products	14,181	17,818	19,484	21,402	45,713	58,836	71,159	84,007	69,728
Building materials, pottery and glass	3,504	3,336	3,181	3,572	5,364	6,950	9,764	9,978	10,181
Basic metal industries	327	639	280	1,050	2,473	938	2,367	1,723	2,264
Metal manufacture	2,822	2,950	2,399	2,948	4,743	3,801	5,964	4,717	5,041
Machinery	1,466	1,589	1,010	1,541	1,782	1,264	7,784	2,237	1,947
Transport equipment	70	166	163	101	747	873	3,044	685	842
Miscellaneous manufacturing	832	894	800	1,264	1,774	1,514	2,041	2,133	2,833
Total	56,384	64,938	69,178	82,428	118,367	126,841	177,942	175,190	154,455
Water and electricity									28
Other services	2	—	2	2	14	9	3	—	10
Total	2	—	2	2	14	9	3	5	38
Total	103,056	107,078	123,384	161,388	211,272	214,969	335,395	480,259	369,965

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.

**Includes transfers of imported merchandise to Uganda and Tanzania.

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1970—1978

(a) Value

Table 66 (a)

K£'000

Article	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food and Live Animals									
Milk, dry	331	425	290	49	41	422	340	244	67
Fish and fish preparations	709	382	420	575	811	629	601	341	364
Wheat, unmilled		297	1,584	3,597	976	4,215	6	1,969	5,899
Maize, unmilled	388	898	11		97		9		19
Rice	106	873	141	10	331	17	1,204		2
Malt	204	209	356		310		580	446	173
Fruit and vegetables	1,474	1,999	1,158	1,141	1,175	1,013	955	1,102	1,375
Sugar refined, beet and cane	935	3,768	7,053	6,735	8,876	2,600	7,470	3,988	4,551
Sugar confectionery	350	380	222	33	102	6	16	10	23
Chocolate and cocoa products	131	211	135	103	136	82	10	52	40
Tea	930	1,494	979	609	501	602	1,178	1,454	3,811
All other foods	4,165	3,656	3,231	3,850	4,071	4,115	2,074	3,375	5,081
Total	9,722	14,591	15,573	16,702	17,426	13,703	14,443	12,990	21,405
Beverages and tobacco									
Wines, cider and beer	460	505	379	494	552	331	664	571	1,140
Distilled alcoholic beverages	391	795	484	694	673	853	1,131	1,255	1,566
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,361	1,390	1,441	739	2,499	1,798	3,702	1,505	4,356
All other beverages and tobacco	159	167	183	273	216	486	329	535	416
Total	2,371	2,857	2,486	2,200	3,940	3,468	5,825	3,866	7,478
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels									
Rubber, crude	428	693	685	1,393	1,467	969	1,681	2,603	2,200
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	265	874	771	773	830	969	1,086	1,381	1,400
Synthetic fibres	730	1,054	1,144	982	1,719	1,512	1,911	3,241	3,545
All other crude materials	2,525	3,373	3,222	3,862	6,824	4,772	6,479	9,504	7,050
Total	3,946	5,994	5,822	7,010	10,840	8,222	11,157	16,729	14,195
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	382	449	285	431	467	518	817	911	1,262
Crude petroleum	11,023	12,798	14,587	16,027	67,027	86,822	93,470	100,158	92,338
Aviation spirit	150	127	235	217	484	728	737	754	807
Motor spirit	669	504	1,036	862	1,716	278	59	1,899	4,193
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	874	400	880	945	2,269	453	2,617	5,540	10,116
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	667	397	649	108	1,938	1	32	77	1,302
Lubricating oils and greases	516	1,888	2,709	2,789	7,046	6,572	5,601	6,928	6,844
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	73	30	51	73	127	230	75	50	15
All other mineral fuels, etc.	680	735	965	970	1,498	1,041	1,238	1,937	2,043
Total	15,034	17,328	21,397	22,756	82,572	96,643	104,647	118,254	118,920
Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	792	1,229	805	1,225	2,584	3,695	2,090	1,956	4,165
Vegetable oils and fats	2,168	2,923	2,490	3,101	5,070	3,350	7,818	10,853	11,541
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	267	468	587	818	1,161	869	1,315	1,071	410
Total	3,227	4,620	3,882	5,144	8,815	7,914	11,222	13,881	16,116
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	2,255	3,303	3,133	4,723	8,924	6,348	9,952	11,551	11,254
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	351	428	426	579	831	569	821	1,070	998
Medicinal and pharmaceutical Products	2,741	3,306	3,993	4,488	7,423	7,599	6,692	10,175	13,187
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	367	422	321	398	407	282	319	391	463
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	467	446	253	410	504	278	466	754	589
Manufactured fertilizers—total	3,405	3,363	4,123	5,183	16,057	11,373	5,256	9,473	10,012
Nitrogenous	906	706	1,206	2,779	8,118	4,387	1,089	5,119	4,545
Phosphatic	893	986	801	964	4,761	3,280	2,016	1,929	1,039
Other	1,606	1,671	2,116	1,440	3,178	3,706	2,151	2,425	4,428
Synthetic plastic materials	1,610	2,332	2,170	3,272	7,813	4,172	7,200	9,394	10,835
Insecticide, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	2,056	1,804	1,991	3,957	5,984	3,580	4,936	9,762	9,922
All other chemicals	2,307	18,685	4,413	5,060	7,816	6,655	8,879	11,087	1,950
Total	15,559	19,089	20,823	28,070	55,759	40,856	44,521	63,657	69,222

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1970—1978

(a) Value

Table 66 (a)—(Contd.) Articles	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	K£'000 1978
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Materials of rubber	284	400	364	397	495	613	912	1,186	1,610
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,871	2,854	599	1,043	3,912	1,375	1,643	1,257	5,066
Wood and cork products	958	1,038	770	858	814	505	716	600	831
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	5,728	7,214	7,090	9,792	18,659	10,199	6,705	8,103	9,142
<i>Newsprint paper</i>	326	430	365	469	1,113	814	810	913	1,040
<i>Priming paper</i>	998	1,533	1,434	1,977	4,687	1,122	725	832	693
<i>Packing paper</i>	2,261	2,722	2,937	3,508	6,837	4,518	322	619	291
<i>Oilier manufactures of paper</i>	2,143	2,229	2,353	3,838	6,022	3,745	4,848	5,739	7,118
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,051	1,237	897	952	1,269	930	941	928	1,119
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	204	329	304	507	330	132	291	375	258
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	524	874	1,200	2,511	4,510	2,710	4,429	7,853	7,178
Cotton piece goods:—total	3,994	4,682	3,915	2,710	2,297	1,254	968	444	443
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>	104	188	228	93	163	112	20	25	203
<i>Bleached</i>	222	194	212	137	85	60	334	4	4
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>	1,229	1,241	1,295	799	731	431	127	17	16
<i>Printed</i>	1,266	1,914	1,364	1,160	728	110	147	109	8
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>	1,173	1,145	816	512	589	541	343	289	212
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	3,850	3,925	3,755	7,223	8,758	5,975	3,297	3,210	2,383
Jute bags and sacks	33	22	267	—	85	—	357	14	—
Blankets—cotton	98	73	49	16	56	1	42	—	128
All other types of blankets and rugs	208	256	286	145	280	222	126	13	179
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	371	281	239	650	468	677	581	878	716
Building materials of cement and asbestos	345	485	484	455	379	522	226	365	135
Glass and glassware	675	1,001	1,030	1,026	1,626	1,354	1,469	2,196	3,702
Iron and steel:—total	9,625	11,705	11,093	15,806	28,502	15,561	28,172	32,644	41,815
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>	2,419	3,237	1,465	1,641	3,076	1,706	2,279	3,457	3,566
<i>Universals, plates and sheets: Uncoated</i>	2,330	2,610	2,649	5,584	11,837	4,438	7,863	11,168	14,657
<i>Flats, coated</i>	360	527	109	196	320	527	183	913	766
<i>Corrugated, coated</i>	64	217	66	—	13	6	—	—	16
<i>Tinned</i>	1,353	1,374	1,488	2,377	4,047	1,971	3,715	6,964	5,045
<i>Railway Track Material</i>	19	321	240	825	665	508	727	966	3,661
<i>Wire</i>	964	978	750	1,368	3,427	1,432	1,793	2,408	2,715
<i>Tubes and fittings</i>	1,432	1,182	2,623	1,871	2,412	2,878	8,506	3,889	7,148
<i>Other in base metal form</i>	685	1,239	1,704	1,945	2,705	2,096	3,106	2,879	4,241
Non-ferrous metals:—total	2,903	2,154	1,948	2,993	5,402	3,191	4,209	6,414	7,382
<i>Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought</i>		1	—	—			25	—	77
<i>worked</i>	928	975	936	1,190	1,809	1,128	2,032	2,564	2,944
<i>Zinc and zinc alloys</i>	382	353	372	980	1,830	642	1,328	1,765	752
<i>Other</i>	1,592	825	640	823	1,712	1,019	823	2,085	3,609
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	259	405	359	400	516	783	1,267	1,411	1,860
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	658	1,029	1,152	954	1,575	2,014	2,654	2,491	3,507
Agricultural	156	207	240	137	150	136	225	438	433
Domestic utensils of base metals	353	452	230	199	535	155	598	617	628
Locksmiths ware	480	819	531	602	1,369	200	892	1,387	2,235
Metal containers	544	783	658	1,137	551	537	838	622	770
Wire products	401	469	501		815	1,058	837	1,189	1,001
All other manufactured goods	6,644	8,564	8,050	8,296	11,136	10,680	10,853	17,441	18,834
Total	42,215	51,258	45,653	59,423	94,489	60,786	73,247	92,076	110,912

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1970—1978

(a) Value

Table 66 (a)—(Contd.)

K£'000

Articles	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Machinery and Transport Equipment									
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	1,765	2,542	2,227	3,402	2,973	5,188	5,548	9,292	8,114
Insulated wire and cable	521	492	717	914	1,727	2,055	615	592	1,146
Wireless sets, domestic	506	578	498	675	1,058	119	1,170	437	2,497
T.V. sets	426	327	387	396	534	1,2335	915	1,824	936
Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s	2,416	2,483	3,438	5,005	2,681	5,719	3,690	4,418	7,930
Batteries—motor vehicle	86	103	65	72	83	53	19	8	133
Batteries—not motor vehicle	503	495	365	576	600	852	742	664	759
Other, not stated above	2,025	2,814	2,577	2,823	6,660	4,183	5,897	7,926	11,664
Machinery, other than electric:									
Steam generating boilers	484	320	146	921	919	805	519	375	1,612
Aircraft engines, complete	1,063	859	508	950	996	1,619	1,322	599	1,465
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete..	345	376	502	382	1,181	1,316	746	1,925	549
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
Tractors	1,785	2,184	2,458	2,184	2,249	4,264	5,047	11,593	13,491
Other	636	821	999	1,211	1,420	2,325	2,084	5,015	5,084
Office machines	1,279	1,643	1,141	989	1,529	1,798	1,822	2,567	3,330
Metal working	946	1,076	1,193	813	1,198	1,342	1,291	2,425	3,458
Textile and leather	978	1,647	2,402	3,245	3,400	3,660	12,709	6,346	11,683
Food processing	761	948	2,607	2,340	1,198	3,068	2,172	10,080	13,547
Construction and mining	2,030	2,255	3,431	1,957	2,527	3,144	4,952	3,114	11,995
Other machinery, not stated above	8,866	14,105	15,632	17,787	18,081	27,122	28,498	44,724	60,504
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	—	1,603	1,564	283	—	—	—	4,240	12,020
Railway rolling stock including parts	308	752	1,555	2,773	585	1,095	503	1,201	1,093
Passenger motor cars, complete	4,914	6,657	5,759	4,759	9,495	6,230	8,411	12,412	19,242
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	2,768	4,014	4,049	3,504	7,169	9,540	10,441	21,323	33,661
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	2,749	6,006	4,066	4,047	5,736	7,206	4,807	7,029	15,004
Bicycles, not motorized	123	186	212	47	579	37	45	60	331
All other road vehicles and parts	3,349	3,770	3,856	4,474	6,675	6,583	6,123	7,000	11,424
Aircraft, complete	4,140	2,002	652	817	1,202	3,686	958	6,282	1,019
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	2,281	4,204	2,555	2,523	4,020	5,201	5,269	6,675	17,243
Total	49,096	65,262	65,770	69,733	86,475	109,445	116,316	180,146	267,309
Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	251	431	353	254	766	528	523	191	3,005
Furniture and fixtures	342	692	275	211	332	171	304	250	361
Clothing	2,590	3,511	3,080	3,576	5,952	4,957	6,401	7,988	4,429
Footwear	622	821	431	424	664	837	1,053	1,508	2,468
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	1,838	2,799	2,390	2,617	3,331	3,338	3,398	3,816	5,660
Newspapers and periodicals	693	340	374	427	447	526	557	504	560
Books and pamphlets	591	1,327	1,572	1,650	1,596	1,270	1,395	1,495	1,994
Other, not stated above	5,116	7,843	6,820	7,898	9,417	9,489	11,050	13,450	15,103
Total	12,043	17,764	15,295	17,057	22,504	21,116	24,681	29,202	33,580
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities									
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	4,119	237	—	—	—	—	—	556	—
Other	679	1,063	1,153	456	1,114	691	936	88	1,987
Total	4,798	1,300	1,153	456	1,114	691	936	644	1,987
Total Imports	159,012	200,063	197,854	228,552	383,934	362,847	406,996	531,446	661,125

IMPORTS
Principal Articles 1970—1978

(b) Quantity

Table 66 (b)

Article	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food										
Milk, dry	Metric Ton	1,768	2,406	2,537	297	101	2,085	531	440	249
Fish and fish preparations		3,295	1,598	2,711	3,403	4,725	2,725	1,631	847	769
Wheat, unmilled		—	13,000	64,821	77,083	13,744	82,917	50	33,035	90,888
Maize unmilled		14,334	29,077	104	82	728	357	32	32	80
Rice not in husk		1,149	10,203	2,150	—23	1,502	4	10,001	24	11
Malt		3,603	2,936	5,318	1,175	2,231	1,908	—	3,120	1,498
Fruit and vegetables*		22,295	36,395	15,992	13,398	4,938	8,131	5,358	1,638	3,477
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		21,223	71,747	103,816	77,485	70,703	12,709	45,501	36,308	46,112
Sugar confectionary		1,729	1,801	1,176	74	472	8	23	14	28
Chocolate products		280	426	304	177	220	170	13	41	25
Tea	6,364	8,119	5,697	3,844	2,979	3,025	4,148	5,740	7,763	
Beverages and Tobacco										
Wines	'000 litres	525	927	718	976	869	790	904	1,036	1,513
Beer	'000 litres	1,749	1,144	223	242	432	148	113	146	128
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum		473	921	785	628	571	625	679	702	822
Tobacco unmanufactured		Metric Ton	2,795	2,945	3,419	1,356	3,612	2,397	4,701	1,532
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels										
Rubber, crude	Metric Ton	2,983	4,716	4,608	6,979	6,501	3,571	5,221	7,464	6,175
Jute, including cuttings and waste		3,405	10,951	7,159	8,298	8,416	7,857	9,411	11,803	10,372
Synthetic fibres		3,897	5,083	5,482	4,464	5,501	3,940	3,710	6,442	6,634
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	'000 „	83	83	41	72	67	46	64	62	50
Crude petroleum		2,206	2,541	2,499	2,561	2,808	2,826	2,490	2,460	2,369
Motor spirit	Million Litres	59	48	94	74	3,696	5	1	37	82
Aviation spirit		10	8	15	7	13	14	11	11	13
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		77	40	82	77	1,463	11	56	124	209
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	'000 Metric Ton	77	48	75	9	84	—	1	2	33
Lubricating oils*		26	53	84	83	112	88	59	83	71
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen		4	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	1
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats										
Animal oils and fats	Metric Ton	8,073	13,113	8,406	9,540	12,533	20,574	11,497	8,102	16,638
Vegetable oils and fats		17,611	23,983	23,413	23,286	20,059	14,678	39,097	45,786	52,398
Oils and fats, processed and waxes		2,737	4,110	4,998	5,475	5,095	3,633	4,708	3,795	1,276
Chemicals										
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.		1,100	1,309	2,011	57,574	4,851	1,400	1,673	1,956	1,680
Soaps and cleansing preparations		3,027	2,656	1,308	2,847	2,693	742	1,087	1,619	940
Waxes, polishes, pastes etc.		107	133	83	150	142	26	46	135	37

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such import in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1970-1978

(b) Quantity

Table 66 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Manufactured fertilizers—										
Nitrogenous	Metric Ton	50,170	41,025	55,530	77,437	104,538	44,394	20,194	88,201	78,170
Phosphatic		41,818	41,252	37,331	30,986	49,540	30,626	30,636	33,500	19,625
Other		48,900	47,610	62,817	33,145	37,995	33,884	29,474	7,338	57,384
Synthetic plastic materials		9,073	13,909	15,680	22,202	20,743	12,239	18,049	26,373	31,956
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc		4,472	4,407	4,644	13,235	45,614	10,374	4,233	9,028	6,693
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Metric Ton	834	1,095	740	1,018	1,208	612	780	1,097	1,297
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	356	270	53	354	489	303	80	78	3
Bicycle tyres		139	102	100	66	2	—	—	3	—
Plywood	'000 sq. m.	2,077	2,421	1,669	1,906	1,309	551	368	933	1,138
Paper and paper-board—total	Metric Ton	55,088	66,243	59,881	89,048	195,270	35,748	20,577	26,479	27,707
<i>Newsprint paper</i>		5,122	6,167	5,860	10,757	6,492	4,207	4,178	4,777	5,846
<i>Printing paper</i>		8,594	12,709	11,308	22,622	124,836	3,259	1,582	1,958	1,618
<i>Packing paper</i>		26,722	31,004	30,161	32,320	37,354	19,033	2,519	5,216	2,313
<i>Other*</i>		14,454	16,363	12,551	23,348	26,578	9,197	12,298	14,528	17,930
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard*		1,324	1,519	1,150	10,925	13,033	1,199	1,197	1,045	1,011
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		272	400	389	594	880	125	414	272	398
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		914	1,164	1,637	2,584	2,561	2,066	3,270	6,302	6,674
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m.	31,506	33,162	27,916	18,849	6,688	4,156	2,192	795	647
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>		949	1,584	1,605	691	479	326	63	76	296
<i>Bleached</i>		9,160	8,907	10,310	7,613	259	230	685	23	8
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>		5,327	5,485	4,574	2,748	1,935	1,095	268	31	28
<i>Printed—</i>		7,739	10,609	6,956	5,150	2,476	163	366	244	8
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>		7,728	6,577	4,470	2,646	1,651	2,347	810	445	307
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		19,689	16,659	14,026	20,768	21,349	18,491	613	4,669	3,635
Jute bags and sacks	'000	322	112	2,108		586	—	2,020	110	—
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets		266	160	223	42	21	3	26	—	29
Other*		265	369	478	159	153	74	123	4	19
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Metric Ton	8,084	11,222	9,237	6,180	4,321	1,275	445	436	218
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000 sq. m.	305	419	632	564	482	321	230	191	481
Glassware*	Metric Ton	1,878	2,955	2,238	1,942	2,571	1,279	1,322	1,909	2,605
Iron and steel:—total		138,499	182,775	486,818	486,818	290,870	102,884	191,764	199,926	269,807
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>		39,471	54,169	28,591	180,123	42,739	12,839	17,080	27,168	27,014
<i>Universal plates and sheets:</i>										
<i>Uncoated</i>		36,608	45,605	42,214	72,360	101,723	36,640	64,712	81,460	44,858
<i>Tinned</i>		17,939	17,041	26,067	34,600	24,640	9,004	19,082	32,186	23,365
<i>Coated, corrugated</i>		981	2,946	875	16	61	11			

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this tab because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1970-1978

Table 66 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
<i>Coated, flat</i>	Metric Ton	4,837	7,164	1,290	2,513	5,949	3,649	1,258	8,997	5,082
<i>Railway track material</i>		284	4,933	3,252	9,623	6,763	3,829	8,357	2,382	17,739
<i>Wire</i>		12,341	9,469	16,613	135,369	48,349	8,677	12,533	15,352	22,638
<i>Tubes, pipes and fittings</i>		6,319	15,195	29,368	22,051	46,253	11,006	41,250	13,365	12,082
<i>Other—</i>		19,719	26,253	39,454	30,163	14,393	17,230	27,492	19,016	117,029
Non-ferrous metals (total)		8,460	6,998	7,838	10,299	61,379	6,177	7,799	12,822	17,379
<i>Aluminium</i>		2,418	1,853	2,452	2,737	2,901	2,108	2,720	3,554	3,980
<i>Other—</i>		6,042	4,803	5,386	7,562	58,478	4,069	55,079	9,268	13,399
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers		1,573	3,213	2,238	4,935	1,217	797	3,078	1,848	111
Wire products		2,815	3,177	4,437	23,221	3,248	5,863	- 1,462	1,913	1,576
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc		898	1,344	2,436	2,355	1,199	1,087	1,636	1,595	2,228
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	'000	406	511	367	33	178	445	4,361	631	575
Domestic utensils of base metals*										
Machinery and Transport Equipment	Metric Ton	355	439	369	288	522	151	126	176	216
Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Metric Ton	859	1,319	1,838	2,509	1,571	2,768	2,197	3,183	2,551
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*	'000	9,592	7,473	5,797	12,564	8,231	8,490	10,725	5,480	5,756
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Metric Ton	1,066	869	1,435	1,699	2,482	2,331	615	1,101	1,110
Wireless sets domestic	'000	87	91	88	87	118	94	113	129	196
T.V. sets	'000	3	2	2	4	4	3	5	7	9
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	Metric Ton	1,051	446	170	1,112	1,077	387	302	261	780
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	28	26	2	—	9	—	2	19	25
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines		2,246	2,036	2,232	1,614	361	382	225	713	998
Tractors complete	No.	1,105	948	1,017	949	968	1,517	1,340	2,788	2,830
Metal working machinery		1,562	1,035	955	938	1,032	891	108	1,477	1,728
Pumps for liquids		318	480	1,160	764	758	837	392	373	713
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		2,510	2,621	11,360	4,846	7,398	3,907	2,704	1,613	5,138
Other industrial machinery		10,102	11,166	12,508	10,590	7,669	10,151	16,678	8,102	29,761
Transport Equipment:										
Railway vehicles—										
Locomotives, steam	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locomotives, not steam		—	15	34	6	—	—	—	27	51
Rolling stock, complete	Metric Ton	3	70	212	369	2	2,825	111	1,026	522
Road vehicles—										
Passenger motor cars		10,161	10,739	8,162	5,501	9,557	5,368	6,707	8,360	10,682
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete		3,793	4,747	3,739	3,358	6,020	5,912	5,261	1,0629	11,889
Chassis with engines		1,809	3,256	1,836	1,538	1,817	1,760	1,024	1,645	4,046
Bicycles not motorized		12,354	16,827	5,644	3,808	7,407	2,460	32	2,280	17,266
Aircraft complete		33	46	41	32	35	50	37	17	21
Ships and boats	No.	305	227	98	162	92	28	64	82	96
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Metric Ton	1,037	1,789	1,396	1,431	2,154	1,348	1,246	1,429	2,011
Footwear*	'000 pr.	662	1,714	958	391	417	406	507	637	989
Cinematographic film, developed	'000 m.	2,335	2,436	2,456	2,126	1,863	1,779	2,168	1,922	2,429

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Report.

TRADE

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin. 1970-1978

Table 67

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
<i>United Kingdom</i>	41,459	56,249	54,301	57,137	71,123	75,707	77,043	95,118	145,933
<i>West Germany</i>	11,197	16,104	17,485	20,933	38,515	29,186	40,974	57,851	87,755
<i>Netherlands</i>	4,100	5,177	5,028	8,194	14,587	7,429	9,601	10,901	15,096
<i>France</i>	5,138	6,771	7,253	6,818	13,117	9,968	10,820	26,316	30,831
<i>Eire</i>	66	64	48	250	220	1,647	111	299	437
<i>Italy</i>	6,185	6,951	8,096	8,418	12,849	13,284	12,915	22,007	33,490
<i>Denmark</i>	826	1,308	1,630	1,454	2,260	2,986	2,055	4,780	3,136
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg—</i>	2,031	2,805	3,644	3,603	6,115	4,808	9,479	11,767	21,004
Norway	749	990	980	1,302	2,607	1,358	946	2,120	1,979
Sweden	2,286	2,759	4,292	4,734	7,327	8,970	6,521	6,400	8,904
Spain	260	399	286	585	1,856	1,341	1,657	981	2,703
Greece	72	62	124	140	228	407	450	1,361	2,254
Rest*	2,794	4,718	3,932	5,092	8,483	5,901	10,046	17,470	13,714
Total	77,163	104,357	107,099	118,660	179,687	162,992	182,618	257,471	367,236
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	437	720	510	219	326	194	137	140	236
East Germany	188	269	202	519	293	149	122	65	204
Yugoslavia..	387	238	452	1,465	609	1,186	213	476	370
Czechoslovakia	975	2,166	1,496	1,491	2,023	745	2,369	2,045	1,939
Rest**	1,489	1,896	1,559	1,153	7,652	1,222	901	1,520	2,591
Total	3,476	5,289	4,219	5,847	10,903	3,496	3,742	4,247	5,340
North and South America									
U.S.A	11,906	16,321	12,621	17,259	21,376	25,556	23,672	30,482	41,096
Central and South America	269	2,142	2,290	156	2,853	4,596	202	1,411	1,096
Canada	796	960	1,407	3,838	2,814	5,799	6,270	5,276	3,877
Total	12,971	19,423	16,318	21,253	27,043	35,951	30,145	37,169	46,069
Africa									
Uganda	10,048	8,026	7,706	4,861	3,843	1,486	818	518	1,977
Tanzania	5,938	7,923	6,196	8,529	10,682	9,166	12,406	1,622	353
Zaire	670	731	742	534	367	461	410	606	466
Rwanda	102	353	1	—	300	—	765	1,259	2,333
Burundi	—	5	—	—	18	32	5	—	—
Somalia	22	56	80	51	245	126	103	105	20
Sudan	20	7	1	—	6	—	136	1,161	23
Zambia	133	208	383	604	1,996	549	824	1,030	1,575
Malawi	93	56	6	4	15	15	7	1,678	228
Mauritius	1	1	1	—	6	21	8	—	135
Rest***	792	1,257	1,454	1,152	1,249	806	1,112	—	2,065
Total	17,819	8,632	16,567	15,735	18,727	12,662	16,594	8,156	9,175
Middle East									
South Yemen	39	—37	29	181	124	54	13	9	67
Kuwait	228	569	—	—	—	—	18	—	320
Iran	8,888	9,991	14,138	15,114	36,528	51,355	68,381	45,506	44,816
Saudi Arabia	4,002	3,217	3,326	2,495	23,908	27,311	25,906	38,723	16,645
Bahrain	1	164	—	—	676	134	845	2,599	7,061
Israel	1,086	1,378	1,277	1,054	2,312	2,114	2,157	2,650	4,388
Rest†	47	339	122	972	7,951	2,648	58	879	363
Total	14,291	15,621	18,892	19,816	71,499	83,616	97,378	90,366	73,660
Far East and Australia									
Australia ..	1,884	3,143	3,722	2,243	2,187	5,666	2,211	5,291	10,291
Hong Kong	2,060	2,141	1,762	3,078	3,452	2,836	5,005	6,454	4,707
Japan	15,196	19,330	18,182	27,125	41,954	31,384	45,034	65,603	67,912
India	3,104	3,649	4,232	4,346	6,763	6,379	7,922	11,720	15,818
Malaysia	1,237	2,173	2,068	2,330	2,368	3,136	2,817	5,295	2,908
New Zealand	534	357	194	251	80	257	249	847	1,099
Pakistan	531	1,429	332	468	1,020	460	2,010	377	509
China (Mainland)	1,213	1,435	1,219	1,677	4,627	1,471	3,055	5,814	5,103
Restttt	1,256	2,417	1,854	3,046	10,265	5,217	7,411	12,216	14,608
Total	27,015	36,074	33,565	44,564	72,716	56,806	74,714	113,617	122,955
All other Countries†††	306	71	661	2,415	3,089	7,101	150	19,861	36,139
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	4,970	595	523	263	270	224	656	559	551
Total	158,012	200,063	197,847	228,553	383,934	362,848	406,997	531,446	661,125

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

Burma,China (Taiwan),Sri lanka,Singapore, Indonesia,Thailand, Korea, North and South and Bangla Desh

Common wealth and countries(Other) and foreign Countries (Other)

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1975-1978

Table 68	K£'000												
	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-land	Switzer-land	Other	TOTAL
Food and live animals	1975	1,120	475	204	2,781	95	13	158	363	258	68	8,041	13,576
	1976	3,304	53	2,513	452	1,188	59	120	221	294	86	6,144	14,444
	1977	1,601	46	952	2,018	2,699	31	162	313	624	278	4,266	12,990
	1978	2,215	103	1,385	5,676	4,521	136	389	221	231	399	6,129	21,405
Beverages and tobacco	1975	780	2	47	154	451	109	5	6	23	3	1,889	3,469
	1976	972	4	92	48	557	139	2	41	41	21	3,897	5,826
	1977	1,332	4	121	334	609	174	7	74	53	8	1,150	3,866
	1978	1,511	4	222	867	858	208	11	29	49	260	3,459	7,478
Crude materials inedible, except fuels.	1975	663	1,205	272	1,007	75	392	230	173	218	4	3,983	8,222
	1976	872	1,718	508	1,776	168	223	275	337	324	208	4,748	11,157
	1977	1,592	2,374	1,685	1,346	320	585	401	152	152	425	7,329	16,729
	1978	1,563	1,634	1,988	1,035	539	583	506	223	309	330	5,485	14,195
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	1975	1,336	3	676	900	37	48		78	749	8	92,808	96,643
	1976	2,849	17	172	3,972	123	545	1	77	305		96,587	104,648
	1977	3,110	5	483	1,424	54	1,356	4	132	1,108	14	110,564	118,252
	1978	1,362	59	363	1,403	662	2,061	5	347	884	12	111,762	118,920
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1975	209		480	1,089		13	17	119			5,988	7,915
	1976	1,152		721	601	1	14	16	2,791	955		4,972	11,223
	1977	136	1	519	775	4	3	1	4,137	273		8,032	13,881
	1978	158	41	1,149	480	3	23	5	7,474	275	323	6,185	16,116
Chemicals	1975	10,926	1,087	5,627	4,190	1,654	4,194	2,605	1,519	1,388	872	6,792	40,856
	1976	10,347	718	8,379	6,042	1,330	2,789	1,543	1,464	3,031	2,398	6,529	44,520
	1977	13,738	1,245	14,888	6,987	2,196	5,528	1,366	2,432	4,392	4,447	6,438	63,657
	1978	17,470	1,110	13,121	7,878	2,278	6,371	1,379	3,887	5,127	4,076	6,525	69,222
Manufactured goods classified by materials.	1975	11,710	16,824	3,509	3,375	1,204	1,587	1,826	1,294	1,177	434	17,845	60,785
	1976	13,970	23,430	4,509	1,897	857	1,978	3,218	2,169	2,126	450	18,644	73,248
	1977	17,432	27,456	8,253	1,980	2,638	2,346	4,781	2,376	1,896	555	22,363	92,076
	1978	24,596	22,392	11,878	2,678	2,897	6,857	5,840	3,850	2,330	745	26,849	110,912
Machinery and transport equipment	1975	39,949	10,243	16,930	10,579	5,642	6,622	2,145	558	1,638	1,274	13,867	109,454
	1976	34,779	16,678	22,464	7,161	6,181	6,659	1,843	2,094	1,843	2,536	14,073	116,316
	1977	47,274	30,944	28,998	14,017	16,993	11,389	3,674	1,371	1,766	20,247	20,446	180,146
	1978	82,903	39,479	55,037	18,483	18,097	16,488	6,319	4,646	4,754	2,947	18,156	267,309
Miscellaneous manufactures	1975	8,629	1,448	1,376	1,155	601	292	805	178	733	635	5,246	21,098
	1976	8,509	2,416	1,614	1,722	414	508	891	212	664	767	6,964	24,681
	1977	8,938	3,527	1,950	1,598	803	596	1,324	362	636	750	8,709	29,202
	1978	12,673	3,089	2,605	2,589	974	764	1,363	204	1,138	803	7,378	33,580
Miscellaneous transactions	1975	396		57		1							
	1976	289			1	1							
	1977	75	—	2	4		—			13	1	859	827
	1978	1,482		7	8					17		627	936
								1		2		571	644
									11			478	1,987
Total Imports	1975	75,718	31,284	29,179	25,229	9,761	13,270	7,791	4,286	6,197	3,298	156,835	362,848
	1976	72,043	45,034	40,974	23,672	10,820	12,914	7,922	9,412	9,601	6,416	163,189	406,997
	1977	95,218	65,603	57,851	30,482	26,316	22,007	11,720	11,716	10,901	9,760	189,872	531,446
	1978	145,933	67,912	87,755	41,096	30,831	33,490	15,818	20,893	15,096	9,895	192,406	66 1,1

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 56.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections, 1970-1978

Table 69	Amount Collected by S.A.P.C. Sections, 1970-1978								K£'000
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food and live animals	1,610	2,925	3,068	2,541	1,277	1,788	1,914	3,782	3,389
Beverages and tobacco	1,469	1,706	1,677	1,727	1,721	1,800	2,024	2,475	1,989
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	554	708	848	1,120	1,733	1,526	1,942	1,876	2,239
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	7,400	8,851	6,645	10,108	10,523	13,170	678	1,090	723
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	169	35	48	—	23	181	428	583	629
Chemicals	771	1,051	836	1,061	1,316	1,764	3,723	5,575	6,619
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	7,138	8,668	6,471	7,825	13,119	9,836	13,972	17,083	22,802
Machinery and transport equipment	5,925	7,551	6,650	8,319	11,937	12,697	16,660	25,626	35,281
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,725	4,260	3,384	2,795	5,101	4,756	6,388	8,808	10,068
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.c.s.	823	- 5 2 6	- 225	- 4 4 8	— 178	— 150	261	— 740	— 446
Total	28,585	35,229	29,404	35,048	46,572	47,368	47,990	66,159	84,293

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 56.

TRADE

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA

Principal Commodities, 1970-1978

(a) Value

Table 70

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	51	28	45	82	42	116	10		—
Butter and ghee	87	16	4	—	—	—	—		—
Honey	20	21	19	20	8	12	—	—	—
Cereals and cereal preparations	285	295	121	108	26	—	7	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	590	1,139	591	523	242	362	325	3	14
Sugar, unrefined	12	21	4	—	1	958	348		—
Tea	29	34	18	3	15	5	—		—
Other foods	920	554	404	650	494	370	590	142	25
Tobacco unmanufactured	728	860	788	616	2,296	1,763	3,702	136	—
Other beverages and tobacco	7	4	6	5	3	2	33	—	—
Total	2,719	2,971	2,000	2,007	3,127	3,588	5,015	281	39
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	39	319	207	396	377	89	9	30	2
Wood and timber	132	162	17	21	7	26	31	—	—
Cotton seed oil ..	441	244	5	6				—	—
Coconut oil	79	113	48	393	604	67	63	—	—
Other	417	592	592	657	985	858	1,230	614	176
Total	1,124	1,430	869	1,473	1,973	1,040	1,333	644	178
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals	190	206	206	859	1,056	566	697	80	1
Cotton piece goods	247	1,378	993	446	321	376	379	3	—
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	1	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	—
Blankets	185	165	114	120	37	15	13	—	—
Iron and steel	1	3	195	707	655	330	636	102	36
Aluminium	287	390	423	588	728	526	1,005	157	—
Metal manufactures	164	216	127	172	89	102	122	18	—
Clothing	27	52	152	206	395	379	571	71	—
Footwear	63	40	15	18	24	5	4	—	—
Other	930	1,081	1,100	1,921	2,277	2,068	2,630	267	100
Total	2,095	3,531	3,328	5,042	5,582	4,374	6,058	697	137
Miscellaneous	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,938	7,932	6,196	8,528	10,682	9,000	12,404	1,622	353

Source: Annual Trade Report—Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1970-1978

Table 71	(a) Value									K£'000
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	33	1								
Fish and fish preparations		121	151	124	62	48	2	—	—	87
Cereal and cereal preparations	71	62	18	4	2	3	6	—	—	
Fruit and vegetables	246	250	139	180	105	135	16	2		3
Sugar, unrefined	735	19	9	1						
Sugar confectionery	175	145	145	4	2	—	—	—	—	
Coffee, robusta	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Feeding stuff for animals	90	150	117	174	75	6	—			
Other foods	748	826	476	142	168	2	—	—		1,085
Tobacco, unmanufactured	565	405	616	98	93	1	—	—	—	
Cigarettes	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Other beverages and tobacco	171	77	4	2						
Total	2,921	1,956	1,675	729	507	195	26	3		1,085
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Wood and timber	184	172	155	108	118	70	14	2		18
Electric energy	466	570	525	599	573	423	425	475		438
Cotton seed oil ..	738	702	468	178	193	38	—	—	—	
Other	369	278	319	238	1,039	241	112	31		290
Total	1,757	1,722	1,467	1,123	1,923	772	551	508		746
Manufactured Goods										
Soap and soap preparations	105	82	60	30	14	6	—	—	—	
Fertilizers	359	297	313	231	374	123	18	8		18
Cotton piece goods	2,725	2,130	2,112	1,556	671	153	38	2		—
Asbestos pipes and building materials	208	225	241	149	47	7	—	—	—	
Metal manufactures	139	129	202	61	17	1	—	—	—	
Iron and steel	620	391	311	421	81	7	—	—	—	
Other	1,213	1,095	1,324	559	209	213	185	60		127
Total	5,369	4,347	4,565	3,007	1,413	510	241	70		145
Miscellaneous	1	1								
Total	10,048	8,026	7,706	4,860	3,842	1,478	818	581		1,977

Source: Annual Trade Report—Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

TOTAL IMPORTS 1971-1978

By Broad Economic Category

Table 72 (a) Value K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
1. Food and Beverages	19,100	19,494	21,813	25,395	21,393	26,310	27,459	38,503
11 <i>Primary</i>	4,817	4,951	6,932	4,675	6,609	2,786	4,977	11,729
111 For Industry	1,251	2,455	4,815	2,654	4,712	393	2,894	7,245
112 For Household Consumption	3,566	2,496	2,116	2,021	1,897	2,393	2,083	4,484
12 <i>Processed</i>	14,283	14,543	14,881	20,720	14,784	23,524	22,482	26,774
111 For Industry	4,812	3,883	4,693	7,806	8,925	11,379	14,575	16,937
122 For Household Consumption	9,471	10,660	10,189	12,914	5,859	12,145	7,907	9,837
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	70,437	68,506	88,978	153,094	105,007	124,011	160,780	179,812
21 <i>Primary</i>	5,884	5,114	5,360	9,281	7,734	11,488	13,147	13,350
22 <i>Processed</i>	64,553	63,392	83,618	143,813	97,273	112,523	147,633	166,462
3. Fuels and Lubricants	16,933	20,904	22,318	81,565	95,805	103,884	117,147	117,778
31 <i>Primary</i>	13,193	14,817	16,708	67,465	87,242	94,159	101,007	93,861
32 <i>Processed</i>	3,740	6,087	5,609	14,100	8,663	9,725	16,140	23,917
321 Motor Spirit	630	1,270	1,079	2,200	1,006	796	2,652	5,000
322 Other	3,110	4,817	4,530	11,900	7,557	8,929	13,488	18,917
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	31,874	37,797	42,728	43,028	61,660	72,521	103,006	141,074
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	29,234	3400	39,580	38,918	56,307	64,259	91,439	126,052
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	2,640	397	3,148	4,110	5,353	8,262	11,567	15,022
5. Transport Equipment	35,663	28,290	27,641	44,373	46,789	44,116	76,054	126,652
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	6,657	5,976	4,760	9,495	6,230	8,410	12,412	20,182
52 <i>Other</i>	12,678	9,704	9,135	12,652	19,072	16,955	38,502	63,706
521 Industrial	12,345	9,481	8,985	12,393	18,836	16,618	38,059	62,735
522 Non-Industrial	333	223	150	259	236	337	443	971
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	16,328	12,619	13,746	22,226	21,487	18,751	25,140	42,764
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	24,750	21,707	24,618	35,304	31,273	35,219	46,355	55,299
61 <i>Durable</i>	6,533	4,571	5,385	7,179	5,277	7,009	9,034	12,365
62 <i>Semi-Durable</i>	10,667	9,099	9,924	15,657	12,989	16,578	21,431	21,202
63 <i>Non-Durable</i>	7,550	8,037	9,309	12,468	13,007	11,632	15,890	21,732
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	1,305	1,153	456	1,116	659	936	644	2,007
Total	200,064	197,851	228,552	383,875	362,586	406,997	531,446	661,125

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

PRICE INDICES, 1975.1978

Table 73

1972=100

	Percent of Total Imports 1978	1975	1976	1977	1978
Imports					
Food and live animals	3.2	238	238	208	205
Beverages and tobacco	1.1	147	168	193	219
Crude materials, inedible	2.2	137	178	177	219
Mineral fuels	18.0	452	534	575	568
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.5	212	198	270	259
Chemicals	10.5	276	342	341	346
Manufactured goods	16.8	192	205	223	243
Machinery and transport equipment	40.6	172	219	250	238
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5.1	189	195	214	237
All Imports	100.0	225	261	281	279
Non.oil Imports	82.0	194	225	245	248
Exports					
Food and live animals	58.0	137	224	375	276
Beverages and tobacco	0.3	116	145	139	165
Crude materials, inedible	8.4	160	180	202	220
Mineral fuels	18.1	322	387	434	436
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.1	227	262	272	332
Chemicals	4.2	163	205	216	797
Manufactured goods	7.4	183	219	280	305
Machinery and transport equipment	2.2	166		253	269
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.3	148	208	258	261
All Exports	100.0	175	238	337	287
Non.oil Exports	81.9	150	214	321	264
Terms of Trade					
All Items		78	91	120	103
Non-oil Items		77	95	131	106

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TRADE

QUANTUM INDICES, 1975-1978

Table 74

1972=100

	1975	1976	1977	1978
Imports				
Food and live animals	37	39	45	67
Beverages and tobacco	95	139	80	138
Crude materials, inedible	103	108	162	111
Mineral fuels	100	92	96	98
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	96	146	132	161
Chemicals	71	62	90	96
Manufactured goods	69	78	90	100
Machinery and transport equipment	97	81		171
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	73	83	89	93
All Imports	82	79	96	120
Non-oil Imports	78	76	96	124
Exports				
Food and live animals	100	116	134	130
Beverages and tobacco	62	66	102	79
Crude materials, inedible	120	122	104	99
Mineral fuels	94	92	98	82
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	133	192	48	24
Chemicals	91	87	74	77
Manufactured goods	103	102	75	69
Machinery and transport equipment	143	147	78	68
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	90	69	54	52
All Exports	101	107	111	103
Non-oil Exports	104	112	114	108

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1974.1978

TRADE

Table 75 (a)

(K. Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b.)				
		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	10.71	10.40	24.06	43.33	29.20
Tea		7.82	8.74	10.72	20.44	14.87
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.31	0.48	0.45	0.60	0.55
(b) Motor spirit		0.58	0.80	0.98	1.09	1.10
(c) Diesel fuels		0.48	0.68	0.82	0.98	0.97
Meat and meat products	Kg.	11.45	12.57	17.17	16.26	17.98
Sisal		4.71	3.34	2.85	3.30	3.03
Hides and skins, undressed		9.78	9.07	12.09	14.09	18.04
Maize*	100 Kg.	81.36	79.50	99.70	162.11	60.90
Soda ash		38.74	60.13	59.98	52.80	45.90
Cement		17.13	21.87	25.68	25.88	29.53
Wattle extract	Kg.	2.12	2.46	2.78	3.13	3.16
Raw cotton		6.85	8.53	11.02	11.39	13.16
Tinned pineapples		3.26	3.54	4.67	4.64	4.55
Raw cashew nuts		1.58	1.59	1.73	2.29	—
Wool		10.31	6.97	8.18	11.46	11.98
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		5.65	5.65	6.55	6.50	7.73
Animal feeds	100'kg.	75.36	79.58	99.97	134.55	89.94
Non-ferrous metal scrap		431.24	220.80	275.39	370.23	301.08
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	2.88	2.42	2.89	2.49	2.88
Butter and ghee		8.90	9.69	9.69	12.25	12.03
Oil seeds**		2.30	1.97	2.93	4.11	3.35
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	543.10	590.31	799.23	831.00	847.37
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	4.56	6.30	3.91	4.27	3.98
Pyrethrum extract		192.00	223.33	225.91	238.17	312.73

*Specialpurpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

**Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1974.1978

Table 75(b)

(K. Sh./Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Meat and meat products	Kg.	15.07	16.43	17.43	25.42	26.59
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	1.12	1.52	1.65	—	2.10
Butter and ghee	Kg.	10.08	10.46	13.87	21.15	20.44
Wheat, unmilled		1.51	—	2.45	3.16	—
Rice, unmilled		1.85	2.68	3.29	3.18	2.80
Biscuits		16.08	16.64	11.68	15.85	18.47
Beans, peas and pulses		2.14	3.37	3.29	—	12.47
Tea		15.77	12.43	13.21	12.00	12.77
Animal feeds		0.93	1.62	2.29	1.88	1.66
Margarine and shortening		9.51	11.42	11.54	12.58	12.25
Beer	Litres	2.94	6.25	4.63	6.15	5.88
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg.	5.56	5.40	15.78	—	—
Cigarettes		—	—	—	123.78	85.20
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	424.91	514.99	1,089.96	634.88	461.76
Petroleum products:						
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.55	0.74	0.94	1.05	1.05
(b) Diesel fuels		0.44	0.64	0.72	0.92	1.24
Vegetable oils	Kg.	7.74	7.41	7.39	8.99	11.72
Paints		8.05	13.84	9.89	9.95	13.33
Soaps		4.86	9.03	9.17	9.55	7.66
Insecticides		12.93	18.42	19.39	27.08	23.01
Bicycle tyres		16.39	19.41	22.70	21.37	3.12
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	7.82	9.85	10.76	14.72	17.36
Blankets	No.	60.81	25.77	21.33	26.29	58.52
Cement	Kg.	0.28	0.33	0.32	0.37	0.48
Glassware		2.41	1.82	1.99	3.06	3.22
Steel doors and windows		11.77	16.60	13.14	28.24	12.98
Metal boxes		5.28	6.74	9.06	11.86	13.15
Crown corks	Hundred	2.42	2.95	3.67	3.83	3.27

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1975 1978

Article	Unit of Quantity	1975	1976	1977	1978
Milk and cream, tinned	100 Kg.	408.53	603.35	849.87	652.57
Fish and fish preparations		530.49	602.24	805.70	949.22
Apples, fresh		538.78	755.25	650.16	836.92
Hops		7,201.60	5,175.82	4,964.96	7,004.03
Refined sugar		409.08	328.36	219.67	197.37
Sugar and syrups		408.49	488.60	463.98	434.60
Milk foods for infants		2,923.77	1,065.70	1,177.14	3,013.71
Bakers and household yeast		1,111.49	1,245.44	1,649.52	1,506.37
Brandy	Litre	58.44	67.64	69.04	47.67
Whisky		22.05	25.38	28.68	34.03
Cigarettes	Kg.	53.50	67.56	73.53	87.71
Tobacco, unmanufactured		15.85	15.75	19.65	21.75
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	492.61	652.44	737.37	815.58
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	2,467.18	2,308.96	2,340.79	2,699.59
Sulphur	100 Kg.	167.43	194.80	375.91	251.97
Petroleum crude	Tonne	614.55	750.77	814.26	779.48
Aviation spirit	Litre	1.02	1.30	1.35	1.20
Motor spirit		1.19	1.29	1.03	1.02
Jet fuel		0.84	0.92	0.91	0.97
Lubricating oils		1.47	1.89	1.69	1.82
Glycerol and glycerine	100 Kg.	1,093.40	1,037.01	1,095.55	1,064.23
Urea, more than 45 % nitrogen	Tonne	3,476.36	1,520.80	1,468.53	1,584.76
Chlorine	100 Kg.	715.82	634.92	909.06	799.44
Caustic soda		270.83	181.70	143.21	138.07
Super.phosphates	Tonne	951.52	1,359.59	1,142.71	1,056.95
Sulphate of ammonia		1,785.87	3,605.50	877.87	919.53
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate		1,877.52	850.77	1,053.97	1,078.30
Fungicides	100 Kg.	2,175.72	2,310.74	1,879.84	2,112.51
Insecticides		1,763.45	2,354.54	2,469.35	2,557.30
Weed killers		2,010.11	2,060.19	2,364.06	2,326.72
Paper and paper board:—					
(a) Newsprint paper		386.96	387.62	382.33	355.86
(b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated		672.85	841.07	872.60	897.06
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated		899.81	945.57	841.75	810.75
(d) Cigarette paper		1,527.50	1,304.61	1,614.01	1,551.91
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:—					
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	13.89	3.64	6.00	6.86
(b) Printed		5.25	8.87	8.49	21.04
(c) Coloured		6.28	13.90	8.32	—
Tractors, agricultural	Number	44,931.62	64,491.25	74,685.40	85,325.19
Domestic refrigerators, electrical		1,769.34	1,977.43	1,944.11	1,911.69
Domestic washing machines		3,517.14	4,600.89	2,025.09	2,790.10

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1974

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by industry of Origin

Table 77 (a)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Households Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	7,623	286	6,119	213	102	—	1,402	72	7	7,630
Forestry	218	15	218	15	—	—	—	—	6	224
Hunting	153	9	153	9	—	—	—	—	3	156
Fishing	522	53	58	5	—	—	464	47		522
Total	8,516	363	6,548	243	102	—	1,866	120	16	8,532
Crude petroleum and natural gas	67,027	4,965	67,027	4,965						67,027
Other mining and quarrying	1,514	177	1,514	177		—	—			1,514
Total	68,541	5,142	68,541	5,142		—	—			68,541
Food Beverages and tobacco	7,467	2,754	4,281	944			3,186	1,810	7,225	14,692
Leather and footwear	1,167	441	250	49	188	94	728	298	130	1,297
Textiles and clothing	28,622	10,037	19,970	6,715	121	50	8,530	3,272	977	29,599
Wood, cork and furniture	1,637	397	930	178	217	58	490	161	46	1,683
Paper and printing	20,823	2,506	18,829	2,374	—	—	1,994	132	491	21,314
Chemicals and rubber	62,437	2,134	57,672	1,398	—	—	4,765	736	819	63,256
Petroleum and coal products	13,988	5,558	13,423	5,416	—	—	565	141	532	14,520
Building materials, pottery and glass	3,547	727	2,516	457	51	14	980	256	59	3,606
Basic metal industries	33,228	1,744	33,228	1,744	—	—	—	—	40	33,268
Metal manufactures	9,814	1,296	5,587	652	2,336	66	1,891	578	123	9,937
Machinery	40,497	3,253	7,244	952	30,476	1,378	2,777	923	2,831	43,328
Transport equipment	26,708	8,727	12,075	2,814	11,459	4,220	3,174	1,692	2,008	28,716
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7,637	1,849	1,900	349	1,821	211	3,916	1,289	482	8,119
Total	257,572	41,423	177,905	24,042	46,669	6,090	32,996	11,288	15,763	273,335
Water and electricity	573		453				120			573
Other services	615	8	310	8	—	—	305	—	32	647
Total	1,188	8	763	8	—	—	425	—	32	1,220
Total***	335,817	46,936	253,757	29,435	46,772	6,090	35,290	11,410	15,811	351,628

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£938,207 with Duty of K£177,676—see main note 14 on page 56).

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1975

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (b)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	10,915	281	10,139	254	95	—	681	27	10	10,925
Forestry	209	7	209	7	—	—	—	—	—	209
Hunting	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Fishing	409	68	41	7	—	—	368	61	—	409
Total	11,559	356	10,415	268	95	—	1,049	88	10	11,569
Crude petroleum and natural gas	86,822	12,641	86,822	12,641	—	—	—	—	—	86,822
Other mining and quarrying	1,591	69	1,591	69	—	—	—	—	—	1,591
Total	88,413	12,710	88,413	12,710	—	—	—	—	—	88,413
Food, beverages and tobacco	13,117	3,530	6,042	1,244	—	—	7,075	2,286	10	13,127
Textile and clothing	21,107	8,350	13,469	4,701	17	6	7,621	3,643	1,373	22,480
Leather and footwear	1,127	444	765	279	—	—	362	165	212	1,339
Wood, cork and furniture	883	199	660	147	88	28	134	24	40	923
Paper and printing	13,046	1,394	11,507	1,257	—	—	1,539	137	1,333	14,379
Chemical and rubber	37,832	2,185	33,938	1,726	—	—	3,894	459	4,873	42,705
Petroleum and coal products	8,380	417	7,731	315	—	—	649	102	233	8,613
Building materials, pottery and glass	3,883	726	3,276	552	7	3	600	171	74	3,957
Basic metal industries	17,847	1,319	17,847	1,319	—	—	—	—	68	17,915
Metal manufactures	9,751	1,386	6,455	773	1,339	105	1,956	508	538	10,289
Machinery	56,579	4,013	10,820	1,061	42,779	2,033	2,980	919	3,709	60,288
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7,351	1,680	1,929	373	1,797	227	3,625	1,080	1,188	8,539
Total	220,436	34,346	126,250	16,853	61,078	6,602	33,108	10,891	17,409	237,845
Water and electricity	423	—	423	—	—	—	—	—	—	423
Other services	435	11	330	6	—	—	104	5	17	452
Total***	858	11	753	6	—	—	104	5	17	875
Total	321,266	47,423	225,831	29,837	61,173	6,602	34,261	10,984	17,442	338,708

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£473,152 with Duty of K£149,580—see main note 14(on page 56).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1976

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (c)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	10,422	364	8,659	259	147		1,616	105	4	10,426
Forestry	115	3	101	3	—	—	14	—	—	115
Hunting	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Fishing	293	47	29	5	—	—	264	42	—	293
Total	10,834	414	8,793	267	147	—	1,894	147	4	10,838
Crude petroleum and natural gas	93,470	19,504	93,470	19,504	—	—	—	—	—	93,470
Other mining and quarrying	1,819	187	1,819	187	—	—	—	—	9	1,828
Total	95,289	19,691	95,289	19,691	—	—	—	—	9	95,298
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,738	3,909	4,090	1,258	—	—	8,648	2,651	3,222	15,960
Textile and clothing	24,092	8,925	12,595	3,717	—	—	11,497	5,208	1,094	25,186
Leather and footwear	1,564	627	154	33	—	—	1,411	593	166	1,730
Wood cork and furniture	946	243	622	143	90	23	233	77	119	1,065
Paper and printing	9,562	1,530	7,937	1,387	—	—	1,625	142	816	10,378
Chemicals and rubber	48,229	4,247	44,420	3,668	—	—	3,809	579	3,039	51,268
Petroleum and coal products	5,447	578	5,306	550	—	—	141	28	80	5,527
Building material, pottery and glass	3,512	725	2,932	537	26	8	554	180	76	3,588
Basic metal industries	30,744	4,498	30,744	4,498	—	—	—	—	940	31,684
Metal manufactures	30,377	1,914	6,948	1,105	1,474	218	1,955	590	932	11,309
Machinery	62,907	6,533	8,551	1,305	50,235	3,859	4,120	1,369	5,893	68,800
Transport equipment	29,452	9,588	7,077	1,650	18,802	6,148	3,573	1,790	4,208	33,660
Miscellaneous manufacturing	8,881	2,282	2,474	448	908	169	5,499	1,664	1,264	10,145
Total	284,451	45,599	133,850	20,299	71,535	10,425	43,065	14,871	21,849	270,300
Water and electricity	425		425		—	—	—	—	—	425
Other services	1,000	282	329	21	—	—	671	261	344	1,344
Total	1,425	282	754	21	—	—	671	261	344	1,769
Grand Total	355,999	65,986	238,686	40,278	71,683	10,427	45,630	15,281	22,206	378,205

*Retained imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

Special transactions are included in Other Services.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1977

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (d)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Households Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	12,208	453	11,890	408	156	—	163	45	14	12,222
Forestry	98	10	69	10	—	—	29	—	—	98
Hunting	10	1	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	10
Fishing	93	12	9	1	—	—	84	11	—	93
Total	12,409	476	11,978	420	156	—	276	56	14	12,423
Crude petroleum and natural gas	100,158	683	100,159	683	—	—	—	—	—	100,158
Other mining and quarrying	3,217	502	3,217	502	—	—	—	—	—	3,217
Total	103,375	1,185	103,376	1,185	—	—	—	—	—	103,375
Food, beverages and tobacco	11,176	6,306	4,504	1,786	—	—	6,671	4,520	2,371	13,547
Textile and clothing	27,584	10,085	16,008	3,852	—	—	11,576	6,232	726	28,310
Leather and footwear	2,266	886	272	79	—	—	1,994	806	190	2,456
Wood cork and furniture	1,068	355	641	207	153	49	274	99	39	1,107
Paper and printing	11,184	1,892	9,231	1,678	—	—	1,953	214	673	11,857
Chemicals and rubber	76,113	6,838	69,628	5,833	—	—	6,485	1,004	416	76,529
Petroleum and coal products	3,487	990	3,090	926	—	—	397	64	2	3,490
Building material, pottery and glass	5,128	1,268	4,118	932	16	6	994	330	13	5,141
Basic metal industries	38,681	5,383	38,681	5,383	—	—	—	—	70	38,750
Metal manufactures	17,330	3,175	11,672	1,803	2,151	336	3,506	1,036	388	17,718
Machinery	102,563	11,874	14,400	2,574	83,169	7,145	4,993	2,154	5,039	107,602
Transport equipment	54,154	13,818	10,717	1,985	38,146	8,955	5,290	2,877	6,278	60,432
Miscellaneous manufacturing	10,668	3,018	2,474	492	1,361	236	6,833	2,290	731	11,399
Total	361,402	65,888	185,436	27,530	124,996	16,727	50,966	21,626	16,936	378,338
Water and electricity	475	—	475	—	—	—	—	—	—	475
Otherservices	926	—704	324	34	—	—	602	—738	64	990
Total	1,401	—704	799	34	—	—	602	—738	64	1,465
Grand Total	478,587	66,842	301,588	29,168	125,154	16,727	51,845	20,947	17,014	495,601

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

- (1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Imports for use by Kenya Government.
Special transactions are included in other Services. (See main note 14 on page 56.)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1978

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77(e)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Households Retained" Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	14,953	635	14,669	546	69		215	89	36	14,989
Forestry	164	19	116	19	—	—	48	—	—	164
Hunting	5		5	1	—	—	—	—	—	5
Fishing	46	14	5	1	—	—	41	12	—	46
Total	15,168	669	14,795	567	69	—	304	101	36	15,204
Crude petroleum and natural gas	92,338	22,128	92,338	22,128						92,338
Other mining and quarrying	3,586	737	3,586	737	—	—	—	—	1	3,587
Total	95,924	22,865	95,924	22,865	—	—	—	—	1	95,925
Food, beverages and tobacco ..	15 183	6 534	7 391	2 101			7 792	4 433	17	15 200
Textile and clothing	22 880	11 385	14 165	5 232	—	—	8 716	6 153	1 613	24 493
Leather and footwear	3 355	1 300	323	99	—	—	3 032	1 201	209	3 564
Wood, cork and furniture	2 022	513	1 488	358	261	69	273	86	18	2 040
Paper and printing	13,002	2,173	10,588	1,914	—	—	2,414	259	1,023	14,025
Chemicals and rubber	82,770	8,630	74,678	7,413	—	—	8,091	1,216	1,049	83,819
Petroleum and coal products	3,196	503	2,804	494	—	—	392	9	3	3,199
Building materials, pottery and glass	7,758	2,053	6,481	1,583	31	14	1,245	456	54	7,812
Basic metal industries	48,637	6,980	48,637	6,980	—	—	—	—	221	48,858
Metal manufactures	18,248	3,800	11,721	2,310	2,844	444	3,683	1,046	441	18,689
Machinery	135,533	17,819	18,350	3,388	110,141	11,451	7,044	2,979	10,368	145,901
Transport equipment	77,053	17,580	13,787	2,961	56,601	10,733	6,665	3,886	12,334	89,387
Miscellaneous manufacturing	14,923	3,995	3,580	685	2,255	373	9,088	2,937	1,205	16,128
Total	444,560	83,265	213,993	35,518	172,133	23,084	58,435	24,661	28,555	473,115
Water and electricity	438		438							438
Other services	1,064	- 3 7 8	569	65	—	—	495	- 4 4 3	1,412	2,476
Total	1,502	- 3 7 8	1,007	65	—	—	495	- 4 4 3	1,412	2,914
Grand Total	557,155	106,421	325,717	59,015	172,202	23,085	59,237	24,320	30,004	587,159

Source: Cenetral Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

1. Home consumption of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as district from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
2. Imports for use by Kenya Government.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishment are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instance particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1978

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Coffee plantations	30	7	9	20	33	327	426
Tea plantations	16	2	3	5	4	227	257
Sugar plantations	51	5	8	5	33	63	165
Sisal plantations	13	—	—	2	1	41	57
Mixed farming	223	220	105	125	205	356	1,234
Ranches	125	85	80	91	95	215	691
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	198	201	56	42	45	61	603
Processing co-operatives of small farms	10	6	2	4	8	38	68
Agricultural services	26	15	18	20	31	53	163
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	1	1	—	1	—	1	4
Forestry	—	1	1	—	4	35	41
Charcoal burning	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
Logging	—	—	—	—	—	18	18
Ocean and coastal fishing	—	1	2	—	—	—	3
Inland water fishing	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Total	693	545	284	316	459	1,436	3,733
Mining and Quarrying							
Non-ferrous ore mining	—	1	2	—	1	—	5
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	5	4	—	9	5	12	35
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	9	1	1	1	6	2	20
Total	15	7	3	10	12	16	63
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	1	2	1	6	10
Manufacture of dairy products	1	2	—	6	2	14	25
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	1	—	1	1	5	8
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	—	1	1	2	2	6	12
Grain mill products	67	46	7	6	4	13	143
Manufacture of bakery products	8	3	7	13	10	9	50
Sugar factories and refineries	3	—	1	4	4	11	23
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	—	—	—	1	3	2	6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	11	5	2	12	11	39	80
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4	—	—	1	2	1	8
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2	—	1	—	1	6	10
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	1	—	—	1	1	4	7
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	4	—	1	2	1	14	22
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	4	3	3	2	2	8	22
Knitting mills	3	1	—	—	2	8	14
Cordage, rope and twine industries	1	—	2	—	—	3	6
Cotton ginneries	1	1	—	3	3	2	10
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	135	97	30	12	45	28	347
Tanneries and leather finishing	4	—	1	2	4	1	12
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	1	1	—	—	3	1	6
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	41	1	1	1	—	3	47
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	11	4	8	9	25	47	104
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	1	1	2	1	—	1	6
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	8	5	—	2	2	1	18
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	97	32	20	26	21	16	212
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2	—	1	—	2	3	8
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	6	6	3	4	11	8	38
Printing, publishing and allied industries	43	24	20	27	30	14	158
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	1	1	1	4	2	7	16
Pyrethrum extraction	1	—	2	2	2	6	13
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	1	1	2	2	5	11
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	—	1	2	5	6	15
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	11	3	1	8	4	13	40
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	2	4	2	1	6	6	21
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	8	—	—	6	3	8	25

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1978

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of plastic products	6	4	3	5	3	12	33
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	1	1	—	—	—	1	3
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
Manufacture of structural clay products	2	—	—	—	—	3	5
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	—	1	—	4	5
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	9	2	1	6	13	9	40
Basic metal industries	2	3	—	—	—	8	13
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	7	6	6	2	2	1	24
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	1	3	—	2	3	5	14
Manufacture of structural steel products	3	2	5	5	4	5	24
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	76	16	30	22	18	25	187
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	2	4	14	13	13	8	54
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	4	3	1	7	5	8	28
Shipbuilding and repairing	2	2	2	1	3	2	12
Manufacture of railroad equipment	—	2	3	16	40	37	98
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4	—	7	7	6	9	33
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1	—	—	2	1	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	1	5	3	—	1	1	11
Other manufacturing industries	20	27	9	11	9	6	82
Total	628	322	204	266	339	477	2,236
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	—	2	4	6	13	25
Water works and supply	2	9	5	11	8	17	52
Total	2	9	7	15	14	30	77
Construction							
Electrical contractors	18	20	22	13	12	7	92
Plumbers	13	11	1	6	5	5	41
Structural steel erectors	2	—	2	—	7	6	17
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	65	18	20	23	13	13	152
Borehole drilling	1	—	—	1	3	1	6
Construction of buildings	202	46	41	57	60	61	467
All other construction	27	12	15	15	28	97	194
Total	328	107	101	115	128	190	969
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>							
Motor vehicles	20	17	8	14	20	26	105
Non-electric machinery and appliances	60	111	70	46	32	16	335
Electrical machinery and appliances	26	39	18	20	11	5	119
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	32	48	31	36	22	10	179
Agricultural produce	81	71	43	42	47	31	315
Oil and petrol	1	3	8	16	5	11	44
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	51	122	33	13	2	—	221
Building materials, hardware and timber	27	27	30	21	13	7	125
Domestic hardware	4	19	3	4	—	1	31
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	13	13	8	8	—	9	51
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals seeds, etc.	16	20	10	12	9	10	77
General wholesale	352	199	86	50	23	9	719
Wholesale n.t.c	62	55	23	13	7	3	163
<i>Retail Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	492	217	43	11	6	1	770
Butcheries	114	43	18	13	3	—	191
Oil and petrol	14	45	86	70	21	—	236
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	286	356	122	38	6	—	808
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	123	117	41	22	8	—	311
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	40	30	22	7	—	1	100
General retail	480	248	92	53	29	7	909
Retail n.e.c	230	189	61	21	3	2	506
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	217	239	154	95	49	13	767
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	20	41	40	31	60	81	273
Total	2,261	2,269	1,050	656	376	243	7,355
Transport and Communications							
Kenya Railways central administration		—	—	—	—	6	6
Railway transport		35	69	27	13	19	163

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1978

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	14	18	7	10	6	9	64
Other passenger land transport	37	19	16	14	10	10	106
Freight transport by road	65	23	22	17	18	38	183
Pipeline transport	—	—	1	2	2	1	6
Supporting services to land transport	4	—	—	—	—	1	6
Ocean and coastal water transport	1	2	—	—	3	6	12
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Supporting services to water transport	1	1	—	—	1	4	7
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	7	4	8	13	10	9	51
Supporting services to air transport	1	2	—	—	1	1	5
Booking and travel agencies	9	13	13	7	3	—	45
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	10	17	13	14	8	17	79
Storage and warehousing	8	2	2	—	4	6	22
Communications	1	14	41	24	15	8	103
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	—	3	3	2	—	4	12
Total	158	153	196	130	94	141	872
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary Institutions	—	1	2	28	63	41	136
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	128	40	37	9	9	8	231
Financial services	16	7	—	13	4	3	43
Holding companies	41	6	5	4	3	—	59
Insurance companies	3	12	6	16	15	13	65
Other insurance	33	34	7	5	6	4	89
Property companies	289	108	13	15	3	1	429
House and estate agents	64	31	11	5	2	2	115
Legal services	4	45	24	7	3	3	86
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	92	87	18	19	6	4	226
Data processing and tabulating services	5	2	2	1	1	1	12
Engineering, architectural and technical services	65	36	33	31	20	15	200
Advertising services	11	7	6	4	5	—	33
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	129	96	32	19	26	38	340
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	3	1	1	3	1	1	10
Total	884	513	197	179	167	134	2,074
Community, Social and Personal Services							
Government services	—	2	1	7	24	30	64
Other public administration	—	—	3	14	23	65	105
Education services	23	112	270	395	234	121	1,155
Research and scientific institutes	4	1	5	2	2	3	17
Medical, dental and other health services	16	99	21	12	25	41	214
Veterinary services	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
Welfare institutions	13	36	15	27	12	6	109
Business, professional and labour associations	15	34	5	5	4	—	63
Religious organizations	46	197	76	31	31	15	396
Social and related community services n.e.c.	4	8	2	1	—	1	16
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	18	11	6	12	8	2	57
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	2	4	3	4	1	3	17
Pleasure boat hire	3	3	3	3	—	—	12
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	13	25	12	18	18	6	92
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	76	12	2	—	1	—	91
Electrical repair shops	82	40	7	15	11	12	167
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	85	67	40	43	45	27	307
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	77	19	8	1	1	1	107
Other repair shops n.e.c.	92	28	12	3	—	1	136
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	58	18	18	11	2	6	113
Barber and beauty shops	91	22	10	4	—	—	127
Photographic studios including commercial photography	54	43	13	3	3	—	116
Hunting and tourist guide services	8	7	6	3	2	1	27
Personal services n.e.c.	69	5	3	1	—	—	78
International and other extra-territorial bodies	4	15	8	6	5	1	39
Activities not adequately defined	3	1	—	—	—	—	4
Total	856	809	552	621	452	342	3,632
Total	6,325	4,734	2,594	2,308	2,041	3,009	21,011

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and Private households with Domestic Servants.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1978

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (b)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	22	54	291	1,253	39,684	41,304
Tea plantations	5	21	61	120	60,994	61,201
Sugar plantations	13	48	71	683	15,638	16,453
Sisal plantations	—	—	32	—	10,793	10,825
Mixed farming	319	550	1,463	5,345	23,989	31,666
Ranches	222	416	910	2,157	10,784	14,489
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	204	293	430	932	10,509	12,368
Processing co-operatives of small farms	19	14	52	305	2,482	2,872
Agricultural services	36	115	278	1,137	7,785	9,351
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	4	—	14	—	62	80
Forestry	4	9	—	120	9,175	9,308
Charcoal burning	4	—	—	—	186	190
Logging	—	—	—	—	6,050	6,050
Ocean and coastal fishing —	4	12	—	—	—	16
Inland water fishing	—	—	14	—	—	14
Total	856	1,532	3,616	12,052	198,131	216,187
Mining and Quarrying						
Non-ferrous ore mining	4	13	—	25	—	42
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	7	—	123	194	1,156	1,480
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2	—	—	—	611	613
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	4	6	11	179	196	396
Total	17	19	134	398	1,963	2,531
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	6	29	28	2,336	2,399
Manufacture of dairy products	8	—	90	55	2,329	2,482
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	—	19	28	3,106	3,153
Canning, preserving and processing of fish, ...	—	—	—	—	70	70
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	4	9	34	72	756	875
Grain mill products	96	47	72	146	2,676	3,037
Manufacture of bakery products	11	47	197	266	1,728	2,249
Sugar factories and refineries	—	8	58	146	5,324	5,536
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	—	—	15	108	175	298
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	16	11	157	385	10,323	10,892
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	—	—	17	78	249	344
Spirits, beer and tobacco	—	7	—	27	4,039	4,073
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	—	—	14	31	1,385	1,430
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	—	7	28	45	9,856	9,936
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	8	17	22	54	1,685	1,786
Knitting mills	2	—	—	74	2,123	2,199
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	15	—	—	3,598	3,613
Cotton ginneries	3	—	40	91	549	683
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	249	202	171	1,573	2,816	5,011
Tanneries and leather finishing	—	6	30	154	741	931
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	3	—	—	107	384	494
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	1	7	10	—	2,136	2,154
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	13	58	129	860	7,113	8,173
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	1	10	12	—	74	97
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	12	—	27	51	62	152
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	85	131	337	684	1,876	3,113
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	—	5	—	65	1,600	1,670
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c...	13	25	62	406	1,438	1,944
Printing, publishing and allied industries	64	129	371	920	1,935	3,419
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers	3	5	62	84	1,446	1,600
Pyrethrum extraction	—	13	27	69	556	665
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	2	8	21	72	521	624
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	—	5	23	118	744	890
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	10	7	106	131	2,372	2,626
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	14	12	10	201	854	1,091
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	296	296

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1978

Number* of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 78 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of rubber products	—	—	88	89	1,465	1,642
Manufacture of plastic products	10	22	77	95	1,629	1,833
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	3	—	—	—	130	133
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	839	839
Manufacture of structural clay products	—	—	—	—	571	571
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	11	—	1,833	1,844
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	4	9	91	369	1,129	1,602
Basic metal industries	8	—	—	—	1,760	1,768
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware	13	46	26	81	252	418
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	10	—	31	105	1,305	1,451
Manufacture of structural metal products	5	42	64	110	872	1,093
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	49	193	345	510	4,246	5,343
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	10	97	194	371	621	1,293
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	6	9	111	170	1,070	1,366
Ship-building and repairing	4	12	13	112	1,191	1,332
Manufacture of railroad equipment	5	21	235	1,230	11,402	12,893
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	—	52	104	170	1,620	1,946
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	18	26	—	44
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	28	27	773	828
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	12	20	—	23	122	177
Other manufacturing industries	68	62	159	338	501	1,128
Total	825	1,382	3,785	10,955	112,602	129,549
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	—	16	62	198	4,161	4,437
Water works and supply	15	39	141	309	1,365	1,869
Total	15	55	203	507	5,526	6,306
Construction						
Electrical contractors	56	150	165	345	639	1,355
Plumbers	29	5	79	157	318	588
Structural steel erectors	—	11	—	230	956	1,197
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	41	125	340	416	1,115	2,037
Borehole drilling	—	—	19	81	144	244
Construction of buildings	129	288	757	1,739	10,404	13,317
All other construction	23	103	220	952	29,704	31,002
Total	278	682	1,580	3,920	43,280	49,740
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>						
Motor vehicles	48	42	166	646	2,860	3,762
Non-electric machinery and appliances	296	468	591	927	1,840	4,122
Electrical machinery and appliances	102	123	279	354	561	1,419
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	116	210	474	634	1,067	2,501
Agricultural produce	192	279	591	1,356	4,397	6,815
Oil and petrol	8	63	207	172	1,523	1,973
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	280	218	158	44	—	700
Building materials, hardware and timber	73	196	269	391	494	1,423
Domestic hardware	50	23	53	—	55	181
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	34	53	111	—	819	1,017
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	59	63	169	258	994	1,543
General wholesale	463	565	686	695	802	3,211
Wholesale n.e.c.	128	137	183	215	172	835
<i>Retail Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	433	269	148	141	52	1,043
Butcheries	96	117	184	87	—	484
Oil and petrol	136	594	901	531	—	2,162
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	835	783	463	194	—	2,275
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware..	270	266	301	236	—	1,073
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	76	143	87	—	62	368
General retail	536	580	726	856	1,664	4,362
Retail n.e.c.	457	400	273	88	158	1,376
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	648	1,003	1,260	1,296	1,540	5,747
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	107	278	429	1,786	11,535	14,135
Total	5,443	6,873	8,709	10,907	30,595	62,527
Transport and Communications						
Kenya Railways central administration	—	—	—	—	1,554	1,554
Railway transport	124	446	351	372	4,386	5,679

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1978

Number* of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 78 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	54	52	143	176	3,133	3,558
Other passenger land transport	52	112	187	330	1,096	1,777
Freight transport by road	59	150	234	609	7,386	8,438
Pipeline transport	—	7	21	52	58	138
Supporting services to land transport	—	5	—	—	103	108
Ocean and coastal water transport	7	—	—	101	778	886
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	521	521
Supporting services to water transport	1	—	—	48	12,414	12,463
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	12	54	163	293	2,188	2,710
Supporting services to air transport	5	—	—	27	3,153	3,185
Booking and travel agencies	39	84	88	98	—	309
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	41	89	207	231	3,096	3,664
Storage and warehousing	4	14	—	133	1,512	1,663
Communications	43	280	311	481	2,146	3,261
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	10	17	29	—	901	957
Total	451	1,310	1,734	2,951	44,425	50,871
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	2	16	434	1,972	5,482	7,906
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	87	256	114	261	799	1,517
Financial services	16	—	200	108	508	832
Holding companies	10	35	59	114	—	218
Insurance companies	30	40	227	469	1,276	2,042
Other insurance	76	44	64	164	372	720
Property companies	224	87	181	94	62	648
House and estate agents	66	67	63	79	280	555
Legal services	136	160	86	106	364	852
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	194	114	262	181	419	1,170
Data processing and tabulating services	2	12	10	38	64	126
Engineering, architectural and technical services	94	216	429	608	1,763	3,110
Advertising services	17	37	57	169	—	280
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	226	204	247	890	9,906	11,473
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	3	6	38	32	80	159
Total	1,183	1,294	2,471	5,285	21,375	31,608
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	4	8	107	784	4,842	5,745
Other public administration	—	22	194	793	11,100	12,109
Education services	358	1,879	5,428	6,569	105,062	119,296
Research and scientific institutes	2	33	28	62	313	438
Medical, dental and other health services	191	133	166	809	10,236	11,535
Veterinary services	—	17	—	—	—	17
Welfare institutions	86	99	373	414	584	1,556
Business, professional and labour associations	84	31	71	129	—	315
Religious organizations	457	491	398	869	1,617	3,832
Social and related community services n.e.c.	13	13	12	—	96	134
Motion picture and other entertainment places	32	44	142	235	253	706
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	11	21	47	27	488	594
Pleasure boat hire	4	18	39	—	—	61
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	53	79	229	617	645	1,623
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	22	11	—	21	—	54
Electrical repair shops	92	42	210	331	3,188	3,863
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	190	271	631	1,314	4,316	6,722
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	40	51	10	23	50	174
Other repair shops n.e.c.	66	71	41	—	63	241
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	52	122	161	54	749	1,138
Barber and beauty shops	52	61	53	—	—	166
Photographic studios including commercial photography	125	79	38	84	—	326
Hunting and tourist guide services	19	37	39	60	77	232
Personal services n.e.c.	10	17	11	—	—	38
International and other extra-territorial bodies	39	57	88	150	97	431
Activities not adequately defined	3	—	—	—	—	3
Total	2,005	3,707	8,516	13,345	143,776	171,349
Total	11,073	16,854	30,748	60,320	601,673	720,668

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1970-1978

Table 79

	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Companies Registered										
Local Companies										
Public	<i>Number</i>	38	46	32	51	51	60	64	80	108
Private		816	939	825	817	970	1,030	1,061	1,681	1,706
Nominal capital*	K£'000	4,934	12,604	7,296	9,682	32,500	8,890	13,310	19,226	38,282
Removed from register	<i>Number</i>	54	298	274	131	151	311	—	—	
Total registered**		7,787	8,474	9,057	9,794	10,664	11,443	—	—	
Foreign Companies										
Registered		26	32	31	42	40	31	37	33	50
Removed from register		12	12	11	11	15	2	14	—	
Total registered**		743	763	783	814	839	868	891	—	
Business Names Registered										
New names		4,272	4,406	3,674	3,949	5,268	3,687	3,561	3,048	3,884
Names removed		372	388	385	431	513	612	713	755	570
Total names registered**		39,320	43,338	46,627	50,145	54,900	57,975	60,823	63,116	66,430
Bankruptcies										
Cases		6	4	8	14	6	7	13	9	5
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	18	21	54	41	5	63	84	63	78
Estimated assets		12	1	21	15	11	9	10	4	37

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

A G R I C U L T U R E

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on an other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year", i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

							'000 Hectares
		High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province							
	Murang'a	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kiambu				108	35	143
	Kirinyaga	98	10		270	83	353
	Nyandarua	265		5	172	157	329
	Nyeri	160		12			
	Total	909	15	41	965	353	1,318
Coast Province							
	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21			21		21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,472	8,304
Eastern Province							
	Embu	66	186		252	19	271
	Isiolo			2,561	2,561		2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4		7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	503	2,189	11,453	14,145	1,431	15,576
Nairobi	Total	16	—	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern Province							
	Garissa		—	4,393	4,393		4,393
	Mandera	—		2,647	2,647		2,647
	Wajir			5,650	5,650	—	5,650
	Total			12,690	12,690		12,690
Nyanza Province							
	Kisumu	432	29		461		461
	Siaya						
	Kisii	220			220		220
	South Nyanza	566	5		571		571
	Total	1,218	34		1,252		1,252
Rift Valley Province							
	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104		92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22		1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380			380	109	489
	Laikipia	130		768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291		231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234			234	40	274
	Narok	908	39	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140		1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208			208	39	247
	Turkana	12		5,937	5,949		5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327			327	51	378
	West Pokot	103		365	468	39	507
	Total	3,025		12,220	15,368	1,515	16,883
Western Province			123				
	Bungoma	253	—	—	253	55	308
	Busia	163			163		163
	Kakamega	325			325	27	352
	Total	741			741	82	823
	Total	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

* The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: annual rainfall of 612.5-mm or less.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1975-1979

Table 81 (a)

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978*	1979***
Cereals					
Wheat	8,275	12,047	11,877	11,675	11,451
Maize	17,022	21,628	18,843	10,501	8,955
Barley	1,662	2,625	1,955	2,663	3,061
Rice	1,678	2,690	2,816	2,594	2,611
Other cereals	286	343	36	45	51
Total	28,923	39,333	35,527	27,478	26,129
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pineapples	680	1,317	2,135	2,211	2,128
Castor and other oil seeds	725	466	360	585	717
Pyrethrum	4,551	4,089	3,662	3,665	4,522
Sugar cane	8,230	9,618	13,364	17,392	18,986
Cotton	1,549	1,648	2,343	4,287	4,905
Tobacco	87	239	602	858	1,298
Total	15,822	17,377	22,466	28,998	32,556
Other Temporary Crops					
Pulses	877	2,127	318	284	308
Potatoes	3,066	3,128	3,031	3,000	2,850
Other temporary crops	3,180	3,371	3,255	3,264	3,300
Total	7,123	8,626	6,604	6,548	6,458
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	35,345	101,333	192,919	115,586	94,320
Sisal	7,038	3,920	4,800	4,260	4,968
Tea	22,914	32,757	92,729	71,328	66,617
Coconuts and products	487	489	526	530	547
Wattle	370	422	471	419	365
Cashew nuts	1,254	1,175	667	1,006	1,105
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,163	1,391	1,281	1,079	1,113
Total	68,571	141,487	293,393	194,208	169,035
Total Crops	120,439	206,823	357,991	259,232	234,178
Livestock and Related Products					
Cattle and calves for slaughter	19,827	19,056	23,437	34,941	33,710
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,339	1,021	1,131	1,737	1,789
Pigs for slaughter	856	994	1,042	1,207	1,286
Poultry and eggs	1,607	2,142	2,522	2,605	2,690
Wool	252	370	321	346	306
Hides and skins	1,461	1,476	1,815	1,997	1,926
Dairy products	10,781	12,050	18,836	19,587	18,308
Total	36,123	37,109	49,104	62,420	60,015
Unrecorded Marketed Production	5,404	6,115	7,489	7,501	6,904
Total	161,966	250,047	414,584	327,153	301,097

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

***Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1979.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1972) Prices, 1974-1978

Table 81(b)		K£'000				
		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Cereals						
Wheat		4,361	4,000	5,068	4,508	4,431
Maize		7,104	9,486	10,981	8,244	4,594
Barley		967	949	1,402	1,072	1,159
Rice		844	816	984	1,053	910
Other cereals		129	286	343	36	45
Total		13,405	15,537	18,778	14,913	11,139
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples		396	742	1,109	1,429	1,239
Castor and other oil seeds		297	645	328	218	314
Pyrethrum		3,882	4,041	3,288	2,595	2,258
Sugar cane		4,796	4,616	4,611	5,268	6,554
Cotton		867	931	912	939	1,570
Tobacco		26	55	148	312	380
Total		10,264	11,030	10,396	10,761	12,315
Other Temporary Crops		4,468	5,806	5,682	4,474	4,041
Permanent Crops						
Coffee		27,302	25,764	31,275	37,803	32,842
Sisal		3,910	1,972	1,516	1,455	1,421
Tea		16,069	16,916	18,639	25,948	28,077
Wattle		425	383	360	364	327
Cashew nuts		871	1,037	973	545	583
Fruit** and other permanent crops		1,634	1,492	1,633	1,530	1,335
Total		50,211	47,564	54,396	67,645	64,585
Total Crops		78,348	79,937	89,252	97,793	92,080
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and calves for slaughter		12,990	12,812	12,134	13,460	11,805
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter		1,066	1,277	741	816	1,102
Pigs for slaughter		514	550	617	650	671
Poultry and eggs		1,104	1,607	2,142	2,522	2,605
Wool		217	178	178	160	155
Hides and skins		957	942	940	1,042	894
Dairy products		10,100	9,766	8,837	10,988	11,426
Total		26,948	27,132	25,589	29,638	28,658
Unrecorded Marketed Production		3,420	3,676	2,879	2,344	2,834
Total		108,716	110,745	117,720	129,775	123,572

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETING PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1973-1978

Table 81 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	
1973	60.0	19.2	63.3	13.8	123.3	16.4	51.4
1974	73.4	22.3	75.0	18.5	148.4	20.4	50.6
1975	71.8	—2.2	90.1	20.1	162.0	9.2	55.6
1976	122.1	70.1	128.0	42.1	250.0	54.3	51.2
1977	206.0	68.7	208.5	62.9	414.6	65.8	50.3
1978*	143.8	—30.2	183.3	—12.1	327.2	—21.1	56.0

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1974—1978

Table 81 (d)

K£ million

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
At Current Prices					
Total Output	376.04	405.44	532.85	755.32	732.41
Less Inputs	56.67	59.14	66.70	87.31	92.13
Value Added	319.37	346.30	466.15	668.01	640.28
At Constant (1972) Prices					
Total Output	276.81	283.15	283.82	310.22	315.11
Less Inputs	36.72	36.01	39.05	42.93	44.08
Value Added	240.09	247.14	244.77	267.29	271.03
Quantum Indices (1972 = 100)					
Output	104.00	106.40	106.64	116.56	118.40
Input	109.57	107.44	116.50	128.09	131.52
Price Indices (1972 = 100)					
Output	135.85	143.19	187.74	243.48	232.43
Input	154.33	164.23	170.81	203.38	209.01

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1971-1979

Table 82 **"000 Metric Tons**

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Wheat	192.9	153.0	124.6	159.5	145.5	186.8	169.9	165.9	161.4
Maize**	256.6	373.0	440.8	365.4	487.8	564.7	424.0	236.3	237.3
Rice paddy	30.0	33.8	36.1	33.2	32.1	39.3	41.4	35.8	34.3
Pyrethrum extract	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sugar-cane***	1,378.0	1,062.3	1,545.1	1,719.1	1,654.6	1,652.7	1,888.1	2,349.2	2,855.1
Seed cotton	16.8	17.0	16.2	15.0	16.1	15.8	16.3	27.2	29.9
Clean coffee	59.5	62.0	71.2	70.1	66.2	80.3	97.1	84.3	78.6
Sisal	44.8	41.2	58.1	86.5	43.6	33.6	32.2	31.5	31.9
Tea	36.3	53.3	56.6	53.4	56.7	62.0	86.3	93.4	96.6

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Kenya Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1979.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1971-1979

Table 83 **Sh. per 100 kg**

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Wheat	50.61	50.61	56.72	80.36	104.71	120.30	133.33	133.33	141.88
Maize	33.33	38.89	38.89	46.43	69.79	76.59	88.89	88.89	75.48
Rice paddy	48.35	50.83	50.14	58.64	104.49	136.88	136.00	144.85	152.08
Pyrethrum extract	35,699.97	39,617.65	41,536.28	43,000.00	44,652.54	49,249.17	55,869.83	64,513.84	670,000.00
Sugar-cane	4.52	5.00	5.18	6.18	8.94	10.45	12.71	13.30	13.30
Seed cotton	104.77	115.46	121.55	155.31	192.11	208.58	288.26	315.30	328.00
Clean coffee	636.46	778.92	920.70	1,007.84	1,068.60	2,523.76	3,975.00	2,741.34	2,400.00
Sisal	67.78	90.37	191.25	442.97	343.48	262.58	306.43	282.42	311.50
Tea	650.47	601.47	592.68	720.62	807.84	1,056.93	2,149.20	1,583.20	1,379.94

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1979.

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies*, 1970-1978

Table 84 **'000 Head**

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Cattle and Calves	197.9	210.3	199.1	155.0	159.5	134.1	228.5	158.1	68.0
Sheep and Lambs	64.8	53.0	54.7	17.8	11.3	25.8	12.8	11.2	11.6
Goats	47.3	46.8	46.5	17.7	6.5	7.2	4.6	6.1	10.4
Pigs									
Baconers	49.5	42.8	39.1	40.1	31.5	33.8	38.7	40.7	40.7
Porkers	9.1	6.3	2.5	1.6	4.5	4.8	3.7	4.0	7.7
Larders**	1.9	2.0	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7
Total	60.5	51.0	45.2	44.1	38.3	40.9	44.6	47.2	51.0

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

**After June 1971, the grade was changed to manufactures, which includes valuation.

AGRICULTURE

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1972-1978

Table 85

	Recorded Milk Production* '000 litres	MILK PROCESSED BY THE K C C						
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Metric Tons	Cheese Metric Tons	Evaporated milk Metric Tons	Dried whole. milk powder Metric Tons	Driedskim-milk powder Metric Tons	Other products Metric Tons
1972	268,437	124,550	5,696	730	4,826	2,927	4,080	235
1973	279,658	148,816	5,543	988	5,129	3,697	3,814	159
1974	249,843	160,009	4,366	558	3,249	2,592	3,019	71
1975	230,607	157,956	4,191	462	1,626	2,289	2,772	1
1976	208,658	150,422	3,067	177	2,099	3,009	1,489	2
1977	259,450	157,880	4,342	445	1,321	5,262	3,440	1
1978	269,796	185,557	3,871	253	489	4,236	2,956	—

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1969-1978

Table 86

K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.)	Butterfat (per kg.)	Whole- milk (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
	1969	3.41	3.30	2.75	2.40	4.19	3.35	2.51	5.74	4.04	6.60
1970	3.49	3.32	2.73	2.38	4.19	3.35	2.62	5.75	3.55	6.38	0.53
1971	4.06	3.76	2.85	2.47	4.38	3.53	2.51	5.90	3.70	7.24	0.69
1972	4.43	4.08	3.02	2.63	4.60	3.77	2.97	6.12	4.18	7.35	0.77
1973	4.77	4.42	3.46	3.00	4.90	4.30	3.73	6.23	4.26	7.11	0.77
1974	5.29	4.96	4.13	3.64	6.76	5.80	4.87	7.53	5.67	7.20	0.77
1975	5.98	5.57	4.74	4.12	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.36	7.94	0.85
1976	6.68	6.49	4.79	4.18	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.19	6.55	8.71	1.05
1977	7.47	7.35	5.19	4.54	6.99	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.84	8.60	1.32
1978	8.23	8.08	6.76	5.37	10.69	9.83	10.97	11.66	7.64	9.23	1.32

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as ".quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1972-1978

Table 87

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Material Inputs							
Fertilizers	4,224	5,893	12,876	9,974	9,664	13,765	14,350
Other agricultural chemicals**	2,936	3,124	4,090	3,719	4,277	7,197	7,500
Livestock drugs and medicines**	1,683	1,488	1,762	2,321	2,848	3,267	3,291
Fuel	3,028	3,337	4,718	5,963	6,061	7,667	8,509
Power	430	445	610	791	1,002	2,001	2,020
Spares and maintenance of machinery	946	921	1,041	1,183	1,354	1,572	1,872
Bags	1,465	1,806	2,328	2,858	2,952	3,331	3,636
Manufactured feeds**	2,124	2,841	4,606	4,417	6,456	9,193	9,500
Seeds	736	1,206	1,475	2,407	2,615	4,370	4,400
Office expenses	158	158	161	163	164	165	172
Small implements	302	201	220	194	380	761	750
Other	238	277	334	364	562	931	735
Total	18,270	21,677	34,221	34,354	38,335	54,214	56,735
Services Inputs							
Marketing, research and publicity	1,848	1,788	1,879	2,016	2,258	2,360	2,713
Artificial insemination	18	15	13	23	26	16	14
Aerial spraying	83	82	105	110	115	118	119
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	595	630	679	731	776	831	913
Tractor services	425	555	694	802	914	1,384	1,500
Private veterinary services	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Government seed inspection services	16	17	20	32	37	30	28
Farm planning and survey services	—	1	2	3	1	3	6
Governmental veterinary inoculation services	23	18	20	22	18	44	73
Insurance	200	209	235	265	297	345	391
Transportation	292	341	462	640	762	920	1,101
Other	150	157	175	197	221	257	291
Total	3,680	3,843	4,314	4,871	5,455	6,338	7,179
Total Inputs	21,950	25,540	38,535	39,225	43,790	60,552	63,914

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**For details *see* Table 90, below.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1972-1978

Table 88

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Other Agricultural Chemicals							
Insecticides	773	786	1,134	1,278	1,470	1,762	1,836
Fungicides	1,609	1,620	2,091	1,533	1,763	3,855	4,017
Herbicides	540	716	861	891	1,025	1,552	1,617
Plant hormones	14	2	4	17	19	28	30
Total	2,936	3,124	4,090	3,719	4,277	7,197	7,500
Livestock Drugs and Medicines							
Dips, Spray fluids	703	765	829	1,037	1,327	1,321	1,333
Vaccines	628	460	444	727	810	827	835
Other livestock drugs	352	263	490	557	710	1,113	1,123
Total	1,683	1,488	1,762	2,321	2,848	3,261	3,291
Manufactured Feeds							
Pig feed	188	324	787	743	996	1,744	1,802
Poultry feed	1,219	1,590	2,162	2,537	4,364	6,145	6,351
Cattle feed	637	844	1,657	1,085	1,093	1,302	1,345
Other feeds	80	84	1	52	3	1	2
Total	2,124	2,841	4,606	4,417	6,456	9,193	9,500

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Size of Holdings, 1970-1978

Table 89	Number of Holdings								
Size of Holding in Hectares	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
0 - 1 9	417	416	436	429	445	455	452	469	478
2 0 - 4 9	324	338	334	338	334	355	361	363	415
5 0 - 9 9	304	292	286	298	302	306	320	321	341
1 0 0 - 1 9 9	364	362	369	380	392	393	384	390	416
2 0 0 - 2 9 9	321	325	328	337	335	347	345	351	369
3 0 0 - 3 9 9	253	244	256	259	259	256	258	255	257
4 0 0 - 4 9 9	218	219	208	202	216	219	219	224	218
5 0 0 - 9 9 9	498	484	496	489	498	490	492	492	497
1,000-1,999	243	224	223	210	207	211	211	214	219
2,000-3,999	107	113	110	107	113	114	111	109	108
4,000-19,999	111	109	107	102	102	105	107	106	102
20,000 and over	15	13	13	14	14	13	13	14	13
Total	3,175	3,139	3,166	3,165	3,217	3,264	3,273	3,309	3,433

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS

Table 90	Land Utilization, 1970-1978								
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Temporary crops	301.2	292.3	302.1	291.5	301.6	322.4	344.3	358.6	350.2
Temporary meadows	98.9	101.9	95.2	92.2	97.3	94.0	79.5	85.0	83.0
Temporary fallow			69.8	64.1	78.7	95.8	73.1	62.1	60.8
Permanent crops	161.5	156.5	146.3	149.3	158.4	150.0	154.7	144.5	141.4
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	1,780.4	1,776.5	1,755.7	1,810.7	1,792.7	1,796.1	177.7	1,751.1	1649.8
Forest land	123.7	140.6	149.7	135.5	126.7	126.2	132.4	138.8	130.4
All other land	127.1	147.2	169.6	114.4	118.3	111.0	114.7	122.6	228.0
Total	2,688.6	2,680.9	2,688.4	2,657.7	2,673.7	2,672.8	2,660.1	2,661.4	2665.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS

Hectares under Principal Crops, 1970-1978

Table 91	'000hectares								
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Sisal	85.1	82.1	67.9	74.0	81.9	73.8	77.0	67.5	59.8
Tea	23.8	23.8	23.8	25.5	26.3	26.0	25.3	24.7	25.1
Sugarcane	26.4	28.1	26.9	27.1	29.3	31.5	30.1	32.2	35.6
Coffee	29.5	28.4	29.4	28.6	28.5	28.3	29.8	30.0	30.5
Wattle (for sale as bark)	17.2	16.6	16.1	13.7	13.6	12.1	11.8	11.7	14.3
Pyrethrum		3.7		3.2	4.3	4.1	3.0	2.3	2.0
Wheat	121.1	92.7	89.2	83.6	89.3	89.9	86.6	80.9	77.2
Maize	59.3	66.3	77.2	75.8	63.7	68.1	74.3	85.4	72.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Table 92 (a)

Land Utilization by District, 1975

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat					2,270	6,178	2,914	29,745		33,211	74,318
Maize	10	277	287		3,910	26,283	2,139	7,654	591	25,205	65,782
Barley				—	612	432	1,638	7,143		715	10,540
Oats					114	217	172	2,684		952	4,139
Others	8		8		5	145	24	412	2	174	762
Total	18	277	295	—	6,911	33,255	6,887	47,638	593	60,257	155,541
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,728		13,728		462	3			8,287	70	8,822
Pyrethrum		30	30	29	275	28	84	3,255	10	221	3,902
Sunflower		18	19		5	3,611	26	637	30	336	4,645
Others						27		343		17	387
Total	13,729	48	13,777	29	742	3,669	110	4,235	8,327	644	17,756
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	9	10		75	332	344	703	17	346	1,817
Temporary Fodder Crops		3	3		42	1,601	659	4,227	39	417	6,985
Other Temporary Crops	112	265	377	98	5,037	7,087	4,777	32,872	1,534	9,601	61,006
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,124	165	1,289	57	3,345	30,328	12,957	36,593	4,139	22,526	109,945
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal				—				17,983		1,983	19,966
Tea	2	931	933		13,365	141	214	315	6,105	1,416	21,556
Coffee					676	1,352	7	2,370	182	75	4,662
Wattle					40	50	91	183	46	10,977	11,387
Coconut											
Other					1,045	55		42	9	61	1,212
Total	2	931	933	—	15,126	1,598	312	20,893	6,342	14312	58,783
Fruit											
Cashew nuts		—	—	—							
Pineapples	—			—		10				1	11
Others					8	150	6	169	1	8	342
Total	—	—	—	—	8	160	6	169	1	9	353
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	4,875	4,310	9,185	5,993	52,859	100,499	709,503	303,184	27,127	177,575	1,376,740
All Land	19,861	6,008	25,869	6,177	84,145	178,529	735,555	450,514	48,119	285,887	1,788,926

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	4		4	105	3,994	2,275		6,374
Maize	76	10	86	314	349	157	498	1,318
Barley				2	1,623	119		1,744
Oats				4	413	83		500
Others				27	9	3	4	43
Total	80	10	90	452	6,388	2,637	502	9,979
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane		3,884	3,884			1	4	
Pyrethrum				2	236	1		239
Sunflower	41		41	13	18	17	4	52
Others						2		2
Total	41	3,884	3,925	15	254	21	8	298
Root Crops and Vegetables				264	160	93	260	777
Temporary Fodder Crops				451	535	85	126	1,197
Other Temporary Crops	34	—	34	10,093	4,112	1,267	6,869	22,341
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	8		8	2,569	8,555	2,764	1,112	15,000
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				2,031			5,378	7,409
Tea		—		3,553				3,553
Coffee	7		7	13,061		974	5,224	19,259
Wattle				286	73	70		429
Coconut								
Others				46		19	2	67
Total	7	—	7	18,977	73	1,063	10,604	30,717
Fruit								
Cashew nuts		—	—				2	2
Pineapples	—		—	4,507			191	4,698
Others				239	19	7	165	430
Total	—	—	—	4,746	19	7	358	5,130
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	640	1,005	1,645	43,445	118,934	39,811	33,982	236,172
All Land	810	4,899	5,709	81,012	139,030	47,748	53,821	321,611

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1975

Table 92(a)—(Contd.)

Hectares

TOTAL	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE					TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									89,896
Wheat	—	9,200	9,200	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maize	560	68	628	—	—	—	—	37	68,138
Barley	—	1,222	1,222	—	—	—	—	11	13,517
Oats	—	91	91	—	—	—	—	—	4,730
Others	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	820
Total	565	10,581	11,146	—	—	—	—	50	177,101
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	144	125	269	—	4,770	—	4,770	—	31,478
Pyrethrum	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	1	4,186
Sunflower	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	6	4,765
Others	—	—	—	15	—	—	15	1	405
Total	144	141	285	15	4,770	—	4,785	8	40,834
Root Crops and Vegetables	427	51	478	13	83	—	96	140	3,318
Temporary Fodder Crops	461	1,410	1,871	92	4	—	96	55	10,207
Other Temporary Crops	5,596	790	6,386	49	—	—	60	677	90,881
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	14,362	8,067	22,429	164	413	17,760	18,337	276	167,284
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	15,081	—	15,081	7,465	—	22,715	30,180	1,145	73,781
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,042
Coffee	2,836	—	2,836	—	—	—	—	1,572	28,336
Wattle	—	—	—	331	—	—	331	—	12,147
Coconut	—	—	—	261	1,371	—	1,632	—	1,632
Others	96	—	96	8	292	—	300	6	1,681
Total	18,013	—	18,013	8,056	1,663	22,715	32,443	2,723	143,619
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	631	233	—	864	—	866
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	4,728
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	11	2	13	668	320	13	1,001	13	6,510
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	208,580	25,578	234,158	10,172	6,055	10,692	26,919	22,188	1,907,007
All Land	248,159	46,620	294,779	19,238	13,319	51,180	83,737	26,130	2,546,761*

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1976

Table 92 (b)	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE								Hectare
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total	
Cereals												
Wheat				635	1,523	6,165	1,977	29,475	—	33,348	73,123	
Maize	9	287	296	260	3,487	29,810	1,530	11,117	851	25,284	72,339	
Barley					836	454	1,237	7,442	87	446	10,502	
Oats				208	117	188	264	2,363	—	603	3,743	
Others					12	405	5	475	—	149	1,046	
Total	9	287	296	1,103	5,975	37,022	5,013	50,872	938	59,830	160,753	
Temporary Industrial Crops												
Sugarcane	13,659		13,659		561	2	—		7,527	67	8,157	
Pyrethrum		19	19	167	237	—	26	2,273	—	184	2,887	
Sunflower	10	19	29		22	3,101	15	395	14	195	3,742	
Others						16	—	139	—	40	195	
Total	13,669	38	13,707	167	820	3,119	41	2,807	7,541	486	14,981	
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	12	12	16	94	429	478	851	61	226	2,155	
Temporary Fodder Crops		1	2		33	2,006	537	2,662	47	454	5,739	
Other Temporary Crops	48	515	563	817	4,957	9,722	4,657	39,953	1,996	12,552	74,654	
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	971	138	1,109	510	3,103	27,118	4,173	31,550	4,286	21,455	92,195	
Permanent Industrial Crops												
Sisal								18,053	—	1,400	19,453	
Tea	2	923	925		12,774	123	203	374	6,123	1,341	20,938	
Coffee		3	3		785	1,383	98	2,508	178	19	4,971	
Wattle					3	37	—	182	47	11,053	11,322	
Coconut											4	
Others					1,164	4	—	71	14	88	1,341	
Total	2	926	928	14,726	1,547	301	21,188	6,362	13,905	58,029		
Fruit												
Cashew nuts						1	—		—	1	2	
Pineapples					5	170	1	385	1	17	579	
Others	—	—	—		5	171	1	385	1	18	581	
Total												
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	5,351	4,125	9,476	4,206	53,040	96,385	719,424	304,025	26,703	174,693	1,378,476	
All land	20,051	6,042	26,093	6,819	82,753	177,520	734,625	454,293	47,935	283,619	1,787,564	

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat		—		106	3,881	688		4,675
Maize	104	13	117	295	112	179	552	1,138
Barley				2	829	677		1,508
Oats				1	334			335
Others				30	61	4	4	99
Total	104	13	117	434	5,217	1,548	556	7,755
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane		3,975	3,975			1	2	3
Pyrethrum				7	108	1		116
Sunflower	41		41	16	21	11	4	52
Others					67	2		69
Total	41	3,975	4,016	23	196	15	6	240
Root Crops and Vegetables				308	262	95	272	937
Temporary Fodder Crops		—		413	223	322	128	1,086
Other Temporary Crops	61		61	10,097	13,911	1,296	7,000	32,304
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	19		19	2,825	4,988	3,540	2,259	13,612
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				2,113			6,094	8,207
Tea				3,318				3,318
Coffee	7		7	13,800		1,202	5,304	20,306
Wattle		—		304	70	83		457
Coconut								
Others				53		85		138
Total	7		7	19,588	70	1,370	11,398	32,426
Fruit								
Cashew nuts			—	1				1
Pineapples	—	—	—	4,894			100	4,994
Others				207	17	6	111	341
Total				5,102	17	6	211	5,336
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	579	911	1,490	43,092	114,955	34,667	32,154	224,868
All Land	811	4,899	5,710	81,882	139,839	42,859	53,984	318,564

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1976

Table 92 (b)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				Nairobi	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	—	8,797	8,797	—	—	—	—	—	86,595
Maize	303	78	381	13	—	—	13	33	74,317
Barley	—	1,126	1,126	—	—	—	—	5	13,141
Oats	—	74	74	—	—	—	—	—	4,153
Others	8	10	18	—	—	—	—	1	1,164
Total	311	10,085	10,396	13	—	—	13	39	179,370
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	156	156	—	4,135	13	4,148	—	30,098
Pyrethrum	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	1	3,036
Sunflower	11	8	19	—	—	—	—	7	3,890
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	265
Total	11	177	188	—	4,135	13	4,148	9	37,289
Root Crops and Vegetables	176	27	203	3	88	—	91	129	3,527
Temporary Fodder Crops	228	1,170	1,398	201	4	—	205	70	8,500
Other Temporary Crops	5,972	750	6,722	334	15	—	349	943	115,596
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	17,344	7,282	24,626	83	809	9,376	10,268	79	141,908
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	11,492	—	11,492	7,590	—	29,621	37,211	631	76,994
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	25,301
Coffee	2,948	—	2,948	—	—	—	—	1,606	29,841
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,779
Coconut	—	—	—	204	1,428	—	1,632	—	1,636
Others	85	—	85	104	352	—	456	—	2,020
Total	14,525	—	14,525	7,898	1,780	29,621	39,299	2,357	147,571
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	780	340	—	1,120	—	1,121
Pineapples	—	—	—	10	27	—	37	—	5,033
Others	3	2	5	37	65	—	105	13	1,043
Total	3	2	5	827	432	3	1,262	13	7,197
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	209,005	24,851	233,856	9,447	6,179	17,596	33,222	22,528	1,903,916
All Land	247,575	44,344	291,919	18,806	13,442	56,609	88,857	26,167	2344,874*

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

Land Utilization by Districts, 1977

Table 92 (c)

	Nyan/a Province					Hin- Valley PROVINCE			
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringt	Kericho	Tranji-Nzoi	Laikipia	Nakuru	
Cereals									
Wheat			—	570	1,518	5,987	1,774	31,191	
Maize	6	273	279	—	3,479	33,510	2,089	11,683	
Barley					838	350	740	6,979	
Oats				143	100	253	278	2,252	
Others						313	1	159	
Total	6	273	279	713	5,935	40,413	4,882	52,264	
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	13,629		13,629	—	522	10			
Pyrethrum		10	10	180	243	38	23	1,512	
Sunflower	6		6	—	6	2,862	21	502	
Others						29		396	
Total	13,635	10	13,645	180	771	2,939	44	2,410	
Root Crops and Vegetables									
Temporary Fodder Crops		22	22	17	193	546	599	693	
Other Temporary Crops	53	1	2	29	34	1,639	493	3,274	
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	882	489	542	1,957	6,456	11,551	7,191	42,313	
		147	1,029	126	4,063	26,645	13,499	29,731	
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal								5,141	
Tea	2	981	983	—	13,148	32	216	501	
Coffee					1,022	1,251	99	3,182	
Wattle		4	4	—	13	46		167	
Coconut									
Others					1,184	4		29	
Total	2	985	987	—	15,367	1,333	315	9,020	
Fruit									
Cashewnuts									
Pineapples									
Others	7		7	—	24	171	14	96	
Total	7		7	—	24	171	14	96	
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	5,363	4,254	9,617	3,811	52,170	92,101	707,351	318,187	
All Land	19,949	6,181	26,130	6,833	85,013	177,338	734,388	457,988	

	Western Province			Central Prov		
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri
Cereals						
Weat					2,667	1,372
Maize	228	13	241	303	196	316
Barley					377	5
Oats				12	376	1,715
Others				3	24	
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Sugarcane	228	13	241	318	3,640	
Pyrethrum	126	4,394	4,520	13		1
Sunflower				8	69	1
Others				13	44	
Total	126	4,394	4,520	34	151	2
Root Crops and Vegetables						
Temporary Fodder Crops	1	5	6	316	129	77
Other Temporary Crops				453	140	106
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	199		199	10,053	13,752	1,463
	2	354	356	3,143	8,925	3,128
Permanent Industrial Crop						
Sisal				1,841		
Tea	—		—	2,550		
Coffee				13,594		964
Wattle				318	63	248
Coconut		—				
Others				41		82
Total				18,344	63	1,294
Fruit						
Cashewnuts						
Pineapples		—	—	5,336		
Others				236	4	3
Total				5,572	4	3
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	270	132	402	44,017	108,748	35,417
All Land	826	4,898	5,724	82,250	135,552	43,205

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Table 92(c)—(Contd.)

Land Utilization by Districts, 1977

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	166	7,928	8,094	—				—	80,853
Maize	342	83	425	42	2		44	61	85,442
Barley	41	970	1,011	—		—		5	10,883
Oats	41	56	97			—			3,941
Others	—		—	10			10	1	800
Total	590	9,037	9,627	52	2	—	54	67	181,919
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	101	101	—	4,681	18	4,699	—	32,198
Pyrethrum	3	7	10	—		—	—		2,313
Sunflower	10	4	14	2		—	2	7	3,652
Others	—		—					1	464
Total	13	112	125	2	4,681	18	4,701	9	38,627
Root Crops and Vegetables	330	24	354	29	102		131	121	3,781
Temporary Fodder Crops	337	865	1,202	18	4		22	48	7,989
Other Temporary Crops	5,959	887	6,846	480	48		528	631	126,149
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	3,460	6,965	10,425	992	256	3,955	5,203	714	145,708
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	12,722	—	12,722	9,279	22	29,502	38,803	647	67,507
Tea	—		—						24,679
Coffee	2,572	—	2,572				—	1,649	29,982
Wattle	—	—	—	135			135	—	11,694
Coconut	—	—	—	159	687		846	—	846
Others	72		72	8	384		392	—	2,132
Total	15,366	—	15,366	9,581	1,093	29,502	40,176	2,296	136,840
Cashwnuts				661	639		1,300		1,300
Pineapples	—	—	—		16		16	—	5,400
Others	30	3	33	124	67	12	203	40	998
Total	30	3	33	785	722	12	1,519	40	7,698
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	205,827	25,409	231,236	6,765	6,145	17,724	30,634	22,126	1,873,600
All Land	231,912	43,302	275,214	18,704	13,053	51,211	82,968	26,052	2,522,311

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

LARGE FARMS

Table92(d) Land Utilization by District, 1978 Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	570	935	5,696	1,535	31,109	—	24,153	64,998
Maize	176	261	437	14	3,213	29,989	1,589	7,612	376	28,112	30,905
Barley	—	—	—	—	85	598	753	6,089	58	500	8,083
Oats	—	—	—	143	79	288	9	2,395	—	382	3,296
Others	—	—	—	—	43	267	1	579	—	187	1,077
Total	176	261	437	727	4,355	36,838	3,887	47,784	434	54,334	148,359
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,898	783	14,681	—	532	3	—	—	9,094	41	9,670
Pyrethrum	—	9	9	171	193	28	13	1,207	1	220	1,833
Sunflower	—	4	4	—	—	3,779	12	106	1	315	4,213
Others	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	326	—	—	358
Total	13,898	796	14,694	171	725	3,842	25	1,639	9,096	576	16,074
Root Crops and Vegetables	40	—	40	29	139	394	373	628	6	236	1,801
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	29	23	1,210	448	3,119	36	308	5,171
Other Temporary Crops	33	627	660	1,948	7,601	12,036	13,491	45,456	4,217	17,562	102,311
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,841	2,688	4,527	277	3,439	23,778	18,190	37,795	2,501	23,305	109,285
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	4,553	—	1,470	6,047
Tea	1	1,022	1,023	—	13,321	30	249	374	5,909	1,354	21,237
Coffee	13	—	13	—	1,283	1,032	134	2,801	141	59	5,456
Wattle	—	4	4	29	16	45	—	31	4	13,701	13,826
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	1,193	8	3	22	30	4	1,260
Total	14	1,026	1,040	29	15,813	1,139	386	7,787	6,084	16,688	47,826
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	1	11
Others	8	—	8	6	3	195	12	145	6	27	394
Total	8	—	8	6	3	205	12	145	6	28	405
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	16,816	4,025	20,841	3,620	59,248	104,532	687,984	307,014	22,841	160,615	1,347,854
All Land	32,826	9,423	42,249	6,832	91,346	183,974	726,796	451,365	45,221	273,552	1,779,080

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	227	2,887	1,714	—	4,828
Maize	—	14	14	214	184	197	352	947
Barley	—	—	—	—	499	22	—	521
Oats	—	—	—	10	386	15	—	411
Others	—	—	—	2	25	4	92	123
Total	—	14	14	453	3,987	1,962	444	6,830
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	2,065	3,949	6,014	—	—	—	5	5
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	2	103	1	—	106
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	42
Others	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	26
Total	2,065	3,949	6,014	2	171	1	5	179
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	—	—	240	134	73	190	637
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	276	159	122	91	648
Other Temporary Crops	15	—	15	8,262	9,285	1,285	4,556	23,788
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	—	—	—	4,588	6,232	4,793	5,526	29,139
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	3,573	—	—	7,232	10,805
Tea	—	—	—	2,859	—	—	—	2,859
Coffee	—	—	—	14,404	—	1,530	5,290	21,224
Wattle	—	—	—	271	69	94	—	434
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	134	—	100	—	234
Total	—	—	—	21,241	69	1,724	12,522	35,556
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	6,033	—	—	60	6,093
Others	—	—	—	284	4	3	109	400
Total	—	—	—	6,317	4	3	169	6,493
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures and other Land	2,796	935	3,731	40,502	115,333	31,147	30,304	217,287
All Land	4,876	4,898	9,774	82,281	135,368	41,100	53,807	312,556

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1978**

Table 92(d)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE			Total	NAIROBI	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita			
Cereals									
Wheat	133	7,215	7,348	—	—	—	—	—	77,174
Maize	402	16	418	38	—	—	38	75	72,834
Barley	33	1,133	1,166	—	—	—	—	—	9,770
Oats	33	65	98	—	—	—	—	—	3,805
Others	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	1,210
Total	601	8,429	9,030	48	—	—	48	75	164,793
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	140	140	1	5,059	—	5,070	—	35,580
Pyrethrum	27	7	34	—	—	—	—	1	1,983
Sunflower	—	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	4,271
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	384
Total	27	147	174	13	5,069	—	5,082	1	42,218
Root Crops and Vegetables	307	30	337	38	13	9	60	128	3,003
Temporary Fodder Crops	274	667	961	48	7	—	55	106	6,921
Other Temporary Crops	4,368	815	5,183	166	46	—	212	1,055	133,224
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	12,642	7,449	20,091	6,041	666	3,965	10,672	162	165,878
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	10,544	—	10,544	6,394	22	25,301	31,717	651	59,764
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,119
Coffee	2,235	—	2,245	—	—	—	—	1,523	30,461
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,264
Coconut	—	—	—	186	2,296	—	1,482	—	1,482
Others	65	—	65	—	204	—	204	—	1,763
Total	12,854	—	12,854	6,580	1,522	25,301	33,403	2,174	132,853
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	934	622	—	1,556	—	1,556
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	38	6,117
Others	4	4	8	101	58	12	171	—	1,019
Total	4	4	8	1,035	693	12	1,740	38	8,692
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	209,154	26,829	235,983	8,449	5,198	15,802	29,449	22,847	1,877,991
All Land	240,231	44,370	284,601	22,418	13,214	45,089	80,721	26,586	2,535,573

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

**Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1970-1978

Table 93

□□□□+ HDG□

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Dairy Cattle									
Cows	174.0	165.3	181.4	186.4	183.9	176.5	175.0	172.6	172.2
Heifers	103.2	97.2	114.7	101.6	101.9	95.3	95.9	88.5	89.2
Bulls and bull calves	14.8	16.9	11.8	14.1	13.0	14.7	19.2	25.2	22.9
Total	292.0	279.4	307.9	302.1	298.8	286.5	290.1	286.3	283.3
Beef Cattle									
Cows	136.2	133.6	135.9	133.9	142.4	138.2	150.3	138.2	142.3
Bulls and bull calves	355.9	347.8	352.8	346.2	332.3	313.2	306.3	302.1	289.0
Other									
Total	492.1	481.4	488.7	480.1	474.7	451.4	456.6	440.3	421.3
Sheep	438.5	437.4	366.0	349.8	353.0	346.4	325.9	295.7	296.8
Pigs	27.2	26.5	23.3	20.0	17.7	20.2	17.9	15.8	17.3
Poultry	215.8	210.9	219.6	246.8	338.9	285.8	253.6	363.6	250.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Maintained for stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1970-1978

(Net of Sales)

Table 94

K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Residential buildings	805.8	1,010.0	1,136.6	1,492.3	2,541.9	2,828.3	3,373.5	3,737.6	5,260.8
Non-residential buildings	357.4	441.0	712.5	780.7	946.9	1,877.8	694.0	1,117.0	2,157.1
Mechanical equipment	2,108.0	2,171.2	2,181.4	2,413.5	3,024.0	3,992.8	3,823.9	5,725.5	8,906.9
Roads, dams and water supplies	292.0	596.5	777.6	728.2	801.9	1,208.0	914.3	1,553.0	1,489.1
Fencing	210.1	96.0	71.9	64.3	71.8	141.8	559.8	627.0	554.4
Plantation development	1,228.0	1,212.0	884.5	700.0	1,633.3	1,568.3	1,581.3	2,058.4	2,487.0
Other Construction	263.8	356.1	432.8	646.6	2,253.8	636.3	464.0	622.5	1,319.1
Total	5,265.1	5,882.8	6,197.3	6,825.6	11,273.6	12,253.3	11,409.8	15,441.0	22,174.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1970-1978

Table 95

Numbers

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Tractors									
Wheel	6,602	5,336	5,501	5,235	5,709	5,501	5,503	5,728	6,013
Crawler	645	555	527	486	486	512	479	458	436
Combine Harvesters									
Self-propelled	462	405	407	337	318	289	322	260	251
Tractor drawn	177	153	141	143	144	144	147	119	113

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1971/72-1978/79

Table 96

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79
Mwea								
Hectares cropped	4,660	4,766	5,534	5,379	5,609	5,616	5,648	5,767
Number of plot-holders	2,578	2,562	3,001	2,917	2,972	2,973	3,033	3,149
Paddy yields (M. tons)	27,938	31,220	30,819	28,423	32,060	35,960	32,289	29,046
Gross value of crop (K£)	679,852	760,995	918,774	1,349,328	1,857,235	2,087,630	2,053,644	1,925,650
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	439,614	495,085	619,607	902,729	1,345,437	1,082,507	1,566,036	1,416,419
Ahero								
Hectares cropped	1,241	1,693	1,525	1,534	1,236	1,479	1,369	1,370
Number of plot-holders	515	518	519	445	519	519	519	520
Paddy yields (M. tons)	2,133	2,977	2,273	2,467	3,747	5,127	3,985	3,339
Sugarcane Yields (M tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	801
Gross value of crop (K£)	69,179	117,595	90,940	148,020	184,335	253,404	223,223	218,546
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	19,545	41,554	5,600	61,855	96,099	165,606	119,116	43,438
Tana River								
Hectares cropped	577	709	856	856	856	864	872	872
Number of plot-holders	359	465	583	585	586	592	595	601
Seed cotton yields (M. tons)	1,835	2,004	2,272	2,288	2,507	4,371	1,309	1,382
Gross value of crop (K£)	109,814	123,961	151,560	228,095	249,420	273,208	195,601	237,771
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	79,595	74,611	90,656	146,450	112,688	152,973	59,619	76,146
Perkerra								
Hectares Irrigated	—	—	—	—	195	198	—	—
Hectares cropped	305	236	260	370	195	198	158	246
Number of plot-holders	455	418	372	346	340	329	330	330
Onions yields (M. tons)	1,746	994	1,644	1,267	775	1,083	418	577
Chillies yields (M. tons)	86	165	186	188	178	172	132	169
Gross value of crop (K£)	61,428	77,814	102,117	118,000	77,444	125,176	81,240	146,812
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	17,125	32,317	50,477	58,944	27,148	59,255	33,888	69,025
Bunyala								
Hectares cropped	424	417	342	332	381	354	323	253
Number of Plot holders	131	131	129	112	131	131	131	131
Paddy Yield (M tons)	1,683	746	471	674	1,189	1,074	756	681
Gross value of crop (K£)	46,129	29,644	18,763	30,351	58,572	59,048	42,348	40,883
Payments to Plot holders (K£) ..	25,530	7,416	2,052	9,559	30,983	29,799	16,312	12,290
West Kano								
Hectares Cropped	—	—	—	—	—	217	237	857
Number of Plot-holders	—	—	—	—	—	200	296	627
Paddy Yield (M. tons)	—	—	—	—	—	1,477	1,009	2,146
Sugarcane Yields (M tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,189
Gross Value of crop (K£)	—	—	—	—	—	81,283	62,861	230,369
Payment to Plot-holders (K£)	—	—	—	—	—	62,627	29,955	41,078
All Schemes								
Hectares cropped	7,207	7,821	8,517	8,471	8,277	8,728	8,535	9,296
Number of Plot holders	4,038	4,094	4,604	4,405	4,548	4,744	4,650	5,283
Gross value of produce (K£)	966,402	,110,009	1,282,154	,873,794	2,427,006	2,879,749	2,658,918	2,778,924
Gross payment to plot holders (K£)	581,409	650,983	768,392	1,179,537	1,612,355	1,552,767	1,825,527	1,658,971

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

R U R A L S U R V E Y S T A T I S T I C S

Notes and Definitions

The Integrated Rural Survey (I.R.S.) was constituted in the first quarter of 1974, under the Bureau's National Integrated sample Survey Programme (NISSP). The purpose of NISSP is to provide through a series of sample surveys, a broadly based information service aimed at supplying pertinent integrated and up-to-date information on socio-economic trends. The specific data content of IRS was broad in subject matter; as illustrated by the tables here. The reasons for this were twofold. Firstly the IRS had a commitment to maintain as far as possible the lines of enquiry of the earlier surveys which it superseded. Secondly, it was agreed that the first round of the survey should seek to provide a broad baseline description of the socio-economic factors dominating the small-scale agricultural households in Kenya with holdings of less than twenty hectares.

IRS 1 covered all the districts in Central, Western, Nyanza, Coast (except Tana River), and Eastern (except Isiolo and Marsabit) provinces. In Rift Valley Province only Kericho, Baringo and Elgeyo Markwet districts were covered including the settlement schemes. Excluded from the coverage were North Eastern Province and other traditional pastoral areas, urban areas and all former scheduled areas-excluding the settlement schemes.

The respondents for IRS 1 were selected as a sub-sample of the respondents from the 1971/1972 Small Farms Census Survey. A two-stage stratified sample was used to select the final list of respondents. The sublocation was used as the Primary Sampling Unit (P.S.U.). Prior to the selection, the P.S.U's were classified into agro-ecological zones to facilitate stratification. Coast Province zoning was effected on basis of rainfall. In all 139 P.S.U's were selected; 23 P.S.U's in each province except Eastern Province which had 24 P.S.U's. Within each P.S.U. twelve respondents were selected for inclusion in the IRS sample adding up to a total sample size of 1668 households.

The IRS 1 was launched in November, 1974 and terminated in October, 1975, thereby covering one agricultural year. The enumeration plan included 13 four-week cycles. Each respondent was enumerated once during each four-week cycle.

Farm

This term was used strictly in the IRS 1 to describe only registered farms on the land registry lists in the District Land Offices. The normal unit of definition and reference is the Holding.

Holding

The land associated with a household being used wholly or partially for agricultural purposes and being managed as a single economic unit under overall control and direction of the holder.

Holder

The person with overall control over the management of the holding.

Household

A person or group of persons living together under one roof or several roofs within the same compound or homestead area and sharing a community of life by their dependence on a common holding as a source of income and food which usually, but not necessarily, involves them in eating from a "common pot".

Operator

The person who is charged with the day to day running operations of the holding.

Parcel

A single piece of land forming part of the Holding but separated from other parts of the Holding by private or communal land.

Family Labour

Unpaid household labour used on the holding for agricultural purposes, excluding labour used for collecting water, firewood etc.

Hired Labour

Labour employed in the agricultural work on the holding and paid either in cash or in kind.

Regular Labour

Hired labour to work on the holding on regular basis and usually paid in cash or in kind on a monthly or weekly basis.

Improved Livestock

Livestock with some exogenous ancestry.

Farm (Holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from agricultural operations on the holding.

Non-Farm (Non-Holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from non-agricultural enterprises conducted by household members.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SEX AND PROVINCE,* 1974.75

Table 97

Number

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Male	1,148,139	260,189	1,140,500	1,260,093	337,176	936,292	5,082,389
Female	1,141,742	301,506	1,239,773	1,281,599	337,109	957,056	5,258,785
Total	2,289,881	561,695	2,380,273	2,541,692	674,285	1,893,348	10,341,174

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, PROVINCE* AND SCHOOL AGE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 98

Percent

	5 years and less	6-12 years	13-15 years	17 years plus	Total
Central Province					
Not in School	97.79	24.54	7.50	91.66	65.55
Primary	2.21	75.45	87.55	5.41	32.61
Secondary	0.00	0.01	4.45	2.72	1.69
Other	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.21	0.15
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coast Province					
Not in School	97.60	52.24	45.88	97.31	83.56
Primary	1.52	46.08	51.67	1.46	15.09
Secondary	0.00	0.00	2.44	0.81	0.59
Other	0.87	1.68	0.00	0.42	0.75
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Province					
Not in School	98.56	41.10	18.71	90.52	7.55
Primary	1.44	58.68	81.10	8.47	27.95
Secondary	0.00	0.22	0.18	1.01	0.50
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nyanza Province					
Not in School	98.62	53.64	43.33	93.14	81.68
Primary	1.38	46.36	55.47	5.30	17.42
Secondary	0.00	0.00	1.20	1.51	0.87
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley Province					
Not in School	97.83	38.24	25.84	93.77	72.82
Primary	2.17	61.76	71.99	5.93	26.82
Secondary	0.00	0.00	2.17	0.30	0.36
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Western Province					
Not in School	96.07	36.47	22.45	91.98	72.91
Primary	2.40	62.54	74.42	5.94	25.28
Secondary	0.00	0.00	3.13	1.69	1.07
Other	1.53	1.00	0.00	0.39	0.74
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Not in School	97.82	39.26	23.48	92.33	73.69
Primary	1.83	60.43	74.16	5.93	25.13
Secondary	0.00	0.06	2.23	1.58	0.96
Other	0.35	0.26	0.12	0.15	0.22
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION OVER 17 YEARS OF
AGE BY EMPLOYMENT, PROVINCE* AND SEX, 1974/75**

Table 99	Percent		
	Male	Female	Total
Central Province			
None	74.28	95.91	85.88
Operate Another Holding	0.16	1.27	0.76
Labour on Another Holding	2.94	1.00	1.90
Other Rural Work	10.51	0.50	5.14
Teaching/Government Employment	3.07	1.18	2.06
Urban Employment	8.75	0.13	4.13
Other	0.29	0.00	0.14
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coast Province			
None	75.31	97.23	88.00
Operate Another Holding	1.26	0.33	0.72
Labour on Another Holding	2.15	0.08	0.95
Other Rural Work	10.92	1.39	5.41
Teaching Government Employment	3.76	0.43	1.83
Urban Employment	5.81	0.34	2.64
other	0.79	0.19	0.45
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Province			
None	82.61	97.23	91.09
Operate Another Holding	0.68	0.1	0.35
Labour on Another Holding	1.48	0.16	0.71
Other Rural Work	10.02	0.95	4.76
Teaching Government Employment	1.52	0.89	1.15
Urban Employment	3.70	0.66	1.94
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nyanza Province			
None	83.71	98.99	91.94
Operate Another Holding	0.14	0.00	0.06
Labour on Another Holding	2.60	0.10	1.25
Other Rural Work	3.70	0.04	1.73
Teaching Government Employment	4.57	0.48	2.36
Urban Employment	5.28	0.40	2.65
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley Province			
None	79.24	98.10	89.15
Operate Another Holding	0.59	0.01	0.29
Labour on Another Holding	3.12	0.00	1.48
Other Rural Work	4.00	0.43	2.13
Teaching Government Employment	5.24	1.46	3.25
Urban Employment	7.81	0.00	3.71
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Western Province			
None	73.31	97.39	86.28
Operate Another Holding	1.65	0.65	
Labour on Another Holding	2.33	0.00	1.08
Other Rural Work	3.59	0.28	1.81
Teaching Government Employment	9.44	1.67	5.26
Urban Employment	9.67	0.00	4.47
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
None	78.81	97.51	89.07
Operate Another Holding	0.62	0.42	0.51
Labour on Another Holding	2.41	0.28	1.24
Other Rural Work	6.83	0.49	3.35
Teaching Government Employment	4.52	0.98	2.58
Urban Employment	6.71	0.31	3.20
Other	0.11	0.01	0.05
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm acres.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 100

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0 Shs	10.35	4.26	5.09	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.67
000-999 Shs	7.84	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	13.83	20.84	26.09	25.56	9.11	28.88	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.84	15.30	15.20	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.37	6.46	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.47	10.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE GROUP,
1974/75

Table 101

Percent

	1 Member	2-3 Members	4-5 Members	6-7 Members	8-10 Members	11-15 Members	16 Members and Over	Total
Below 0 Shs	7.84	7.66	5.97	5.28	9.73	3.98	3.17	6.67
000-999 Shs	43.15	23.57	10.69	6.67	8.43	6.26	1.81	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	27.12	38.75	26.97	25.99	11.91	11.19	8.19	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	9.92	9.10	20.40	16.83	12.66	9.56	4.43	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	5.45	8.46	11.29	11.39	15.51	11.52	14.38	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs	5.41	8.07	13.76	15.30	13.31	19.32	15.13	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	0.00	2.43	5.55	7.57	11.49	14.55	11.21	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over		1.96	5.36	10.98	16.96	23.62	41.67	12.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDING BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 102

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0.5 hectares	6.74	20.37	9.55	15.72	22.99	21.53	13.91
0.5-0.9 hectares	10.50	18.46	17.35	26.18	12.11	17.67	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	36.96	22.52	33.39	22.03	17.59	17.27	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	16.47	11.42	14.82	15.23	14.78	14.68	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	11.86	7.68	8.57	6.79	10.11	8.60	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	5.92	8.15	9.68	8.13	5.72	4.36	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	7.63	5.87	5.43	4.09	6.87	10.22	6.50
8.0 hectares and Over	3.92	5.53	1.22	1.83	9.83	5.68	3.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holding	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP,
1974/75**

Table 103

Percent

	Less than 0 Sh.	0.999 Shs.	1,000 1,999 Shs.	2,000 2,999 Shs.	3,000 3,999 Shs.	4,000 5,999 Shs.	6,000 7,999 Shs.	8,000 Shs. and Over	Total
Below 0.5 hectares	14.00	24.61	11.53	16.50	15.74	11.30	10.68	8.15	13.91
0.5-0.9 hectares	11.85	23.51	24.12	16.25	14.45	19.97	6.56	14.76	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	26.86	24.90	31.12	24.13	29.60	26.88	23.90	24.33	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	19.64	13.28	14.44	13.80	21.07	15.58	9.60	14.41	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	9.75	8.65	5.58	12.82	6.38	7.91	15.85	9.28	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	4.84	0.52	7.46	7.47	7.50	4.61	15.38	11.58	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	11.74	1.67	3.18	4.68	3.35	11.51	12.37	10.14	6.50
8.0 hectares and over	1.35	2.86	2.57	4.35	1.91	2.24	5.65	7.36	3.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	322,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	179,176	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LAND UTILISATION BY PROVINCE*

Table 104

'000 Hectares

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Area of Holdings, Area under Cultivation** October-November, 1974	880	166.0	769.3	744.9	267.8	630.2	3,458.3
Pure	129.0	31.4	141.6	164.5	62.3	93.7	622.4
Mixed	167.7	80.2	292.4	67.9	12.1	39.2	659.5
Total	296.7	111.6	434	232.4	74.3	132.9	1,281.9
Total Additional Area Planted to Crops in 1975***							
Pure	64.6	27.5	81.3	93.1	63.9	109.7	440.1
Mixed	160.2	37.5	273.5	171.0	5.0	137.8	784.9
Total	224.8	65.0	354.8	264.1	68.9	247.5	1,225.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes permanent crops but excludes fallow and pasture.

***This area includes land planted during the long rains, 1975, that had contained a crop at the time of the initial measurement in October, 1974. The total land cultivated during the year is, therefore, less than the sum of the area under cultivation and the additional area planted.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 105

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Wet Season Drinking Water							
Under 1-0 Mile	88.47	66.84	85.26	83.53	90.05	91.07	85.94
1-1 .9 Miles	10.98	23.35	10.80	14.89	9.90	8.70	12.08
2-3.9 Miles	0.55	9.36	2.62	1.58	0.05	0.00	1.60
4-7.9 Miles	0.00	0.44	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.34
Over 8 Miles	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Dry Season Drinking Water							
Under 1-0 Mile	83.06	43.33	60.80	69.48	69.86	86.52	72.15
1-1 .9 Miles	14.96	22.36	18.83	26.00	25.44	13.00	19.41
2-3.9 Miles	1.98	19.06	9.32	4.52	4.28	0.25	5.03
4-7.9 Miles	0.00	10.89	9.36	0.00	0.42	0.23	2.81
Over 8 Miles	0.00	4.36	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary School							
Under 1-0 Miles	42.60	32.95	39.68	44.61	31.86	51.51	42.85
1-1.9 Miles	42.99	37.12	41.94	41.23	36.37	35.36	40.29
2-3.9 Miles	11.66	23.88	13.03	13.98	24.73	12.66	14.13
4-7.9 Miles	2.75	5.42	5.34	0.18	4.72	0.48	2.55
Over 8 Miles	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.00	2.31	0.00	0.17
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Government Secondary School							
Under 1-0 Miles	3.47	1.71	5.11	1.34	3.86	0.59	2.75
1-1.9 Miles	11.65	1.51	9.95	4.69	3.44	4.76	7.28
2-3.9 Miles	27.02	11.82	27.88	25.22	11.13	37.74	26.92
4-7.9 Miles	41.59	17.45	16.44	27.56	21.95	32.18	28.01
Over 8 Miles	16.27	67.50	40.62	41.18	59.62	24.72	35.05
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Harambee Secondary School							
Under 1-0 Miles	7.99	1.38	9.49	2.50	4.31	14.52	7.51
1-1.9 Miles	17.05	8.78	19.20	17.73	7.53	14.17	16.28
2-3.9 Miles	38.33	16.09	16.65	47.07	15.91	26.27	30.97
4-7.9 Miles	28.55	29.42	22.58	22.77	26.12	25.26	24.95
Over 8 Miles	8.07	44.33	32.07	9.93	46.12	19.78	20.29
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Health Centre							
Under 1-0 Miles	3.97	4.36	3.30	2.14	8.52	6.68	4.10
1-1.9 Miles	13.87	16.13	11.03	13.76	9.63	7.00	11.83
2-3.9 Miles	43.47	23.31	16.20	42.25	23.73	37.32	33.46
4-7.9 Miles	30.04	20.28	30.06	30.37	39.47	23.69	29.15
Over 8 Miles	8.65	35.92	39.41	11.48	18.66	25.31	21.46
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Market							
Under 1-0 Miles	17.42	13.06	6.47	13.33	16.58	14.87	13.05
1-1.9 Miles	24.29	9.32	18.76	33.01	18.32	23.49	24.04
2-3.9 Miles	38.67	21.34	31.01	44.03	39.57	37.28	37.24
4-7.9 Miles	14.38	22.58	36.36	6.61	15.93	21.91	19.36
Over 8 Miles	5.24	33.71	7.40	3.02	9.60	2.44	6.30
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Post Office							
Under 1-0 Miles	5.05	7.16	0.84	3.44	10.86	8.87	4.73
1-1.9 Miles	18.34	13.01	2.70	6.57	5.38	9.28	8.96
2-3.9 Miles	33.13	35.36	16.73	28.70	20.75	25.79	26.17
4-7.9 Miles	30.56	18.34	42.27	34.05	20.94	25.64	32.25
Over 8 Miles	12.92	26.13	37.46	27.25	42.07	30.42	27.89
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 105—(Contd.)

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Bus Route							
Under 1 -0 Miles	30.84	44.02	14.41	45.08	17.18	32.78	30.76
1-1.9 Miles	34.11	24.10	20.57	25.85	9.57	21.08	24.54
2-3.9 Miles	20.97	22.66	20.40	18.91	23.32	27.64	21.67
4-7.9 Miles	7.15	7.01	28.20	5.82	24.82	16.52	14.49
Over 8 Miles	6.93	2.22	16.41	4.34	25.10	1.98	8.54
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Matatu Route							
Under 1-0 Miles	45.72	43.54	41.97	48.40	30.34	41.65	43.79
1-1.9 Miles	28.16	23.03	22.95	30.53	16.16	25.37	26.09
2-3.9 Miles	15.45	18.37	18.07	15.01	26.31	22.47	17.96
4-7.9 Miles	5.54	4.12	15.42	2.43	22.59	9.06	8.65
Over 8 Miles	5.13	10.94	1.58	3.63	4.60	1.45	3.50
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Care should be taken in drawing Provincial comparisons due to the differing densities of population

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND COSTS BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 106

Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Production							
Crops Sold to Co-operatives**	510	117	512	592	380	61	428
Crops Sold to Local Markets***	270	53	246	594	210	250	331
Net Sales of Cattle	218	154	299	—161	577	136	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	122	99	134	10	260	42	88
Sales of Milk	371	126	143	149	479	61	201
Total Sales	1,491	549	1,334	1,184	1,906	550	1,192
Output Used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Output Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Output Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12	55	15	35
Output Consumed by Household	1,530	670	1,667	1,047	1,686	896	1,297
Crop Valuation Change	20	110	—115	383	96	5	89
Livestock Valuation Change	—52	—161	—513	450	264	34	—2
Total Production	3,139	1,220	2,487	3,103	4,036	1,521	2,660
Farm Costs							
Purchased Seed	76	18	92	28	84	42	59
Machinery Contract	15	9	30	39	116	18	31
Fertilizers ..	85	2	41	10	125	17	42
Sprays	24	0	18	0	3	0	10
Other Purchased Crop Inputs	71	1	21	60	62	18	43
Total Purchased Crop Inputs	271	31	202	137	391	96	185
Purchased Feed	94	1	7	0	22	5	25
Other Livestock Expenses	61	1	27	3	140	12	31
Total Livestock Expenses	156	2	34	3	162	16	56
Wages to Regular Labour	72	148	89	36	149	28	67
Wages to Casual Labour	155	94	60	63	134	91	93
Total Wages to Labour	227	242	149	99	284	119	161
Own Produce Used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Own Produce Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12	55	15	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Total Own Produced Inputs	149	53	115	40	85	36	84
Farm Repairs	217	64	77	35	28	69	92
Total Farm Costs	1,019	392	576	314	950	335	579
Farm Operating Surplus	2,120	828	1,911	2,789	3,086	1,186	2,081
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

*Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

***Includes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL

TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS OCTOBER, 1974—OCTOBER, 1975 BY CROP AND PROVINCE*

'000 hectares

Table 107

	Central Province		Coast Province		Eastern Province		Nyanza Province		Rift Valley province		Western Province		Total	
													Pure	Mixed
	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed		
Cereals														
Local Maize	27.6	230.2	42.2	68.6	37.0	399.7	85.4	205.3	21.6	2.6	10.7	63.6	224.6	970.0
Hybrid Maize	29.1	71.9	6.1	3.5	9.3	49.0	31.7	19.7	87.3	13.8	94.6	84.8	258.2	242.6
Finger Millet	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	11.6	16.2	6.9	4.9	9.5	6.9	19.4	30.5	47.4
Sorghum	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	10.4	13.4	162.3	0.0	0.0	3.1	16.9	16.8	189.6
Other Cereals	2.3	6.5	0.4	0.1	12.2	79.8	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	3.5	6.6	18.5	93.4
Pulses and Nuts***														
Beans	8.4	224.0	0.3	17.2	25.3	259.3	3.5	70.1	0.9	6.1	11.5	136.9	49.9	713.6
Cow Peas	0.0	7.8	1.2	37.7	10.1	198.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	12.8	11.7	259.5
Pigeon Peas	0.0	4.2	0.0	6.5	0.0	104.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	115.2
Field Peas	4.1	9.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.1	12.3
Groundnuts	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	11.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.7	3.5	14.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.2	30.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.1	36.3
Root Crops														
English Potatoes	16.9	102.8	0.0	0.0	31.0	108.4	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	48.9	212.3
Sweet Potatoes	0.9	12.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.8	7.7	6.5	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.4	10.9	21.7
Cassava	0.0	1.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	0.8	19.4	7.5	0.7	0.4	21.0	13.7	41.2	28.7
Other	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	17.7	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.7	24.4
Fruit Vegetables and Oils														
Bananas	2.8	56.4	0.1	1.7	6.2	39.0	3.1	7.1	0.0	0.1	7.4	6.6	19.6	110.8
Other Fruits	0.7	4.1	0.1	7.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	1.2	12.3
Vegetables	2.1	37.4	0.1	1.6	0.1	7.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.1	1.5	3.5	4.0	52.0
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	7.1	13.0	11.5
Temporary Industrial Crops														
Sugarcane	0.5	2.7	0.0	1.2	5.7	3.8	41.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	6.5	0.8	55.0	8.7
Pyrethrum	9.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	9.5	0.4	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	22.4	4.7
Cotton	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.0	22.2	10.0	15.2	1.1	0.0	13.7	6.4	25.0	45.1
Other	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.4	2.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	2.6	3.4
Permanent Crops														
Coffee	32.1	3.4	0.0	0.3	49.0	11.4	9.7	4.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	92.0	19.3
Tea	37.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	5.4	0.1	3.5	0.2	1.8		59.0	5.8
Coconuts	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3
Cashew Nuts	0.0	0.0	5.5	48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5	48.0
Other	19.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.4	10.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	23.1	10.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Includes areas planted in both long and short rain season where two crops are grown within one year. Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes yellow and synthetic maize.

***Excluding cashew nuts.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE
1974/75

Percent

Table 108

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western province	Total
<i>Less than 0 Shs</i>	10.35	4.25	5.10	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.66
<i>000.999 Shs</i>	7.85	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
<i>1,000-1,999 Shs</i>	13.83	20.84	26.09	25.56	9.11	78.88	22.44
<i>2,000-2,999 Shs</i>	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.84	15.30	5.20	13.82
<i>3,000-3,999 Shs</i>	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
<i>4,000-5,999 Shs</i>	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
<i>6,000-7,999 Shs</i>	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.38	6.46	7.95
<i>8,000 Shs and over</i>	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.46	12.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND INPUTS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 109

Shs

	Under 0 Sh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 3,999 Sh.	4,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000- 7,999 Sh.	8,000- Sh. and over	Total
Crop Sold to Co-operatives*	243	18	183	261	498	567	826	1,094	428
Crops Sold to Local Markets**	120	69	95	180	149	288	425	1,481	331
Net Sales of Cattle	255	47	174	140	112	248	248	121	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	87	35	74	100	61	145	129	86	88
Sales of Milk	86	22	60	88	129	244	312	777	201
Total Sales	790	191	586	769	950	1,492	2,072	3,318	1,192
Output Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Output Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Output Fed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	35	62	127	35
Output Consumed by Household	959	458	751	968	1,193	1,487	2,262	2,946	1,297
Crop Valuation Change	—128	—28	—57	—27	—50	71	138	846	89
Livestock Valuation Change	—2,769	—377	—459	—90	233	365	577	1,821	2
Total Production	—1,066	258	869	1,668	2,377	3,515	5,185	9,180	2,660
Farm Costs									
Purchased Seed ..	49	20	40	47	76	75	91	96	59
Machinery Contract	44	13	10	20	20	36	34	98	31
Fertilizers	119	4	8	32	34	38	108	78	42
Sprays	7	0	1	11	12	8	36	18	10
Other Purchased Crop Inputs	113	7	17	20	29	65	41	106	43
Total Purchased Crop Inputs	334	44	75	131	173	222	311	396	185
Purchased Feed	29	1	4	8	12	15	63	103	25
Other Livestock Expenses	27	5	17	26	28	26	65	80	31
Total Livestock Expenses	56	6	21	34	40	41	128	184	56
Wages to Regular Labour	224	9	20	34	68	57	85	164	67
Wages to Casual Labour	208	31	27	65	77	99	139	227	93
Total Wages to Labour	432	40	46	99	145	156	224	391	161
Own Produce Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Own Produce Fed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	35	62	127	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Total Own Produce Inputs	83	13	47	48	51	98	136	249	84
Farm Repairs	654	26	30	29	36	54	147	95	92
Total Farm Costs	1,559	130	220	341	444	571	946	1,315	579
Farm Operating Surplus	—2,624	128	649	1,327	1,933	2,944	4,239	7,865	2,081
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	332,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	176,176	1,843,422

Source: Central Bueau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PER HOLDING BY TYPE OF OUTPUT AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 110

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Crops Sold to Co-operatives**	16.25	9.59	20.59	19.08	9.42	4.01	16.09
Crops Sold to Local Markets**	8.60	4.34	9.89	19.14	5.20	16.44	12.44
Net Sales of Cattle	6.94	12.62	12.02	5.19	14.30	8.94	5.38
Net Sales of Other Stock	3.89	8.11	5.39	0.32	6.44	2.76	3.31
Sales of Milk	11.82	10.33	5.75	4.80	11.87	4.01	7.56
Output Used as Seed	0.92	0.98	3.26	0.48	0.10	0.33	1.17
Output Fed to Stock	3.22	1.97	0.52	0.39	1.36	0.99	1.32
Output Given to Labour	0.61	1.39	0.84	0.42	0.64	1.05	0.68
Output Consumed by Household	48.74	54.94	67.03	33.74	41.77	58.91	48.76
Livestock Valuation Change	—1.66	—13.20	—20.63	14.50	6.54	2.24	0.08
Crop Valuation Change	0.64	9.02	—4.62	12.34	2.38	0.33	3.35
Total Production	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Value of Production (Shs.)	3,139	1,220	2,487	3,103	4,036	1,521	2,660

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes all direct sales to Co-operative and Marketing Boards.

***Includes Sales to Traders and Board Agents.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

MILK PRODUCTION BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 111

	No. of Holdings with Cows '000	No. of Cows in Milk '000	Total Production Million Litres	Production per Cow Litres	Percent of Production Sold
Central Province	210.2	333	310.4	932	45.7
Coast Province	19.9	85	18.1	213	62.3
Eastern Province	192.6	446	172.2	386	28.9
Nyanza Province	193.8	525	138.0	263	38.0
Rift Valley Province	76.6	290	153.3	529	36.0
Western Province	117.7	168	47.5	283	30.7
Total	810.7	1,847	839.6	455	38.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 112

Shs.

	Under 0.5 hectares	0.5-0.9 hectares	1.0-0.9 hectares	2.0-2.9 hectares	3.0-3.9 hectares	4.0-4.9 hectares	5.0-7.9 hectares	8.0 hectares and over	Total
Own Produced Items									
Maize	264	339	356	361	497	441	631	618	386
Finger Millet	6	15	8	23	33	32	27	28	17
Sorghum	57	72	32	37	24	48	21	20	43
Beans	111	125	199	137	243	220	185	71	164
English Potatoes	45	47	123	134	175	246	188	48	115
Other Crops	97	119	167	177	153	217	176	116	152
Beef	18	23	26	14	28	33	35	53	25
Other Meat and Poultry	76	60	82	93	131	151	148	151	95
Milk	161	211	284	294	372	535	422	572	300
Total Consumption of Own Produce	835	1,011	1,277	1,270	1,656	1,923	1,833	1,677	1,297
Purchased Items									
Dairy Products and Eggs	45	43	55	38	52	29	44	39	46
Grains, Flours and Root Crops	411	402	547	494	508	615	649	428	498
Meat and Fish	219	236	213	239	204	297	323	282	236
Fats and Oils	69	66	100	76	97	74	93	91	83
Sugar and Sweets	142	155	180	151	181	178	253	219	172
Fruits and Vegetables	64	88	115	86	80	69	80	64	88
Drinks and Beverages	107	108	134	161	156	154	210	183	140
Salt and Other Flavourings	30	31	39	34	36	35	32	34	35
Total Food Purchases	1,087	1,130	1,383	1,278	1,313	1,451	1,685	1,340	1,297
Clothing	202	204	366	387	439	358	527	516	324
Appliances and Utensils	16	11	35	15	53	27	33	22	25
Furnishings	45	30	33	27	56	56	84	38	40
Miscellaneous Purchases	127	123	187	159	161	156	182	117	158
Total Non-Food Purchases	390	367	621	489	708	597	826	753	547
Miscellaneous Expenses	186	161	370	255	393	363	533	592	309
Total Cash Consumption	1,662	1,658	2,374	2,022	2,415	2,411	3,044	2,685	2,153
Total Consumption	2,498	2,669	3,650	3,292	4,070	4,334	4,876	4,362	3,450
Number of Holdings	206,366	265,816	400,371	224,072	131,916	107,031	96,386	51,464	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD FOOD CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF FOOD AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 113

Percent

	Under 0 Sh	0,999 Sh.	1,000. 1,999 Sh.	2,000. 2,999 Sh.	3,000. 3,999 Sh.	4,000. 5,999 Sh.	6,000. 7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Total
Own Produced Items									
Maize	12.58	11.82	12.48	15.43	11.87	14.55	13.27	20.44	14.85
Finger Millet	0.98	0.64	0.88	0.61	0.60	0.70	1.09	0.27	0.66
Sorghum	1.06	2.97	2.28	1.46	1.31	2.44	0.68	1.36	1.66
Beans	3.83	4.50	5.51	5.90	5.88	6.82	7.78	7.36	6.32
English Potatoes	3.46	1.05	1.24	4.34	5.54	4.49	8.82	4.61	4.43
Other Crops	4.31	6.03	7.15	5.10	5.05	5.26	5.98	6.45	5.86
Beef	0.98	2.17	1.82	0.61	0.30	0.84	0.46	0.96	0.96
Other Meat and Poultry	2.77	3.05	4.34	3.92	3.44	3.80	3.91	3.36	3.66
Milk	9.04	4.74	8.26	8.35	10.67	12.85	12.98	16.65	11.57
Total Consumption of Own Produce	39.03	36.82	44.00	45.68	44.66	51.78	54.97	61.45	50.00
Purchased Items									
Dairy Products and Eggs	2.24	2.09	1.87	2.17	2.25	1.71	1.12	1.38	1.77
Grains, Flours and Root Crops	25.15	26.93	22.55	21.33	22.84	17.10	18.40	12.10	19.20
Meat and Fish	9.52	12.70	10.37	9.53	8.95	9.30	7.58	7.91	9.10
Fats and Oils	4.92	2.25	3.05	2.83	3.14	3.27	3.28	3.21	3.20
Sugar and Sweets	8.91	6.67	6.74	7.27	6.89	7.07	5.59	5.76	6.63
Fruits and Vegetables	2.73	3.86	4.16	3.68	4.57	3.76	3.16	2.04	3.39
Drinks and Beverages	5.94	6.91	5.57	5.76	5.20	4.91	4.84	5.26	5.40
Salt and Other Flavoursings	1.51	1.77	1.70	1.70	1.54	1.15	1.09	0.90	1.35
Total Food Purchases	60.97	63.18	56.00	54.32	55.34	48.22	45.03	33.55	50.00
Total Food Consumption	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Value of Consumption (Sh.)	2,457	1,244	1,707	1,119	2,671	2,872	4,115	4,974	2,594

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 114

Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	2,120	828	1,911	2,789	3,086	1,186	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	326	626	491	365	303	126	354
Regular Employment	921	449	368	415	796	559	566
Casual Employment	365	474	353	108	135	165	252
Remittances from Relatives	393	829	300	178	163	407	324
Other Gifts	117	117	62	57	94	50	75
Total Household Income	4,241	3,325	3,486	3,911	4,577	2,494	3,652
Total Outlays	4,473	3,139	4,020	2,546	3,426	2,808	3,450
Current Savings	—232	186	534	1,365	1,151	314	202
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 115

Sh.

	Less than 0 Sh.	0,999 Sh.	1,000 1,999 Sh.	2,000 2,999 Sh.	3,000. 3,999 Sh.	4,000. 5,999 Sh.	6,000. 7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	—2,624	128	649	1,327	1,933	2,944	4,239	7,865	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	—832	87	170	250	409	572	421	1,390	354
Regular Employment	183	46	142	128	457	449	1,290	2,331	566
Casual Employment	155	116	217	350	222	266	439	281	252
Remittances from Relatives	241	159	261	389	390	443	404	322	324
Other Gifts	38	14	46	61	45	141	160	128	75
Total Household Income	—2,840	551	1,485	2,505	3,456	48,15	6,953	12,317	3,652
Total Outlays	3,691	1,611	2,165	2,721	3,364	3,892	5,618	6,505	3,450
Current Savings	—6,530	—1,060	—681	—216	91	923	1,335	5,812	202
	98,982	175,057	332,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	179,176	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 116 Sh.

	Under 0.5 hectares	0.5-0.9 hectares	1.0-1.9 hectares	2.0-2.9 hectares	3.0-3.9 hectares	4.0-4.9 hectares	5.0-7.9 hectares	8.0 hectares and over	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	1,369	1,855	1,610	2,344	2,255	3,424	2,659	2,946	2,081
Non.Farm Operating Surplus	359	278	239	130	418	318	750	1,761	354
Regular Employment	614	430	649	426	641	408	944	460	566
Casual Employment	214	198	286	309	184	319	290	134	252
Remittances from Relatives	290	349	362	267	325	328	277	357	324
Other Gifts	62	63	63	82	129	77	88	97	75
Total Household Income	2,908	3,173	3,209	3,558	3,952	4,874	5,008	5,755	3,652
Total Outlays	2,498	2,669	3,650	3,292	4,070	4,334	4,876	4,362	3,450
Current Savings	410	504	—441	266	—811	540	132	1,393	202
Number of Holdings	206,366	265,816	400,371	224,072	131,916	107,031	96,386	51,464	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MEAN VALUE ASSETS* PER HOLDING BY PROVINCE**, 1974/75

Table 117 Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Land	4,395	1,887	1,193	682	1,569	1,155	1,820
Buildings	2,774	2,871	1,812	1,023	1,803	1,384	1,796
Farm Equipment	182	86	177	68	422	94	146
Transport Equipment	534	90	163	99	400	126	234
Livestock	2,806	2,242	2,673	2,066	5,457	1,331	2,462
Crops in Store	245	138	250	301	287	247	259
Planted Crops	273	81	153	109	375	129	174
Inputs in Store	24	2	17	9	14	5	14
Total Assets	11,233	7,397	6,438	4,357	10,327	4,471	6,905

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding domestic household assets.

**Excludes pastoral and large farm areas

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND HOLDERS OWNING LIVESTOCK BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 118 000's

	HOLDERS OWNING			NUMBERS					
	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Cattle		Sheep		Goats	
				Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75
Central Province	233.7	167.7	120.6	1,088.8	997.2	719.3	712.3	376.2	438.5
Coast Province	22.1	15.1	34.8	279.3	302.6	103.9	126.3	470.6	617.9
Eastern Province	238.2	192.9	215.5	1,527.3	1,495.3	956.7	757.7	1,485.9	1,395.0
Nyanza Province	232.7	81.7	140.6	1,990.5	2,325.8	288.4	507.3	599.8	1,210.1
Rift Valley Province	76.3	49.7	43.0	1,089.6	1,071.5	429.0	467.4	446.7	481.8
Western Province	146.9	41.6	40.7	744.8	758.0	100.6	127.6	107.9	117.7
Total	949.9	548.7	595.2	6,720.3	6,950.5	2,597.9	2,698.6	3,487.2	4,260.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

NUMBER OF CATTLE BY TYPE, AGE, SEX AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 119

'000 Head

	IMPROVED STOCK							UNIMPROVED STOCK						
	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total
Central Province														
October, 1974	144.4	191.6	352.7	38.9	36.3	0.0	763.9	48.1	43.7	123.0	50.3	6.3	53.4	324.9
October, 1975	134.5	148.7	277.7	26.1	13.2	7.3	607.5	56.5	51.9	165.7	36.5	6.5	72.5	389.6
Coast Province														
October, 1974	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	63.2	45.7	118.5	37.3	12.8	0.4	277.9
October, 1975	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	80.5	54.3	116.3	43.0	6.3	0.4	300.8
Eastern Province														
October, 1974	92.1	56.1	121.9	11.1	1.2	0.9	283.3	193.2	207.6	527.3	211.6	63.1	41.2	1,244.0
October, 1975	93.3	86.3	126.9	26.5	2.8	2.3	338.2	167.6	227.0	457.2	190.4	69.7	45.4	1,157.2
Nyanza Province														
October, 1974	14.0	7.1	21.9	5.2	0.9	0.0	49.2	322.5	267.7	692.7	360.0	25.7	272.7	1,941.3
October, 1975	10.7	11.5	22.4	6.1	0.4	0.0	51.1	330.5	369.6	714.4	449.4	98.2	312.6	2,274.7
Rift Valley Province														
October, 1974	94.7	60.1	128.2	40.4	28.7	25.3	377.5	148.2	108.1	274.9	73.0	40.4	67.5	712.0
October, 1975	80.4	56.9	134.2	37.5	22.2	26.1	357.3	116.9	100.8	266.4	103.5	36.9	89.7	714.2
Western Province														
October, 1974	16.0	11.3	18.9	0.4	2.3	1.0	49.9	120.7	142.4	213.6	97.7	13.3	107.3	694.9
October, 1975	7.8	5.0	16.8	1.0	1.1	4.1	35.8	121.4	151.9	214.7	93.5	9.0	131.8	722.3
Total														
October 1974	361.2	326.9	644.3	96.0	69.4	27.2	1,525.2	895.9	815.2	1,950.0	829.9	161.6	542.5	5,195.0
October, 1975	326.7	309.5	578.7	97.2	39.7	39.8	1,391.7	873.4	955.5	1,934.7	916.3	226.6	652.4	5,558.8

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

F O R E S T R Y A N D F I S H I N G

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*
Land Area, 1970-1978
(as at 31st December)

Table 120'000 Hectares

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Type of Forest**									
Closed									
Central Government	659	735	732	784	784	746	746	746	746
County Council	314	207	210	156	156	207	207	207	207
Total	973	942	942	940	940	953	953	953	953
Woodland									
Central Government	103	256	267	271	271	266	266	266	266
County Council	237	74	67	65	65	73	73	73	73
Total	340	330	334	336	336	339	339	339	339
Bamboo									
Central Government	128	124	120	128	128	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	29	26	23	23	26	26	26	26
Total	154	153	146	151	151	150	150	150	150
Grassland									
Central Government	94	130	160	162	162	157	157	157	157
County Council	101	83	41	49	49	47	47	47	47
Total	195	213	201	211	211	204	204	204	204
Mangroves									
Central Government	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Total	1,707	1,683	1,668	1,683	1,683	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691
Ownership**									
Central Government									
Gazetted	1,030	1,287	1,320	1,390	1,390	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337
Other	12		2	17	17	1	1		1
Total	1,042	1,287	1,322	1,407	1,407	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338
County Council									
Gazetted	678	393	344	293	293	354	354	354	354
Other	59	44	41	85	85	58	58	58	58
Total	737	437	385	378	378	412	412	412	413
Total	1,779	1,724	1,707	1,785	1,785	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750
Private Forests	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

FORESTRY

FORESTS

Plantation Area,* 1970-1978

(as at 31st December)

Table 121

	'000 Hectares								
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Indigenous Softwoods	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Indigenous Hardwoods	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Exotic Softwoods									
Cypress	44	47	47	50	53	57	60	63	67
Pines	51	52	58	59	61	65	67	68	70
Total	95	99	105	108	114	122	127	131	124
Exotic Hardwoods									
Timber	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fuel	10	9	8	8	9	9	9	9	10
Total	12	11	10	10	11	11	11	11	12
Total	116	120	124	128	135	143	148	152	159

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Totalarea of Forest Dept. Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

**Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1971 -1978

Table 122(a)

	Timber								Thousand cu.m.
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
Soft Wood									
Podo	37	35	34	28	20	16	9	19	
Cedar	33	15	23	8	7	7	4	2	
Cypress	167	172	168	182	185	299	314	289	
Other	3	21	29	25	20	5	4	2	
Total	240	243	254	243	232	327	331	312	
Hard Wood									
Musharagi	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mueri									
Camphor	8	2	1	2	—		1	—	
Other	25	48	53	52	72	5	82	29	
Total	34	50	54	54	72	5	83	29	
Total	274	293	308	297	304	332	414	351	

Table 122 (b)

	Fuel Sales						Thousand Stacked cu. m.		
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
Railway									
Public	204	216	238	217	189	247	203	254	
<i>Firewood</i>	46	37	44	44	49	64	90	167	
<i>Charcoal</i>	124	150	163	143	109	115	57	44	
<i>Fuel ticket</i>	34	29	31	30	31	68	56	43	
Total	204	216	238	217	189	247	203	254	

Table 122 (c)

	Other Forest Produce								
	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Mangrove poles	'000	256	124	129	109	31	—	—	2
Power and telegraph poles	'000	13	13	13	12	47	15	62	it
Other poles	'000" r.m	2,099	1,467	2,686	1,780	1,015	972	563	828
Bamboos		2,677	4,315	2,274	1,691	2,557	3,701	2528	3,573
Fence posts	'000 cu. m.	4	11	605	183	211	78	117	125
Withies	'000 head								
	loads	115	87	66	64	75	63	50	156
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plants	'000	1,241	2,041	2,912	3,657	3,236	2,410	2248	2,053

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1975-1978

Table 123

Area and Main Group	1975		1976		1977		1978*	
	Value to Quantity Fisher. men		Value to Quantity Fisher. men		Value to Quantity Fisher. men		Value to Quantity Fisher. men	
	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	
Fresh Water Fish								
Lake Victoria	16,581	1,065.4	18,680	1,202.5	19,332	1,284.0	23,856	1,849.0
Lake Turkana	4,236	144.2	4,519	75.3	15,473	542.5	15,560	575.7
Lake Baringo	240	8.9	257	12.5	246	166.8	315	24.3
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	44	10.5	78	21.0	71	20.9	255	57.4
Other Lakes	822	65.5	775	61.5	850	73.9	998	77.1
Rivers	887	53.6	37	5.3	106	16.9	219	30.2
Fish Ponds	—	—	—	—	547	64.8	557	668.4
Total	22,810	1,348.2	24,346	1,378.1	36,078	2,105.0	41,960	3,282.1
Marine Fish								
Lamu	874	76.6	882	75.2	753	72.8	954	94.8
Malindi	371	58.4	561	84.7	548	93.8	—	—
Kilifi	240	34.0	417	59.0	375	58.9	712	133.1
Mombasa	1,054	164.2	1,216	204.0	1,119	202.6	1,317	343.7
Shimoni	176	21.8	192	25.1	199	30.3	546	96.9
Vanga	319	41.0	310	42.3	251	36.6	—	—
Other South Coast Villages	236	23.2	200	26.3	294	48.5	—	—
Sport Fishing	67	13.6	111	24.7	155	34.8	120	27.1
All other areas	883	105.0	—	—	352	100.6	528	100.3
Total	4,220	537.9	3,889	541.3	4,046	678.9	4,177	795.9
Crustaceans								
Lamu	48	19.6	53	25.0	69	40.8	110	57.5
Malindi	16	7.2	26	13.3	21	9.3	—	—
Kilifi	10	4.7	11	5.6	8	4.7	34	15.8
Mombasa	24	10.2	45	19.1	41	18.9	112	89.4
Shimoni	2	0.8	1	0.6	4	1.4	62	25.7
Vanga	12	3.6	12	3.6	23	7.8	—	—
Other South Coast Villages	12	3.2	11	3.6	20	7.3	—	—
All other areas	—	—	—	—	22	13.1	48	28.2
Total	124	49.2	159	70.8	208	90.2	366	216.6
Other Marine Products								
Lamu	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	0.3
Malindi	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	0.2	—	—
Kilifi	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	0.6
Mtwapa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mombasa	75	3.8	50	3.7	17	1.0	75	45.7
Shimoni	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	0.5
Vanga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South Coast Villages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas	111	75.8	50	85.2	64	56.5	—	—
Total	187	80.5	101	89.9	82	57.7	91	47.1
Total	27,341	2,015.8	28,495	2,080.1	40,961	2,123.9	46,394	4,341.7

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

I N D U S T R I A L P R O D U C T I O N

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in Manufacturing as well as Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967; and covered all establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing and Building and Construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 percent sample for establishments engaged less than five people.

The annual Surveys of Industrial Production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted in 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1977 covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*see notes on Page 92*).

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions:—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

(i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input.**—**Input** includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc.

(iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, plus rents received on non-residential buildings, plus self-produced capital assets, minus cost of goods sold in same condition as purchased, minus excise duty.

(iv) **Gross Product.**—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4 Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 128 (a), (b) and (c) depict data based on the 3-digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1973—1977 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 128 (d), (e) and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 129 (a) and 129 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter. The information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1976—1978

1972 = 100

Table 124

Industry	1976	1977	1978	Percentage Change 1978/77
Meat and Dairy Products	125.5	128.3	81.6	—36.4
Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats	220.9	287.2	322.5	12.3
Grain Mill Products	145.0	142.4	146.8	3.1
Bakery Products	174.7	179.8	198.3	10.3
Sugar and Confectionery	196.1	213.0	245.4	15.2
Miscellaneous Foods	128.4	147.5	160.5	8.8
Total	1579	172.7	1844	6.8
Beverages	145.9	173.0	190.6	10.2
Tobacco	134.4	143.1	168.4	17.7
Total	142.6	160.7	182.6	13.6
Textiles	124.1	160.5	175.3	9.2
Clothing	104.9	172.1	234.1	36.0
Leather and Footwear	254.6	242.3	330.6	36.4
Wood and Cork Products	134.7	152.6	163.3	7.0
Furniture and Fixture	93.1	105.0	87.5	—13.7
Paper and Paper Products	174.1	204.2	260.2	27.4
Printing and Publishing	146.2	187.1	233.3	24.7
Basic Industrial Chemicals	90.5	93.3	107.8	24.9
Petroleum and other Chemicals	127.3	150.2	162.5	8.2
Rubber Products	157.0	187.5	186.0	—0.8
Plastic Products	259.4	350.2	501.1	43.1
Clay and Glass Products..	77.0	169.8	184.1	8.4
Non-Metallic Minerals	89.1	104.7	102.2	2.2
Metal Products	167.8	186.4	203.9	9.4
Non-Electrical Machinery	44.7	43.9	144.7	1.8
Electrical Machinery	155.4	185.1	255.6	38.0
Transport Equipment	108.0	224.5	656.4	192.0
Miscellaneous Manufactures	130.2	68.7	103.7	31.3
Total Manufacturing	143.6	166.4	1904	14.4

*Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977
SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 125

Activity	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	15	143	99	82	211	293
Stone quarrying	30	1,521	442	853	1,948	2,801
Non-metallic mineral mining	40	1,288	1,001	1,182	7,310	8,492
Total	85	2,892	1,542	2,117	9,469	11,586
Manufacturing						
Meat and dairy products	30	5,340	3,395	4,858	40,145	45,003
Canned vegetables, fish and oils and fats	34	7,899	1,840	9,441	33,644	43,085
Grain mill products	2,760	10,129	1,568	4,361	41,271	45,632
Bakery products	320	3,589	1,049	1,769	11,396	13,165
Sugar and confectioneries	54	4,055	4,562	11,077	25,135	36,212
Miscellaneous foods	89	18,721	5,216	36,761	304,641	341,402
Beverages and tobacco	16	6,056	6,126	25,000	80,306	105,306
Textiles	92	15,403	5,891	11,471	33,194	44,665
Clothing industry	4,370	12,663	2,327	4,538	17,167	21,705
Leather products and footwear	963	4,084	1,348	2,790	7,693	10,483
Wood and cork products	205	8,782	3,175	5,226	11,687	16,913
Furniture and fixtures	1,141	6,933	1,864	3,754	13,264	17,018
Paper and paper products	40	3,664	2,896	8,857	20,358	29,215
Printing and publishing	98	4,328	4,258	8,900	12,073	20,973
Industrial chemicals	23	1,744	1,651	6,823	13,288	20,111
Petroleum and other chemicals	61	5,063	6,110	1,900	147,514	166,514
Rubber products	28	1,863	1,451	6,119	9,686	15,805
Plastic products	23	1,476	983	3,901	6,536	10,437
Pottery and glass products	14	989	481	1,082	2,536	3,718
Non-metallic mineral products	53	4,099	3,038	9,307	16,668	25,975
Metal products	233	8,042	9,850	20,363	60,765	81,128
Non-electrical	32	1,015	701	2,600	1,444	4,044
Electrical machinery	62	5,434	4,592	6,861	13,058	19,919
Transport equipment	2,720	23,189	6,695	11,424	24,935	36,369
Miscellaneous manufactures	216	1,244	489	28,00	4,188	6,488
Total	13,681	164,804	81,556	228,583	952,692	1,181,275
Building and Construction						
Special trade contractors	200	3,383	2,787	4,085	10,809	14,894
Building construction	269	10,667	5,356	10,957	50,238	61,195
Other construction	73	27,321	23,164	35,465	78,047	113,512
Total	542	42,584	31,307	50,507	139,094	189,601

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 126

Sector and Town	Establish- ments	Numbers Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	No.	No.	K£'000			
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.9	424.6	774.3	1,198.8
Mombasa	4	250	44.5	66.4	83.6	150.1
Kisumu	4	174	28.1	39.1	74.2	113.2
Nakuru	3	192	56.5	92.4	88.6	180.9
Thika	3	67	18.4	24.1	33.3	57.3
Eldoret	1	7	1.7	3.2	9.1	12.3
Other Areas	44	2,117	845.4	1,572.6	2,455.3	4,027.9
Total	82	3,944	1,248 5	2,222.3	3,518.2	5,740 6
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.4	43,943.4	107,525.6	151,468.9
Mombasa	267	15,887	5,833.3	14,275.7	4,163.2	58,438.9
Kisumu	75	2,263	689.9	1,301.7	3,269.2	4,570.9
Nakuru	62	3,334	1,322.4	3,165.2	13,957.5	17,122.7
Thika	26	5,110	1,499.5	3,559.7	6,090.9	9,650.6
Eldoret	34	1,905	489.9	1,111.9	5,112.6	6,224.6
Other Areas	406	24,966	5,751.8	12,823.1	41,658.6	54,481.7
Total	1,685	106,414	38,519 2	80,180 7	221,777.7	301,958 4
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	323	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,299.3	39,386.4
Mombasa	61	2,543	745.4	1,126.0	2,812.7	3,938.7
Kiaumu	24	322	126.0	213.0	378.4	591.5
Nakuru	11	904	197.5	273.5	674.1	947.6
Thika	4	514	110.6	175.4	684.7	860.1
Eldoret	7	250	32.0	51.6	132.5	184.1
Other Areas	83	5,619	1,754.5	1,657.7	5,413.1	7,070.9
Total	523	30,063	10,688 3	14,654 6	38,324 9	52,979 6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 127

Sector and Province	Establish- ments	Numbers Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	input	Output
			K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Mining and Quarrying	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>				
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.8	424.5	774.2	1,198.8
Coast	8	514	242.3	314.1	243.8	558.0
Rift Valley	27	1,658	587.5	1,264.1	2,212.9	3,477.0
Central	7	124	37.4	45.5	68.1	113.6
Nyanza	7	263	51.4	70.6	101.8	172.4
Eastern and North.Eastern	9	241	73.1	97.9	102.4	200.4
Western	1	7	2.7	5.2	14.8	20.1
Total	82	3,944	1,248.5	2,222.3	3,518.2	5,740.6
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.2	43,943.3	107,525.5	151,525.5
Coast	290	17,128	6,072.1	14,516.2	45,039.2	59,555.4
Rift Valley	256	13,911	3,337.5	8,776.9	32,324.1	41,101.0
Central	125	13,772	3,354.8	7,587.8	18,961.2	26,549.1
Nyanza	105	5,543	1,649.5	2,686.6	6,003.7	10,690.4
Eastern and North.Eastern	56	2,275	1,071.1	2,407.0	8,761.7	11,168.7
Western	38	836	101.8	262.6	1,161.9	1,424.6
Total	1,685	106,414	38,519.2	80,180.7	221,777.7	301,958.4
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	323	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,229.3	39,386.4
Coast	67	2,897	856.7	1,288.4	3,256.8	4,545.3
Rift Valley	39	2,183	578.5	860.9	1,687.9	2,548.8
Central	36	2,070	333.8	516.4	1,543.4	2,064.8
Nyanza	34	462	160.2	270.9	488.8	759.8
Eastern and North.Eastern	8	2,026	985.9	492.0	2,969.5	3,461.6
Western	6	514	50.8	68.5	144.1	212.6
Total	513	30,063	106,888.3	14,654.6	38,324.9	52,979.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 128 (a)
Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Industry	Farms and Establishments					Numbers Engaged				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Meat and dairy products	5	7	7	9	14	4,137	4,176	4,206	6,317	5,118
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	9	11	13	12	16	2,811	3,302	3,663	4,501	7,643
Grain mill products	7	8	9	12	12	2,094	2,166	2,365	2,974	1,895
Bakery products	8	8	9	8	9	1,424	1,518	1,720	1,294	1,533
Sugar and confectioneries	10	9	10	12	10	3,749	3,778	3,831	4,700	3,190
Miscellaneous foods	38	43	43	54	54	5,609	6,127	6,557	11,367	17,119
Beverages and tobacco	8	9	8	8	10	4,403	5,032	5,354	5,441	5,963
Textiles	31	33	34	26	36	11,589	11,928	12,232	13,230	14,967
Clothing	28	30	32	32	35	2,187	2,479	3,218	3,222	3,294
Leather products and footwear	5	5	7	7	7	1,893	1,983	2,194	2,199	2,514
Wood and cork products	44	48	53	49	45	6,350	6,666	6,862	7,030	7,073
Furniture and fixtures	13	15	16	13	19	1,493	1,586	1,527	1,278	3,405
Paper and paper products	12									
Printing and publishing	16	16	12	10	12	1,958	1,996	2,369	3,040	3,212
Industrial chemicals	7	10	18	21	18	2,359	2,567	2,762	3,284	2,890
Petroleum and other chemicals	20	23	23	22	30	1,584	2,052	2,086	2,692	1,706
Rubber products	5	5	5	5	6	2,646	3,046	2,990	3,598	4,321
Plastic products	8	8	9	9	11	1,002	1,164	1,217	1,182	1,563
Pottery and glass products	4	4	4	4	4	980	843	904	1,023	1,330
Non-metallic mineral products	15	15	17	16	15	747	748	742	813	949
Metal products	28	31	32	35	39	2,645	2,933	3,325	3,450	3,573
Non-electrical machinery	6	6	7	5	6	5,587	6,204	6,413	6,757	6,611
Electrical machinery	7	9	8	10	10	632	412	487	386	528
Transport equipment	19	19	19	18	22	4,234	4,396	4,419	4,368	5,133
Miscellaneous machinery	6	7	8	7	7	18,163	16,522	15,467	15,444	16,966
Total	359	390	414	425	456	91,131	94,540	97,882	110,392	122,987

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 128 (b)
Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Products (K£'000)				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Meat and dairy products	2,157	2,509	2,552	3,032	3,247	4,081	4,842	3,667	3,265	4,631
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	831	1,112	1,546	2,626	1,709	2,586	3,549	5,007	11,019	9,736
Grain mill products	856	931	1,030	1,331	1,203	2,214	2,381	2,821	3,002	3,249
Bakery products	555	624	666	755	738	1,165	1,105	1,122	1,279	1,325
Sugar and confectionaries	1,781	2,360	2,567	3,350	4,328	3,257	3,974	5,742	9,061	10,374
Miscellaneous foods	1,454	2,872	3,328	3,569	4,933	6,270	10,011	12,209	27,633	33,601
Beverages and tobacco	2,920	4,055	5,104	6,572	6,056	10,915	21,926	16,061	20,996	19,799
Textiles	2,892	2,518	3,998	4,554	5,696	6,651	6,786	7,165	7,693	11,154
Clothing	629	756	1,051	1,305	1,330	873	1,066	1,647	2,385	2,567
Leather products and footwear	596	695	814	989	1,242	1,161	1,466	1,829	2,145	2,688
Wood and cork products	1,266	1,376	1,596	1,731	2,599	1,985	2,091	2,626	2,753	4,465
Furniture and fixtures	434	634	773	653	1,319	655	1,113	1,002	983	2,568
Paper and paper products	1,287	2,419	1,747	2,391	2,647	2,531	3,859	3,589	7,251	8,344
Printing and publishing	1,787	2,179	3,410	2,733	3,022	2,822	3,642	3,267	3,570	3,957
Industrial chemicals	904	1,504	2,007	2,249	1,619	1,858	3,548	4,690	6,210	6,159
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,343	3,132	2,961	3,937	5,538	9,646	10,645	11,969	13,846	15,795
Rubber products	741	805	914	994	1,221	2,920	4,398	1,882	2,878	5,509
Plastic products	405	500	558	680	860	1,077	1,132	1,617	1,637	2,385
Pottery and glass products	312	358	409	463	474	876	718	873	886	1,070
Non-metallic mineral products	1,472	1,919	2,288	2,688	2,859	5,148	5,098	6,544	7,913	8,852
Metal products	2,890	3,503	3,788	4,417	9,158	6,982	9,251	8,112	9,491	19,239
Non-electrical machinery	211	263	316	279	334	333	369	368	413	1,052
Electrical machinery	2,219	3,119	3,289	2,665	4,250	1,699	5,981	6,953	5,790	6,423
Transport equipment	4,948	4,762	5,317	5,667	6,423	6,466	8,098	9,014	9,367	11,000
Miscellaneous machinery	241	309	429	336	234	379	481	592	466	502
Total	36,131	46,212	51,459	60,967	73,039	87,091	108,530	121,368	162,360	196,444

*See main note 1 on page 136

**Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 128 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Meat and dairy products	22,485	22,791	25,047	36,085	39,457	26,566	27,633	28,714	39,350	44,088
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	7,373	10,824	16,438	20,772	29,776	9,959	14,373	22,345	31,791	39,512
Grain mill products	13,209	19,326	26,689	35,939	35,462	15,423	21,707	29,510	38,941	38,711
Bakery products	4,106	5,106	7,003	8,215	8,159	5,271	6,211	8,124	99,494	9,484
Sugar and confectioneries	5,988	8,502	11,405	14,236	2,3600	9,245	12,476	17,147	2,3297	33,974
Miscellaneous foods	45,617	55,265	50,056	147,612	306,534	51,887	65,276	62,265	175,245	340,135
Beverages and tobacco	12,488	18,561	21,312	25,795	84,936	23,403	31,487	37,373	46,791	104,735
Textiles	11,549	17,403	17,914	20,082	31,950	18,200	24,189	25,079	27,775	43,104
Clothing	3,963	4,990	7,179	8,568	9,727	4,836	6,056	8,826	10,953	12,294
Leather products and footwear	3,561	4,813	5,935	6,796	6,864	4,722	6,279	7,764	8,941	9,552
Wool and cork products	3,158	4,521	5,077	6,236	9,050	5,143	6,612	7,704	8,953	13,515
Furniture and fixtures	1,582	3,198	3,495	3,520	8,062	2,237	4,311	4,497	4,503	10,630
Paper and paper products	5,353	9,055	11,645	14,827	17,794	7,884	12,914	15,234	22,078	26,138
Printing and Publishing	4,644	6,475	8,872	8,322	8,447	7,466	10,117	12,139	12,313	12,404
Industrial chemicals	9,326	17,470	19,680	13,529	12,876	11,184	21,018	24,370	19,739	19,035
Petroleum and other chemicals	27,523	87,015	106,615	116,356	143,846	37,169	97,660	118,584	130,202	159,641
Rubber products	2,807	3,837	4,514	5,927	7,750	5,727	8,235	6,396	8085	13,259
Plastic products	1,782	3,049	3,533	4,197	5,889	2,859	4,181	5,150	5,834	8,274
Pottery and glass products	1,176	1,522	1,836	1,969	2,628	2,052	2,240	2,709	2,855	3,698
Non-metallic products	6,386	8,684	10,436	13,347	15,233	11,534	13,782	16,980	21,260	24,085
Metal products	16,331	25,460	28,154	32,619	56,570	23,313	34,711	6,266	42,110	75,809
Non-electrical machinery	703	813	1,143	1,481	1,113	1,036	1,182	1,611	1831	2,165
Transport Equipment	6,350	7,615	11,163	13,354	23,355	12,816	15,713	20,177	22,721	34,355
Electrical machinery	4,530	6,876	7,051	11,069	11,724	8,770	12,857	14,004	16,859	18,147
Miscellaneous manufactures	788	1,308	1,906	1,452	2,412	1,167	1,789	2,498	1,918	2,914
Total	222,778	354,479	414,098	572,242	903,214	309,869	463,009	535,466	734,602	1,099,658

*See main note 1 on page 136.

**Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 128 (d)

Manufacturing, 1975-1977

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments			Numbers Engaged		
	1975	1976	1977**	1975	1976**	1977**
Meat and dairy products	7	9	14	4,206	6,311	5,118
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	13	12	16	3,663	4,501	7,643
Grain mill products	9	12	12	2,365	2,974	1,895
Bakery products	9	8	9	1,720	1,294	1,533
Sugar and confectioneries	10	12	10	3,831	4,700	3,190
Miscellaneous foods	43	54	54	6,557	11,367	17,119
Beverages and tobacco	8	8	10	5,354	5,441	5,963
Textiles	34	26	36	12,232	13,230	14,967
Clothing	32	32	35	3,218	3,222	3,294
Leather products and footwear	7	7	7	2,194	2,199	2,514
Wood and cork products	53	49	45	6,862	7,030	7,073
Furniture and fixtures	16	13	19	1,527	1,278	3,405
Paper and paper products	12	10	12	2,369	3,040	3,212
Printing and publishing	18	21	18	2,762	3,284	2,890
Industrial chemicals..	11	11	9	2,086	2,692	1,706
Petroleum and other chemicals	23	22	30	2,990	3,598	4,321
Rubber products	5	5	6	1,217	1,182	1,563
Plastic products	9	9	11	940	1,023	1,330
Pottery and glass products	4	4	4	742	813	949
Non-metallic mineral products	17	16	15	3,325	3,450	3,573
Metal products	32	35	39	6,413	6,757	6,611
Non-electrical machinery	7	5	6	487	386	528
Electrical machinery	8	10	10	4,419	4,368	5,133
Transport equipment	19	18	22	15,467	15,444	16,966
Miscellaneous manufactures	8	7	7	936	808	491
Total	414	425	456	97,882	110,092	122,987

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 136.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 128 (e)

Manufacturing, 1975 1977

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)			Gross Product (K£'000)		
	1975	1976	1977**	1975**	1976**	1977**
Meat and dairy products	2,552	3,033	3,247	3,667	8,265	4,631
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	1,546	2,626	1,709	5,907	11,019	9,736
Grain mill products	1,030	1,331	1,203	2,821	3,002	3,249
Bakery products	666	755	738	1,122	1,279	1,325
Sugar and confectioneries	2,567	3,350	4,328	574,2	9,061	10,374
Miscellaneous foods	3,328	3,569	4,933	12,209	27,633	33,601
Beverages and tobacco	5,104	6,572	6,056	16,061	20,966	19,799
Textiles	3,998	4,554	5,696	7,165	7,693	11,151
Clothing	1,051	1,305	1,330	1,647	2,385	2,567
Leather products and footwear	814	989	1,242	1,829	2,145	2,688
Wood and cork products	1,596	1,731	1,319	2,626	2,753	4,465
Furniture and fixtures	773	653	2,647	1,002	1,983	2,568
Paper and paper products	1,747	2,391	3,022	3,589	7,251	8,344
Printing and publishing	3,410	2,733	1,619	3,267	3,570	3,957
Industrial chemicals	2,007	2,249	5,538	4,690	6,210	6,159
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,961	3,937	1,221	11,969	13,846	15,759
Rubber products	914	994	860	1,882	2,878	5,509
Plastic products	558	680	474	1,617	1,637	2,385
Pottery and glass products	409	463	2,859	573	886	1,070
Non-metallic mineral products	2,288	2,688	9,158	6,544	7,913	8,852
Metal products	3,789	4,417	334	8,112	9,491	19,239
Non-electrical machinery	316	299	334	468	413	1,052
Electrical machinery	3,289	3,665	4,250	6,953	5,790	6,423
Transport equipment	5,319	5,667	6,423	9,014	9,367	11,000
Miscellaneous manufactures	429	336	234	592	466	502
Total	52,459	60,967	73,039	121,136	162,902	196,441

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 136.

**Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing, 1975-1977

Table 128 (f)

Industry	Input (K£'000)			Output (K£'000)		
	1975	1976	1977**	1975	1976	1977**
Meat and dairy products	25,047	36,085	39,457	28,714	39,350	44,088
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	16,438	20,772	29,776	22,345	31,791	19,128
Grain mill products	26,689	35,939	35,462	29,510	38,941	38,711
Bakery products	7,003	8,215	8,159	8,124	9,494	9,484
Sugar and confectioneries	11,405	14,236	23,600	17,147	23,297	33,974
Miscellaneous foods	50,056	147,612	299,380	62,265	175,245	340,135
Beverages and tobacco	21,312	25,795	84,936	37,373	46,791	104,735
Textiles	17,914	20,082	31,950	25,079	27,775	43,104
Clothing	7,179	8,568	9,727	8,826	10,953	12,294
Leather products and footwear	5,935	6,796	6,864	7,764	8,941	9,552
Wood and cork products	5,077	6,236	9,050	7,704	8,953	13,515
Furniture and fixtures	3,495	3,520	8,062	4,497	4,503	10,630
Paper and paper products	11,645	14,827	17,794	15,234	22,078	26,138
Printing and publishing	8,872	8,322	8,447	12,139	12,313	12,404
Industrial chemicals	19,680	13,529	12,876	24,370	19,739	19,035
Petroleum and other chemicals	106,615	116,356	143,846	118,584	130,202	159,641
Rubber products	4,514	5,927	7,750	6,396	8,805	13,259
Plastic products	3,533	4,197	5,889	5,150	5,834	8,274
Pottery and glass products	1,836	1,969	2,628	2,709	2,855	3,698
Non-metallic mineral products	10,436	13,346	15,233	16,980	21,260	24,085
Metal products	28,154	32,619	56,570	36,266	42,110	75,809
Non-electrical machinery	1,143	1,418	1,113	1,611	1,831	2,165
Electrical machinery	7,051	11,069	11,724	14,004	16,859	18,147
Transport equipment	11,163	13,354	23,355	20,177	22,721	34,355
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,906	1,452	2,412	2,498	1,918	2,914
Total	414,098	572,242	896,060	532,968	734,559	1,092,504

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 136.

**Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 129 (a) **Manufacturing*, 1975-1977** **K£'000**

Industry	Labour Costs			Gross Product		
	1975	1976	1977**	1975	1976	1977**
Meat and dairy products	2,583	3,066	3,395	3,760	3,377	4,858
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	1,636	2,801	1,840	4,607	10,453	9,441
Grain mill products	1,347	1,636	1,568	3,788	3,976	4,361
Bakery products	935	1,086	1,049	1,533	1,520	1,769
Sugar and confectioneries	2,679	3,559	4,562	6,012	9,463	11,077
Miscellaneous foods	3,622	3,945	5,216	12,615	28,278	36,761
Beverages and tobacco	5,112	6,578	6,126	14,253	21,075	25,000
Textiles	4,252	4,892	5,891	7,572	8,272	11,471
Clothing	1,951	2,406	2,327	3,522	4,483	4,538
Leather products and footwear	919	1,130	1,348	2,032	2,464	2,790
Wood and cork products	1,990	2,280	3,175	3,087	3,374	5,226
Furniture and fixtures	1,486	1,527	1,864	2,324	2,703	3,754
Paper and paper products	2,075	2,745	2,896	4,258	8,006	8,857
Printing and publishing	3,669	4,335	4,258	5,707	6,640	8,900
Industrial chemicals..	2,145	2,268	1,651	7,165	5,948	6,823
Petroleum and other chemicals	3,707	5,121	6,110	13,360	16,794	19,000
Rubber products	1,082	1,070	1,451	2,092	3,053	6,119
Plastic products	637	827	983	1,758	1,773	3,901
Pottery and glass products	409	473	481	882	906	1,082
Non-metallic mineral products	2,577	3,051	3,038	7,337	10,295	9,307
Metal products	4,531	5,586	9,850	10,498	11,579	20,363
Non-electrical machinery	815	1,465	701	1,345	2,144	2,600
Electrical machinery	3,388	3,962	4,592	7,508	6,203	6,861
Transport equipment	5,723	6,130	6,695	9,720	9,889	11,424
Miscellaneous manufactures	979	802	489	1,956	1,803	2,800
Total	60,249	72,741	81,556	138,691	184,471	228,583

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 136.

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 129 (b) **Manufacturing*, 1974-1976** **K£'000**

Industry	Input			Output		
	1975	1976	1977**	1975	1976	1977**
Meat and dairy products	32,603	36,710	40,145	36,363	40,087	45,003
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	13,157	21,536	33,644	17,764	31,989	43,085
Grain mill products	32,171	41,646	41,271	35,959	45,612	45,632
Bakery products	8,116	9,673	11,396	9,649	11,193	13,165
Sugar and confectioneries	17,783	15,386	25,135	23,795	24,849	36,212
Miscellaneous foods	55,177	151,767	304,641	67,792	180,045	341,402
Beverages and tobacco	23,508	26,129	80,306	37,761	47,204	105,306
Textiles	20,673	23,445	33,194	28,245	31,717	44,665
Clothing	13,950	15,767	17,167	17,472	20,250	21,705
Leather products and footwear	6,815	8,268	7,693	8,847	10,732	10,483
Wood and cork products	7,039	9,454	11,687	10,126	12,828	16,913
Furniture and fixtures	7,173	9,696	13,264	9,497	12,399	17,018
Paper and paper products	16,276	19,877	20,353	20,534	27,883	29,215
Printing and publishing	16,479	15,837	12,073	22,186	22,477	20,973
Industrial chemicals	23,243	15,193	13,288	30,408	21,141	20,111
Petroleum and other chemicals	116,461	126,324	147,514	129,821	143,108	166,514
Rubber products	5,281	6,478	9,686	7,373	9,531	15,805
Plastic products	4,313	4,832	6,536	6,071	6,605	10,437
Pottery and glass products	1,936	2,167	2,536	2,818	3,073	3,718
Non-metallic mineral products	13,715	15,387	16,668	21,052	25,682	25,975
Metal products	32,377	40,770	60,765	42,875	52,849	81,128
Non-electrical machinery	2,856	7,002	1,444	4,201	9,146	4,044
Electrical machinery	7,565	12,676	13,058	15,072	18,879	19,919
Transport equipment	14,460	17,272	24,935	24,180	27,161	35,359
Miscellaneous manufactures	15,505	15,829	4,188	17,461	17,632	6,488
Total	508,631	669,121	952,692	647,322	853,592	1,181,275

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 136.

**Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1971—1978

(a) Production*

Table 130 (a)

Commodity	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Sugar	Metric tons	123,898	88,095	139,707	164,309	159,642	167,082	180,779	201,241
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	2,610	2,709	3,050	3,608	3,562	3,703	3,944	4,547
Tobacco	Kg.	13,222	2,238	12,450	10,646	5,908	5,950	5,575	4,305
Matches	'00,000	1,111	1,155	1,329	1,437	1,721	2,050	2,067	2,236
Beer	'000 litres	93,538	104,825	139,393	157,634	153,812	165,807	195,160	204,986
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	35,986	38,501	43,816	53,371	68,157	79,684	99,411	108,019
Paints	'000 litres	3,701	4,165	4,368	3,378	4,700	6,000	7,500	4,662
Spirits	litres	200,116	278,496	336,722	355,255	362,297	356,838	420,183	407,796
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	25,184	27,236	26,510	27,474	32,670	40,846	67,564	98,208
Soap	Metric tons	27,434	26,379	32,035	29,838	23,915	29,207	30,000	25,999
Biscuits	Metric tons	1,234	1,194	1,465	1,387	1,440	1,655	1,684	3,225
Distempers	'000 litres	553	588	547	522	487	488	589	511

(b) Consumption

Table 130 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Sugar	Metric tons	188,172	194,493	215,417	224,626	195,294	156,597	205,156	224,907
Cigarettes and Cigars		2,573	3,310	3,123	3,004	2,922	3,756	4,298	4,578
Tobacco	Kg.	35,000	21,000	34,311	9,707	6,106	5,388	5,388	4,754
Matches	'00,000 containers	1,063	1,218	1,302	1,522	1,597	—	—	—
Beer	'000 litres	91,974	102,059	125,848	153,320	153,260	161,340	193,550	192,635
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	35,764	38,180	46,199	56,870	33,316	—	—	—
Paints	'000 litres	4,106	4,555	4,179	4,105	4,013	4,160	2,209	—
Spirits	litres	950,000	520,773	562,744	537,616	771,129	188,594	184,595	184,389
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	70,704	52,464	65,688	54,833	51,388	—	—	—
Soap	Metric tons	22,876	24,173	24,173	22,176	25,552	50,904	—	—
Biscuits		1,192	1,214	1,285	1,219	540	—	—	—
Distempers	'000 litres	632	708	353	369	388	270	265	—

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 142.

- NOTES:—1. The production figures from 1966—1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.
2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.
3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stockrooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
4. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS 1975-1978

Table 131

	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978
Sifted Maizemeal	Metric tons	199,274	219,237	195,544	195,331
Wheat Flour		111,784	137,788	149,441	156,910
Rice		20,965	24,245	20,077	183,470
Bread		52,868	89,089	95,703	103,931
Ghee and Fats		17,813	22,232	30,876	35,566
Cooking Oil	'000 litres	5,649	4,923	4,163	2,868
Refined Salt	Metric tons	21,012	33,130	27,746	22,474
Jams and Marmalades		739	915	1,167	1,083
Fruit Squashes	'000 litres	2,635	3,065	3,000	6,843

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES 1975-1978

Table 132

	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978
Animal Feeds	Metric tons	93,804	96,970	130,416	73,634
Cotton Yarns		2,924	3,635	3,357	3,056
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	25,890	25,821	37,611	47,434
Bedsheets		614	382	351	458
Shirts	Dozens	99,711	122,445	150,000	117,293
Blankets	'000s	3,140	2,788	3,200	3,295
Gunny Bags	'000s	13,315	13,517	13,449	14,366
Toilet Paper Rolls	Metric tons	432	701	400	414

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

B U I L D I N G A N D C O N S T R U C T I O N

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 133 are the same as on page 136.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been allocated according to their main usage. The allocation is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1973-1977

Table 133 (a)

Summary of Results

	Number of Firms					Numbers Engaged				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977"
Building and Construction	80	80	89	77	78	20,606	19,401	19,238	20,824	18,968
Building and Construction	23	23	19	22	24	2,292	1,944	1,801	1,844	2,058
Electrical Contracting										
Total	103	103	108	99	102	22,898	21,345	21,039	22,668	21,026

Table 133 (b)

	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Building and Construction	7,516	7,544	7,286	10,933	9,913	10,669	12,162	13,149	13,336	14,123
Building and Construction	1,276	1,279	1,189	1,231	1,473	1,867	1,764	1,328	1,695	2,307
Electrical Contracting										
Total	8,792	9,823	10,475	12,164	11,386	12,536	13,926	14,477	15,031	16,430

Table 133 (c)

	Input					Output				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Building and Construction	28,361	36,260	40,465	51,813	58,333	39,030	48,422	53,614	64,149	72,456
Building and Construction	4,552	4,489	4,482	4,994	6,419	6,419	6,253	5,810	6,689	8,837
Electrical Contracting										
Total	32,913	40,749	44,947	56,807	64,863	45,675	54,675	59,424	70,838	81,293

All Firms including those with Fifty or more Employees

Table 133 (d)

	Labour Costs					Gross Products				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977"
Building and Construction	2,060	2,217	1,806	2,193	2,787	2,887	3,042	2,143	2,972	4,085
Special Trade Contractor	4,357	5,812	5,107	5,592	4,838	6,275	8,809	7,035	7,286	8,028
Construction of Buildings	4,664	5,020	5,660	7,054	7,075	6,518	6,911	8,142	8,932	8,944
Other Construction Work										
Total	11,081	13,049	12,573	14,839	14,700	15,680	18,762	17,320	19,190	21,057

Table 133 (e)

	Input					Output				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977"
Building and Construction	6,416	8,144	7,091	8,748	11,567	9,302	1,118	9,234	11,720	15,652
Special Trade Contractors	18,458	28,206	26,743	27,614	27,760	24,733	37,015	33,778	34,930	35,788
Construction of Buildings	14,476	15,611	20,706	33,460	39,816	20,994	22,522	28,848	42,392	48,760
Other Construction Work										
Total	39,350	51,961	54,540	69,852	79,143	55,029	60,655	71,860	89,042	100,200

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Covers private sector only.

**Provisional

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1971.1978

Table 134

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1,426	1,832	1,499	1,451	1,855	791	830	993
Non-Residential	174	158	167	105	95	118	69	80
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)								
Residential	260.7	266.9	203.3	230.8	254.0	110.7	106.9	146.4
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	260.7	266.9	203.3	230.8	254.0	110.7	106.9	146.4
Offices	51.8	28.6	3.6	23.6	16.5	28.2	17.6	7.6
Shops	4.6	14.1	12.6	4.8	6.5	8.2	1.7	7.5
Godowns, Stores etc.	15.8	26.0	27.1	26.9	20.4	30.3	28.0	35.2
Factories	82.0	61.7	52.1	44.5	23.1	102.2	67.8	18.3
Other	43.9	79.1	23.7	28.4	16.6	22.9	5.9	5.9
Total Non-Residential	198.2	209.5	119.1	128.2	83.1	191.8	121.0	74.5
Cost (K£'000)								
New Buildings: residential	5,404	6,660	4,946	6,856	9,253	4,887.9	5,509.4	7,205.3
New Buildings: non-residential	7,333	5,346	4,768	3,457	3,253	6,384.3	5,539.3	2,689.2
Extensions: residential	497	527	299	375	454	458.0	570.6	831.6
Extensions: non-residential	743	788	1,574	777	837	947.3	2,761.7	943.0
Total Cost	13,977	13,320	11,588	11,465	13,797	12,677.5	14,381.1	11,669.1
Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)								
Nairobi	12,452	10,087	5,885	7,658	9,784	9,076.3	9,329.1	8,580.7
Mombasa	1,223	2,742	1,763	2,856	2,573	1,801.9	2,527.6	2,571.2
Other main Towns*	302	491	3,940	951	1,440	1,799.3	2,524.4	517.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru

**Provisional.

BUILDING

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1976*

Table 135 (a)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500		5		2	5		2	
£ 501— 1,000	—	10	—	7	5	—	3	
£ 1,001— 1,500	12	6	14	8	5	7	6	1
£ 1,501— 2,000	32	12	62	22	4	—	7	—
£ 2,001— 2,500	36	135	82	328	4	—	9	
£ 2,501— 3,000	66	206	204	594	4	—	11	—
£ 3,001— 3,500	51	37	172	140	4	—	14	
£ 3,501— 4,000	120	76	454	288	3	1	11	4
£ 4,001— 4,500	34	24	150	99	—	—	—	—
£ 4,501— 5,000	15	36	71	175	11	—	53	—
£ 5,001— 6,000	26	45	144	254	5	1	28	11
£ 6,001— 8,000	40	57	281	395	7	5	51	38
£ 8,001—10,000	8	48	70	432	8	4	72	37
£10,001— 12,000	1	18	12	205	12	2	127	21
£12,001—and above	21	114	355	2,531	60	55	8,913	5,466
Total	462	829	2,071	5,470	137	69	9,307	5,578

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1977*

Table 135 (b)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£*000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500		1						
£ 501— 1,000	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	—
£ 1,001— 1,500	—	28	—	38	5	—	7	—
£ 1,501— 2,000	—	12	—	22	2	1	3	2
£ 2,001— 2,500	4	40	10	96	1	—	2	—
£ 2,501— 3,000	24	81	72	235	—	1	—	2
£ 3,001— 3,500	34	74	117	248	—	—	—	—
£ 3,501— 4,000	178	62	671	244	1	—	4	—
£ 4,001— 4,500	78	89	346	381	—	1	—	4
£ 4,501— 5,000	—	139	—	695	3		15	—
£ 5,001— 6,000	17	81	94	464	1	1	6	6
£ 6,001— 8,000	17	105	124	710	2	2	15	14
£ 8,001—10,000	16	90	143	779	3	4	29	40
£10,001—12,000	—	58	—	636	5	10	56	127
£12,001—and above	—	131	—	2,653	39	59	2,907	2,494
Total	368	993	1,577	7,203	63	80	3,045	2,689

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Note:—Public refers to Central Government

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1977

Table 136 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	569	143	8	1	37	62	10	830
Non-Residential	38	22	2	—	2	3	2	69
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)								
Residential	67.9	22.5	1.0	0.1	6.1	7.8	1.6	106.4
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	67.9	22.5	1.0	0.1	6.1	7.8	1.6	106.4
Non-Residential								
Offices	6.8	2.9	0.1	—	—	7.8	—	17.6
Shops	0.7	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.7
Godowns, Stores, etc	16.7	10.2	—	—	1.0	—	—	28.0
Factories	23.7	19.9	—	—	21.0	2.7	0.5	67.8
Other	2.4	2.2	0.9	—	—	0.2	—	5.9
Total Non-Residential	50.7	36.2	1.0	—	22.0	10.7	0.5	121.1
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	3,760.5	900.9	27.9	7.0	510.5	229.4	73.2	5,470.4
New buildings, non-residential	2,714.5	1,293.0	43.7	—	1,020.0	445.6	22.5	5,578.3
Extensions, residential	446.3	114.1	6.5	—	2.2	1.5	—	570.6
Extensions, non-residential	2,407.7	219.6	24.4	13.3	13.0	29.2	54.5	2,761.7
Total Cost	9,329 0	2,526 6	102.5	20 3	1,545.7	705.7	150.2	14,381 0

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1978

Table 136(6)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	701	208	22	—	3	62	—	996
Non-Residential	49	23	7	—	1	1	—	81
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)								
Residential	104.1	33.4	20	—	0.1	6.9	—	146.5
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	104 1	33 4	2 0	—	0.1	6.9	—	146 5
Non-Residential								
Offices	7.1	—	0.5	—	—	—	—	7.6
Shops	3.8	1.2	2.5	—	—	—	—	7.5
Godowns, Stores, etc	16.5	18.3	0.4	—	4.1	—	—	39 3
Factories	13.2	3.4	1.7	—	—	—	—	18 3
Other	3.8	2.0	—	—	—	0.1	—	5.9
Total Non-Residential	44 4	24 9	5.1	—	4.1	0 1	—	78 6
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	5,323.3	1,548.6	84.7	—	9.7	248.7	—	7,215.0
New buildings, non-residential	1,943.6	594.6	144.5	—	97.5	6.5	—	2,786.7
Extensions, residential	572.1	255.6	3.9	—	—	—	—	831.6
Extensions, non.residential	741.7	172.4	28.9	—	—	—	—	943.0
Total Cost	8,580 8	2,571.2	262 0	—	107.2	255.2	—	11,776.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

BUILDING**ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI****1974-1978****Table 137**

Habitable Rooms*	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
One		8	1		
Two	135	117	92	88	64
Three	105	90	51	124	96
Four	311	602	238	198	329
Five	223	306	66	94	128
Six or more	254	277	110	64	84
Total	1,028	1,400	558	568	701

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom lavatory, laundry-room etc.

MINISTRY OF WORKS HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1973/74.1977/78**Table 138**

Details	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78
Institutional Housing*					
Units Built (Number)	353	574	199	145	97
Cost (K£'000)	769.1	2,106.9	707.2	724.9	424.4
Cost per Unit (K£)	2,179	3,670	3,755	4,999	4,376
Pool Housing**					
Units Built (Number)	212	54	31	39	9
Cost (K£'000)	386.2	287.2	164.8	198.0	48.9
Cost per Unit (K£)	1,822	5,318	5,316	5,076	5,429

Source: Ministry of Works.

*For specific Ministries.

**For general civil service use.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1974-1978

Table 139

Cost K£'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Agriculture									
1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974*									
1975*									
1976*		—	—	—		—	—	—	
1977*	11								11
1978									
Mining and Quarrying									
1973									
1974*	3			—		—			3
1975*		—		—		—			
1976*			—				—	48	48
1977*									
1978									
Manufacturing									
1973	267	101	38	7	—	16	249	2,252	2,929
1974*	605	633	102			75	28		1,443
1975*	276	76	90			102	15	26	585
1976*	1,526	309	194				728	47	2,804
1977*	1,399	773				1,000	440		3,612
1978	230	165							395
Building and Construction									
1973	72	27							99
1974*	87								87
1975*		16							16
1976*	246					10			256
1977*	224	25				20			269
1978	20		10						30
Electricity and Water									
1973									
1974*									
1975*									
1976*									
1977*									
1978		70							70
Transport, Storage and Communications									
1973	379	110	12					4	504
1974*	30	13							43
1975*	177	30							207
1976*	114	68					15		198
1977*	121	186							307
1978	908	258	10						1,176
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1973	492	39	18			25		34	609
1974*	126	132	20				38	2	318
1975*	596	98	57					66	817
1976*	1,299	409	10	4				47	1,769
1977*	242	123	44					15	424
1978	721	52	112						885
Services and Other									
1973	137	396	44					33	610
1974*	422	56						155	633
1975*	334	103					27	161	625
1976*	329	8	28	37	—	4	19	35	460
1977*	316	61					6	7	390
1978	30		12						42
Financial Institutions									
1973	17								17
1974*	21	379							400
1975*	3	855							858
1976*	756	93							849
1977*	401	125							526
1978	35	49					7		91
Total									
1973	1,364	673	111	7	—	41	249	2,323	4,768
1974*	1,292	1,215	122			75	66	157	2,928
1975*	1,386	1,178	147			102	42	253	3,108
1976*	4,270	887	232	41	—	4	763	177	6,384
1977*	2,714	1,293	44			1,020	446	22	5,539
1978	1,944	594	144				7		2,689

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

BUILDING**NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION****(a) Number and Value of Houses completed by Province, 1976-1978****Table 140 (a)**

	Number			Value (K£'000)		
	1976	1977	1978*	1976	1977	1978*
Nairobi	1	586	862	3	1,406	2,622
Central	49	15	159	76	30	284
Coast	216	300	51	272	488	74
Eastern	—	—	51	—	—	99
North-Eastern	26	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	9	—	41	14	—
Rift Valley	—	—	300	—	—	277
Western	25	6	121	30	9	295
Total	317	916	1,544	422	1,947	3,651

*Provisional.

(b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1975—1977**Table 140 (b)**

	Number			Value (K£'000)		
	1976	1977	1978*	1976	1977	1978*
Nairobi	1,031	—	213	614	—	232
Central	11	—	407	2	—	276
Coast	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern	—	—	186	—	—	186
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rift Valley	—	55	271	—	39	184
Western	86	300	—	42	161	—
Total	1,128	355	1,078	659	200	860

*Provisional.

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya By Cost Bracket, 1973—1978

Table 140(c) Number

Year	Cost Bracket (K£)						
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
1973	109	13	664	140	144	914	1,984
1974	136	260	650	613	133	445	2,237
1975	—	—	586	263	144	443	1,436
1976	—	12	—	239	56	10	317
1977	—	—	—	—	317	580	916
1978*	—	—	—	—	357	238	595

(d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi By Cost Bracket, 1973—1978

Table 140 (d) Number

Year	Cost Bracket (K£)						
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
1973						301	301
1974			—	96	—	163	259
1975						172	172
1976	—	—			—	1	1
1977		—			—	586	586
1978	—	—			—	—	—

(e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya By Cost Bracket and Province, 1977 and 1978

Table 140(e) Number

Province	1977*			1978*		
	Cost Bracket (K£)			Cost Bracket (k£)		
	Up to 249	250-599	Total	Up to 249	250-599	Total
Nairobi		—	—		213	213
Central		—	—	—	407	407
Eastern	—	—	—	—	186	186
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rift Valley	—	—	—	—	271	271
Western	—	55	55	—	86	86
Coast	—	300	300	—	—	—
Total	—	355355	—		1,163	1,163

Source: Ministry of Housing and Social Services.

*Provisional.

BUILDING**PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL**Table 141 (a) **1970-1978**

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number of Plans									
Residential	1,178	1,132	1,101	2,527	2,221	1,209	967	1,715	2,427
Non-Residential	551	572	566	441	353	398	388	503	477
Total	1,729	1,704	1,667	2,968	2,574	1,607	1,355	2,218	2,904
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential	8,283	7,046	6,464	9,376	11,204	7,961	6,927	15,177	26,202
Non-Residential	6,240	5,594	6,104	5,361	5,547	10,463	8,832	15,608	25,206
Total	14,523	12,640	12,568	14,737	16,751	18,425	15,759	30,785	51,408

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCILTable 141 (b) **1970-1978**

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number of Plans									
<i>Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C.	11	3	2	2	4	2	3	6	—
Nairobi City Council	3	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	6
Statutory Boards and Others	29	326	113	213	178	10	11	565	15
Total	43	329	115	216	183	13	15	572	21
<i>Non-Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C.	15	8	15	10	5	9	7	5	1
Nairobi City Council	17	2	14	2	2	2	4	5	5
Statutory Boards and Others	11	23	36	19	19	26	25	31	37
Total	43	33	65	31	25	37	36	41	43
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	86	362	180	247	208	50	51	613	64
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
<i>Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C.	974	114	62	92	35	49	565	970	—
Nairobi City Council	1,314	—	—	729	77	800	4	707	635
Statutory Boards and Others	81	980	344	1,126	1,212	566	29	1,287	3,480
Total	2,369	1,094	406	1,947	1,324	1,415	598	2,964	4,115
<i>Non-Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C.	278	123	928	301	1,089	1,459	1,866	5,015	1
Nairobi City Council	32	31	531	12	111	276	153	96	360
Statutory Boards and Others	1,504	767	2,180	2,501	1,133	3,023	1,378	3,590	2,355
Total	1,814	921	3,639	2,814	2,333	4,758	3,397	8,704	2,716
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	4,183	2,015	4,045	4,761	3,658	6,173	3,995	11,668	6,831

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*Table 142 **Production and Consumption, 1970-1978** Metric Tons

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Production (Kenya)	792,089	793,962	799,887	792,194	856,466	897,077	986,874	1,144,429	1,133,277
Domestic Exports	343,069	331,689	372,208	432,694	490,652	516,470	601,044	662,135	610,100
Inter-State Trade									
From Uganda	3	22	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
From Tanzania	—	—	1,801	—	—	—	—	—	—
To Uganda	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145	—	—
To Tanzania	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	27,247	6	—
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	278,863	313,085	332,475	343,280	326,350	341,945	358,438	482,288	523,177
Retained Imports	969	42,057	63,976	16,795	442	165	60	—	175
Total Estimated Consumption	287,919	376,155	392,428	423,994	402,671	414,309	436,093	482,294	523,400

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

*Excluding cement clinker.

MINISTRY OF WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1976/77—1978/79

Table 143

K£'000

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79*
Development			
Trunk Roads	8,410.0	9,920.0	10,900 0
Primary Roads	4,530.0	3,035.0	4,550.0
Secondary Roads	990.0	900.0	1,610 0
Minor			—
Unclassified	1,240.0	895 0	1,320.0
Miscellaneous	4,169.0	9,574.4	10,834.0
Implementation or road maintenance organization	340.0	200 0	600 0
Total	19,679.0	24,524 4	29,8140
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	9,020.9	9,724.3	10,548 3
Total	28,699.9	34,248 7	40,362.3

Source: Ministry of Works.

*Provisional.

**Includes rural access roads and the use of private consultants.

BUILDING**RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100**

Table 144 (a)

INPUT	1976	1977				1978			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	230.8
2. Aggregate	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5	176.5	176.5	264.7	264.7
3. Cement	185.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	158.9	158.9	158.9	174.1	174.1	204.5	244.6	244.6	267.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	159.7	159.7	169.6	239.8	239.8	239.8	739.8	239.8	239.8
Blocks	159.1	159.1	161.1	187.2	187.2	211.5	243.7	243.7	261.5
5. Hardcore Filling	166.7	166.7	222.2	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	333.3
6. Floor Tiles	208.3	250.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	311.5	311.5	286.9	306.9	306.9	306.9	323.8	339.2	339.2
8. (i) Timber	200.4	201.9	201.9	201.9	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5
(ii) Doors	236.5	236.5	240.0	240.0	307.9	307.9	307.9	307.9	307.9
Timber and doors	207.6	208.8	209.5	209.5	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4
9. (i) Hardware	268.2	281.9	281.8	281.8	316.1	306.8	316.1	311.0	312.7
(ii) Windows	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	188.7	188.7
Hardware and windows	179.5	182.2	182.2	182.2	189.1	187.2	189.1	213.3	213.5
10. Paints	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	158.9	158.9	163.4	173.8	177.5	177.5	177.5	162.7	162.7
12. Roofing	187.8	188.0	192.4	261.4	261.4	261.4	261.4	282.5	282.5
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	167.7	170.6	170.6	177.9	177.9	177.9	177.9	177.9	177.9
(ii) Trapped Gully	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	183.3	783.3	183.3	183.3
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	162.4	162.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	181.1	189.7	200.4	200.4
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	164.5	165.5	166.7	169.3	169.3	180.1	185.2	191.5	160.6
14. (i) Switch.Gear	285.7	285.7	357.1	357.1	357.1	357.1	357.1	357.1	357.1
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	172.6	175.8	194.7	194.7	194.7	194.7	194.7	194.7	194.7
(iv) Accessories	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3
(v) Wiring	168.2	168.2	214.6	214.6	214.6	214.6	214.6	214.6	214.6
Electrical Installations	211.3	211.6	227.8	237.1	237.1	237.1	237.1	237.1	237.1
All Materials	190.3	196.6	196.5	207.0	211.7	217.5	221.4	230.1	233.7
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9
(ii) Semi.Skilled Labour	164.4	164.4	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
Residential Building Cost Index	181.0	185.8	187.4	195.3	198.9	203.3	206.2	212.8	215.5

NOTE—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

**NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100**

Table 144 (b)

INPUT	1976	1977				1978			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	230.8
2. Aggregate	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5	176.5	176.5	264.7	264.7
3. Cement	185.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow)	166.3	166.3	166.3	142.0	142.0	165.4	203.6	203.6	225.2
(ii) Stone Blocks	159.7	159.7	169.6	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8
Blocks	165.0	165.0	167.0	161.6	161.6	180.3	210.9	210.9	228.1
5. Hardcore Filling	166.7	166.7	222.2	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	333.3
6. Floor Tiles	208.3	250.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0	250.0	250.0
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	315.6	315.6	208.8	306.6	306.6	312.3	321.7	336.6	336.6
8. (i) Timber	200.4	201.9	201.9	201.9	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5
(ii) Doors	242.2	242.2	274.1	247.1	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0
Timber and doors	208.7	210.0	210.9	210.9	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8
9. (i) Hardware	268.2	281.9	281.8	281.8	316.1	306.8	316.2	311.9	314.7
(ii) Windows	134.7	134.7	134.7	134.7	157.5	157.5	186.6	186.6	186.6
Hardware and windows	161.4	164.1	164.1	164.1	189.2	189.2	212.5	211.6	211.8
10. Paints	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	272.0	272.0	272.0	340.0	400.0	404.0	404.0	460.0	400.0
12. Roofing Materials	189.3	192.1	201.4	267.3	267.3	267.3	267.3	287.6	283.6
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	180.4	182.8	182.8	188.7	188.7	188.7	188.7	188.7	188.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	183.3	183.3	183.3	188.3
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	179.5	195.1	188.5	188.5	188.5	191.3	189.7	212.7	212.7
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	179.1	191.4	186.4	187.6	187.6	190.4	189.2	286.6	206.6
14. (i) Switch.Gear	360.2	407.8	407.8	407.8	407.8	407.8	497.8	411.1	427.2
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	200.2	200.2	200.2	200.2	200.2	200.2	236.9	236.9	236.9
(iv) Accessories	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4
(v) Wiring	168.2	168.2	168.2	211.7	211.7	211.7	211.7	211.7	211.7
Electrical Installations	249.8	264.1	264.1	271.0	271.0	271.0	278.4	278.4	284.2
All Materials	217.8	225.0	216.6	229.4	234.6	238.3	243.7	256.8	264.2
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.8	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9
(ii) Semi.Skilled Labour	164.4	164.4	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
Non-Residential Building Cost Index	196.8	201.7	198.1	206.9	210.4	212.9	216.6	225.5	230.5

NOTE—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

BUILDING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972-100

Table 144(C)

INPUT	1976	1977					1978			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.		March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6		184.6	184.6	184.6	230.8
2. Aggregate	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5		176.5	176.5	264.7	264.7
3. Cement	185.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3		208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	161.6	161.6	161.6	162.7	162.7		190.6	230.1	230.1	252.1
(ii) Stone Blocks .	159.7	159.7	169.6	239.8	239.8		239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8
Blocks	161.2	161.2	163.2	178.1	178.1		200.4	232.0	232.0	249.6
5. Hardcore Filling	166.7	166.7	222.2	277.8	277.8		277.8	277.8	277.8	333.3
6. Floor Tiles	208.3	250.0	208.3	208.3	208.3		250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	314.9	314.9	281.8	306.7	306.7					
8. (i) Timber	200.4	201.9	201.9	201.9	213.5		213.5	213.5	337.0	337.0
(ii) Doors	237.8	237.8	241.6	241.6	308.4		308.4	308.5	214.3	213.5
Timber and Doors	207.9	209.1	209.9	209.9	232.5		232.5	232.5	308.4	308.4
9. (i) Hardware	268.2	281.9	281.8	281.8	316.1		306.8	316.2	232.5	232.5
(i) Windows	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	157.4		157.4	167.8	311.9	312.7
Hardware and Windows	173.0	175.7	175.7	175.7	189.1		189.1	187.9	187.9	187.9
10. Paints	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2		222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	219.0	219.0	221.1	262.1	295.7			197.8	320.6	336.5
12. Roofing Materials	188.3	189.3	195.3	263.3	263.3		263.3	263.3	284.2	284.2
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	170.8	173.5	173.5	180.5	180.5		180.5	180.5	180.5	180.5
(ii) Trapped Gully	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7		166.7	183.3	213.3	183.3
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	169.7	174.8	173.8	175.8	175.8					109.3
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	311.1	327.2	374.4	374.4	374.4		183.8	186.6	306.9	196.9
14. (i) Switch-Gear	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8		374.4	374.4	975.5	381.0
(ii) Conduit	183.9	185.7	197.0	197.0	197.0			177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3		321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3
(iv) Accessories	168.2	168.2	168.2	214.0	214.0		214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0
(v) Wiring	221.1	225.0	273.1	245.8	245.8		245.8	247.6	247.6	249.1
Electrical Installations										
ALL MATERIALS	202.4	209.1	205.3	216.9	221.8		226.7	231.2	241.8	248.9
(i) Unskilled Labour	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.9		190.0	190.9	190.9	190.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	164.4	164.4	147.7	174.7	174.7		174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3		128.3	182.3	128.3	128.3
LABOUR	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0		159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
BUILDINGS COST INDEX	188.4	193.2	192.4	200.7	204.2		207.8	211.0	218.7	223.8

CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972-100

Table 144(d)

INPUT	1976	1977					1978			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.		March	June	Sept.	Dec
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6		184.6	184.6	184.6	210.3
2. Aggregate	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5		176.5	176.5	264.7	264.7
3. Cement	185.2	208.3	208.2	208.2	208.2		208.2	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. Hydrated Lime	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7		205.7	205.7	212.1	212.1
5. Timber	197.4	197.4	197.4	197.4	197.4		197.4	197.4	197.4	197.4
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	212.9	212.9	236.6	236.6	236.6			284.9	285.8	284.9
(b) Concrete Precast Products	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0		154.0	183.3	183.3	183.3
Concrete Products	204.1	204.1	224.2	224.2	224.2		224.2	269.7	270.5	269.7
7. Explosives	346.4	346.4	354.4	360.2	360.2		360.2	338.8	338.8	284.9
8. (i) Fuel	299.2	229.2	250.2	256.3	256.3		256.3	267.5	267.5	267.5
(ii) Bitumen	239.7	239.7	251.5	255.4	255.4		255.4	258.4	258.4	285.4
(iii) Lubricants	188.9	188.9	190.4	190.6	190.6		190.6	205.8	205.8	205.8
Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants	223.0	223.0	238.4	242.8	242.8		242.8	253.3	243.3	253.3
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	305.1	305.1	275.3	296.8	296.8		296.8	310.4	325.0	325.0
(ii) Structural Steel	391.3	391.3	400.0	410.9	401.9		410.9	413.0	460.9	460.9
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8		202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	212.1	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8					
(v) Gabion Mesh	198.3	198.3	198.3	215.7	215.7		215.7	215.7	215.7	215.7
Steel Products	277.4	280.3	281.6	286.9	286.9		286.9	288.7	306.6	306.6
10. Hardware	147.0	148.9	148.9	149.9	149.9		149.9	149.9	149.9	149.9
ALL MATERIALS	224.1	226.7	231.7	238.9	241.7		241.9	244.2	268.6	268.1
11. (i) Unskilled Labour	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.9		190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	164.4	164.4	147.7	174.7	174.7		174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3		128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
LABOUR	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0		159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	190.3	191.7	197.5	201.4	202.9		203.0	204.1	217.1	216.8

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972.100

Table 144 (e)

INPUT	1976	1977				1978			
	Dec.	March	June	SepL	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	230.8
2. Aggregate	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5	176.5	176.5	267.4	264.7
3. Cement	185.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. Hydrated Lime	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	212.1	212.1
5. (i) Concrete Blocks	161.6	161.6	161.6	162.7	162.7	190.6	230.1	230.1	242.1
(ii) Concrete Pipes	212.9	212.9	236.6	236.6	236.6	236.6	284.9	285.8	284.9
(iii) Concrete Precast	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	183.3	183.3	183.3
Concrete Products	163.4	163.4	164.2	165.3	165.3	165.3	242.3	242.3	257.5
6. Stone Blocks	159.7	159.7	169.6	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8
7. Hardcore Filling	166.7	166.7	222.2	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	333.3
8. (i) Timber	200.4	201.9	201.9	201.9	213.3	213.3	212.0	212.0	212.0
(ii) Doors	237.8	237.8	241.6	241.6	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4
Timber and Doors	207.8	209.0	209.8	209.8	232.2	232.2	229.8	229.8	229.8
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	314.9	314.9	281.8	306.6	306.6	311.4	321.1	336.0	336.0
(ii) Structural Steel	391.3	391.3	400.0	410.9	401.9	401.9	413.0	460.9	460.9
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	212.1	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	198.3	198.3	198.3	215.7	215.7	215.7	215.7	215.7	215.7
Steel Products	310.1	310.5	281.8	304.2	304.2	304.2	302.2	318.9	318.9
10. (i) Hardware	268.6	282.3	282.3	282.3	316.3	307.1	317.8	313.8	314.6
(ii) Windows	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	157.4	157.4	167.8	187.9	187.9
Hardware and Windows	173.2	176.0	176.0	176.0	189.4	189.4	199.6	214.6	214.8
11. Paints	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	200.3	200.3	200.3
12. Glass	219.0	219.0	221.1	262.1	295.7	297.8	297.8	320.6	336.5
13. Floor Tiles	208.3	250.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0
14. Roofing Materials	188.3	189.5	195.5	263.3	263.3	263.3	286.1	283.5	283.5
15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	170.8	173.6	173.6	180.6	180.6	180.6	181.5	181.5	181.5
(ii) Trapped Gully	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	183.3	183.3	188.3	183.3
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	169.5	176.0	174.4	174.4	174.4	185.4	189.7	205.5	109.3
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	169.7	174.8	173.8	175.9	175.9	183.8	186.9	197.1	134.9
16. (i) Switch Gear	311.1	327.4	374.4	374.4	374.4	374.4	374.4	375.5	381.0
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	183.9	185.7	197.0	197.0	197.0	197.0	211.9	211.9	211.9
(iv) Accessories	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3
(v) Wiring	168.2	168.2	168.2	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0
Electrical Installations	221.1	250.0	237.1	245.8	245.8	245.8	247.6	247.6	249.1
17. Explosives	346.4	346.4	354.4	360.2	360.2	360.2	338.6	338.8	284.9
18. (i) Fuel	229.2	229.2	250.2	256.3	256.3	256.3	267.5	267.5	267.5
(ii) Bitumen	239.7	239.7	251.5	255.4	255.4	255.4	258.4	258.4	258.4
(iii) Lubricants	188.9	188.9	190.4	190.6	190.6	190.6	205.8	208.5	205.8
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	223.0	223.0	283.4	242.8	242.8	242.8	253.3	253.3	253.3
MATERIALS	203.4	209.0	206.5	217.9	222.7	227.4	235.4	250.4	255.1
19. (i) Unskilled Labour	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.6	190.6	190.9	190.9	190.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	164.4	164.4	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
LABOUR	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	188.5	193.1	192.7	200.8	204.1	207.5	208.3	218.1	221.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

M I N I N G

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 145 is the same as on page 136. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1973-1977
Summary of Results

Table 145 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Mining and Quarrying— Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	4	3	3	2	1	295	510	653	160	143
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	19	21	23	21	19	3,038	3,203	3,106	2,955	2,749
Total	23	24	26	23	20	3,323	3,713	3,759	3,115	2,892

Table 145 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Mining and Quarrying— Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	126.4	203.1	259	51.2	99	102.0	—21	105	89.0	35
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	1,048.5	1,234.0	1,315	1,442.3	1,271	2,561.0	2,996	2,837	3,671.2	1,624
Total	1,174.9	1,437.0	1,574	1,493.5	1,370	2,663.0	2,975	2,942	3,760.2	1,659

Table 145 (c)

	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£ 000)				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Mining and Quarrying— Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	169.9	15.6	284	49.3	88	271.9	135	389	138.3	123
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	4,487.3	570.9	6,011	5,470.5	7,947	7,048.3	8,705	8,848	9,141.7	9,571
Total	4,657.2	586.5	6,295	5,519.8	8,075	7,320.2	8,840	9,237	9,280.0	9,694

ALL FIRMS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES, 1973—1976

Table 145 (d)

K£'000

	LABOUR COSTS					GROSS PRODUCTS				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Mining and Quarrying— Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	153	215	279	93	99	126	2	121	66	82
Stone quarrying	475	538	704	687	442	1,038	930	1,102	1,114	739
Non-metallic mineral mining	688	884	931	1,075	960	1,821	2,272	2,199	2,227	1,182
Total	1,316	1,637	1,914	1,855	1,501	2,985	3,204	3,422	3,407	2,003

	Input					Output				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Mining and Quarrying— Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	229	205	365	338	211	354	207	486	404	293
Stone quarrying	1,470	2,196	2,406	2,270	1,752	2,507	3,126	3,508	3,384	2,492
Non-metallic mineral mining	3,516	5,178	5,564	5,990	7,206	5,377	7,450	7,763	8,217	8,388
Total	5,215	7,579	8,335	8,598	9,169	8,238	10,783	11,757	12,005	11,173

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*See Note 1 on Page 136.
**Provisional.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1971-1978

Table 146 (a)

(a) Quantity

	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Aquamarine	<i>Grams</i>	351	17,905	18,000			3,373	10,379	213,627
Barytes	<i>99</i>	743	628	903		600	359	429	298
Carbon dioxide	<i>99</i>	1,051	1,235	1,666	2,187	2,105	2,147	1,960	2,243
Corundum (ruby)	<i>Grams</i>	3,340	6,100	281	57,058	293,077	809,869	532,111	214,000
Diatomite	<i>Metric Tons</i>	1,400	1,812	1,241	1,657	1,799	2,668	2,441	1,696
Felspar	<i>99</i>	2,650	1,962	1,461	16,000	1,616	1,115	1,869	949
Fluorspar ore	<i>99</i>	6,561	10,457	26,733	38,500	54,600	75,027	124,000	106,564
Garnets	<i>Kg.</i>	12	24	17	76	97	126	160	213,682
Gold	<i>Grams</i>	—	34	4,238	6,662	3,062	1,144	4,193	6,361
Guano	<i>Metric Tons</i>	350	747	682	352	297	219	55	19,943
Gypsum*	<i>99</i>	91,872	73,000	36,141	72,153	18,038	78,020	25,999	4,080
Kaolin	<i>99</i>	—	718	947			2	495	2,676
Lime and limestone	<i>99</i>	28,127	22,854	32,286	32,925	197,414	30,059	77,826	18,648
Magnesite	<i>99</i>	221	628	1,517			3	3,575	10
Magnetite	<i>Ton</i>	1,421	9,240	12,345	19,780	16,800	20,784	16,000	20,129
Salt (Crude)	<i>Ton</i>	43,406	22,783	27,688	30,256	—	49,906	39,932	19,564
Salt (Refined)	<i>Ton</i>	43,406	22,783	27,688	19,826	5,553	14,250	12,300	
Sand	<i>99</i>	8,728	12,900	12,511	9,880	11,530	16,994	17,665	23,758
Sapphire	<i>Grams</i>	—	47	450	34		23	3,938	
Silver	<i>99</i>	—	—			2,600	3,680		
Soda ash	<i>Metric Tons</i>	161,260	161,260	205,550	155,997	91,733	108,763	109,444	152,522
Soda crushed raw	<i>99</i>	1,923	3,710	4,211	1,546	2,310	3,628	2,293	114
Tourmaline ..	<i>Grams</i>	829	742	3,091	104,000	213,592	20,080	22,779	22,805
Vermiculite	<i>Metric Tom,</i>	1,359	932	871	1,683	7,483	3,587	4,320	1,863
Wollastonite		—	—	55	100	60	120	300	100

**Provisional

*Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1970.1978

Table 146(b)	(b) Value of Sales									K£'000
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*	
Aquamarine	3.2	0.9	3.7	0.8			5.4	6.0	351.1	
Barytes	8.8	10.6	11.9	11.9	21.1	12.2	14.3	17.5	16.5	
Carbon dioxide	69.8	97.0	109.5	162.5	193.9	193.7	20.4	116.9	234.3	
Corundum (ruby)	0.7	0.3	1.4	0.1	1,277.5	65.6	410.8	85.5	44.2	
Diatomite	30.3	28.0	37.2	27.3	39.8	46.7	69.4	63.5	37.8	
Felspar	13.2	26.0	11.4	10.2	32.0	44.0	26.6	41.6	25.6	
Fluorspar ore	38.6	38.2	126.9	306.7	515.2	1,243.5	1,788.0	2,832.0	2,700.5	
Garnets	1.9	1.4	3.1	41.2	70.6	21.6	107.3	438.1	351.2	
Gold		—	1.3	4.1	11.0	6.2	1.6	6.5	10.7	
Guano	11.4	5.8	15.4	41.4	11.0	11.9	10.0	4.0	1.9	
Gypsum**	3.7	213.8	177.5	87.9	175.4	—	294.8	174.9	4.9	
Kaolin	43.4	—	—	1.0	1.3			12.5	202.2	
Lime and limestone	171.8	232.5	184.2	227.4	295.4	382.1	432.7	532.4	295.8	
Magnesite	0.4	1.8	6.5	12.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	39.3	0.1	
Magnetite	—	6.7	57.5	123.4	98.9	73.1	114.3	178.0	120.8	
Salt (Crude)	39.5	66.5	269.9	302.1	280.3		668.9	659.0	450.2	
Salt (Refined)	358.5	434.8	224.9	270.4	196.0	85.0	195.9	233.7	—	
Sand	3.5	2.4	3.7	3.5	2.9	3.5	4.8	45.9	1,257.3	
Sapphire	4.3	—	1.6	50.4	34.8	27.7	28.9	1.9	7.5	
Silver	—	—	—			20.2	144.4	—	—	
Soda ash	1,733.6	1,889.3	1,745.8	2,087.2	2,243.9	2,670.5	3,085.2	2,643.0	5,147.7	
Soda crushed raw	27.0	17.6	34.7	39.2	12.5	21.7	37.3	23.2	1.7	
Tourmaline	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.8	3.8	37.9	55.5	28.7	33.6	
Vermiculite	8.0	11.6	6.3	5.4	34.5	192.8	312.1	121.7	68.2	
Wollastonite	1.7	—	—	1.1	1.0	2.4	4.4	3.5	1.5	
Total	2,573.4	3,085.0	3,034.8	3,819.1	5,553.5	5,162.4	7,814.7	8,663.0	11,365.3	

Source: Ministry of Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

*Provisional.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1975.1978

(1972=100)

Table 147

	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Non-ferrous ore mining	78.1	26.3	87.6	130.3
Stone quarrying	258.6	148.1	172.9	144.5
Chemical and fertilizer mining	84.9	118.6	143.0	165.7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	226.3	758.0	461.7	264.4
Other mining	145.6	162.5	165.3	169.9
Total Mining and Quarrying	139.5	152.9	158.4	163.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 122.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1971-1978

Table 148

Kilowatts

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Area								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	98,072	95,432	106,248	170,248	170,288	202,748	202,646	336,974
Coast	77,240	83,350	84,135	84,490	84,595	117,355	125,333	115,100
Rift Valley								
Eldoret	10,822	12,052	12,151	11,275	9,575	9,985	10,765	8,765
Nyanza								
Kitale								
Total	186,134	190,834	202,534	266,013	264,458	330,088	338,744	460,839
Type of Power								
Thermal	114,866	119,566	132,344	131,933	97,800	163,008	170,664	306,500
Hydro	71,268	71,268	70,190	134,080	166,658	167,080	168,080	159,600
Total	186,134	190,834	202,534	266,013	264,458	330,088	338,744	466,100

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1971-1978

Table 149

'000 kwh.

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Generated								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	334,761	391,866	407,385	554,693	636,235	649,800	801,484	1,053,578
Coast	213,138	261,972	304,390	231,808	260,286	377,081	319,420	254,010
Rift Valley	1,034	932	1,544	1,720	1,116	6,166	1,169	382
Eldoret	2,326	2,592	2,425	2,831	2,0721			
Nyanza	2,356	2,792	3,277	3,873	99	11,254	5,219	3,670
Kitale	3,647	4,017	4,250	4,716	1,395			
Total	557,262	664,171	723,271	799,641	901,203	1,044,301	1,127,292	1,311,640
Imported								
From Uganda	293,356	283,168	302,379	295,975	260,774	241,900	271,758	217,020
Total Generated and Imported	850,618	947,339	1,025,650	1,095,616	1,161,977	1,285,201	1,399,050	1,578,660

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1971-1978

Table 150'000 kwh.

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	446,111	505,308	552,359	587,449	627,062	666,150	722,632	765,777
Coast	180,704	190,492	199,215	223,763	238,127	267,626	301,360	331,609
Rift Valley	35,705	38,320	41,876	44,288	50,910	59,497")		69,575
Eldoret	9,827'						1" 179,638	
Nyanza	39,543	60,723	66,271	69,386	85,332	89,206		133,560
Kitale	3,328							
Total	715,218	794,843	859,721	924,886	1,001,431	1,082,479	1,203,630	1,300,521
Power Station use and trans- mission losses	94,018	152,496	165,929	170,730	160,546	202,722	203,722	228,139
Total	809,236	947,339	1,025,650	1,095,616	1,161,977	1,285,201	1,407,352	1,578,66

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1968-1978 and by Type of User and Area, 1977

Table 151'000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating anc pumping	Industrial	Commer- cial	Lighting (small consu- mers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total
1968	98,776	82,235	129,550	118,907	6,800	8,389	82,999	2,471	530,127
1969	99,609	87,126	145,956	151,094	7,666	8,586	73,714	2,109	575,860
1970	105,086	96,237	173,331	170,753	8,516	8,671	80,907	2,258	645,759
1971	112,065	105,497	223,507	186,158	9,516	9,232	66,903	2,340	715,218
1972	120,494	117,941	252,846	204,222	9,948	9,389	77,506	2,497	794,843
1973	126,740	121,282	285,912	223,938	10,842	10,447	78,159	2,401	859,721
1974	136,504	120,670	316,607	239,486	12,513	10,066	86,505	2,538	924,886
1975	148,523	134,551	311,854	263,333	15,052	10,670	114,714	2,734	1,001,431
1976	153,177	129,893	356,138	272,881	14,295	10,645	142,714	2,736	1,082,479
1977	172,350	111,038	542,948	301,152	17,256	10,809	45,175	2,901	1,203,630
1978	190,632	116,532	634,449	321,364	18,451	10,429	6,605	2,926	1,301,388
Area: 1977									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	126,672	101,627	260,816	200,338	10,303	7,387	13,201	2,288	722,632
Coast	28,262	4,444	168,004	63,346	3,742	1,773	31,479	310	301,360
Rift Valley	7,257	1,387	35,062	17,981	1,087	421	—	87	63,282
Western	10,159	3,580	79,067	19,488	2,124	1,228	494	216	116,356
Total	172,350	111,038	542,948	301,152	17,256	10,809	45,175	2,901	120,3630

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER**FUEL SALES****1971-1978****Table 152****'000Litres**

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
L.P.G.*	15,177	18,191	12,017	12,362	13,741	14,700	16,093	16,890
Motor spirit	271,462	292,537	321,041	311,489	324,974	333,553	369,647	393,299
Aviation spirit	6,079	6,979	7,662	7,786	8,429	8,281	8,695	9,086
Turbo fuel	242,422	278,245	341,769	318,881	377,042	407,490	396,156	402,851
Lighting kerosene	56,591	66,579	65,731	67,674	70,571	67,798	81,958	95,617
Power kerosene	1,600	1,569	1,272	595	291	254	246	205
Light diesel fuel	248,539	277,792	302,549	297,899	303,718	340,806	368,730	365,012
Heavy diesel fuel	47,075	50,223	54,845	47,599	38,599	52,609	38,394	33,190
Fuel oil ..	419,855	452,652	432,871	437,098	464,295	534,012	545,592	493,61)

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

LUBRICANT SALES**1970-1978****Table 153**

	Units	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	12,396	14,435	15,472	17,766	16,313	15,993	17,403	18,945	18,421
Unbranded motor oils		152	55	77	102	81	71	92	92	147
Aviation lubricants		174	146	166	158	154	151	170	212	1,518
Motor greases	'000 Kgs.	541	675	646	773	774	714	721	816	788
Industrial oils	'000 Litres	3,926	2,524	3,039	3,985	4,375	4,079	3,621	4,546	4,980
Railway oils		—	441	1,038	654	589	435	45	232	130
Industrial greases	'000 Kgs.	304	276	207	299	191	250	225	294	424
Petrolatums		180	320	490	621	600	202	184	190	146
Bitumen		19,573	29,824	30,646	39,634	27,104	30,203	31,204	27,722	29,181
Marine oil	'000 Litres	1,241	1,491	1,095	1,441	1,758	1,092	1,515	4,996	10,370

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**1974-1978****Table 154****'0000 Litres**

Throughput	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Crude petroleum	332,548.5	334,378.5	303,477.1	303,136.7	332,421.4
Output					
L.P.G.*	3,058.0	3,304.9	3,389.6	4,009.9	3,488.3
Mogas	49,844.7	49,180.8	49,139.2	50,871.1	53,477.4
Kerosene	47,963.1	56,553.5	53,807.6	48,174.4	49,268.1
Gas oil	46,665.1	48,988.3	46,175.6	53,204.5	55,953.8
Diesel	18,020.9	15,866.4	10,914.8	11,661.4	9,015.3
Fuel oil	84,561.1	82,186.2	67,713.6	80,596.6	64,646.7
Bitumen	3,645.7	4,171.9	4,256.7	3,431.8	3,188.0
Export residue	60,726.8	52,728.7	51,594.0	40,464.0	49,694.4
Total Output	314,485.4	312,980.7	286,991.1	292,413.6	288,732.0

Source: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

F I N A N C I A L S T A T I S T I C S

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 155.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the sixteen leading world currencies. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, and 100/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, and 1/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation.—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation**. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance.—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries.—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Table 155

K£'000

Denomination	1975 December	1976 December	1977 December	1978 December	March	1979 June
Coin						
Cupro-Nickel	2,785	3,126	3,414	3,506	3,367	3,481
Nickel-Brass	445	487	590	657	676	689
Total	3,230	3,613	4,004	4,163	4,043	4,170
Notes						
100 Shillings	48,124	65,775	91,529	101,067	92,155	91,799
50 Shillings	47	34	30	29	28	27
20 Shillings	10,909	12,673	14,943	15,984	15,850	16,371
10 Shillings	5,372	6,335	7,342	7,538	7,444	7,444
5 Shillings	2,739	3,118	3,317	3,407	3,325	3,300
Total	67,191	87,935	117,161	128,025	118,802	118,941
Total	70,473*	91,498*	121,173*	132,142*	122,842*	123,093

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes.

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilities

Table 156(a)

(a) Assets

K£'000

As at end of	1976	1977	1978	1979		
	December	December	December	March	June	September
Foreign Exchange						
Balances with Banks	78,727	175,095	99,095	91,485	105,930	149,360
Treasury Bills	6,658	—	—	11,980	27,247	501
Other Investments	27,559	29,313	30,814	30,767	35,905	39,447
Special Drawing Rights	1,388	5,988	5,293	8,303	7,729	40,288
Total	114,332	210,396	135,202	142,535	176,811	229,596
Securities Guaranteed by the Kenya Government	24,846	36,323	43,831	43,834	43,851	43,844
Advances and Discounts	425	900	4,686	640	—	—
Advances to Kenya Government	10,000	10,000	23,326	11,391	10,000	10,000
Revaluation Account	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Treasury Bills	999	6,632	—	27,457	44,411	4,938
Other Assets	5,303	3,765	11,012	11,391	30,060	16,536
Total	155,905	268,016	219,857	237,664	305,133	302,309

Table 156 (b)

(b) Liabilities

K£*000

As at end of	1976	1977	1978	1979		
	December	December	Decemer	March	June	September
Capital (Authorized K£1,300,000)	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Currency in circulation						
Notes	87,885	117,169	127,978	118,793	118,934	127,245
Coin	3,613	4,004	4,163	4,048	4,170	4,304
Total	92,798	122,473	133,441	122,841	123,104	131,549
Deposits						
Kenya Government	2,758	62,646	—	—	47,080	6,208
Kenya Banks	6,659	36,497	26,721	46,764	35,256	26,895
External Banks	42,308	26,112	28,672	36,155	37,439	59,321
Other*	1,895	3,995	14,450	12,463	34,694	48,078
Total	53,620	129,250	69,843	95,382	154,469	140,502
Allocation of S.D.R.s	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revaluation Account	2,088	379	4,113	4,113	9,174	9,326
Other Liabilities	6,099	14,614	11,160	12,728	13,786	16,332
General Reserve Fund	1,500	1,300	1,300	1,300	3,300	3,300
Total	155,905	268,016	219,857	237,664	305,133	302,309

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes the National Social Security Fund and the Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation.

BANKING

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1975-1979

Table 157

K£'000

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F.			Counter*** part Liability S.D.R Account
	S.D.R.'S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank**			Subscription	I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of Fund Credit*	
1975	1,818	69,129	806	70,141	414	70,555	23,184	56,293	—33,109	6,721
1976	1,388	112,944	1,134	113,198	799	113,997	23,184	64,254	—41,070	6,721
1977	5,988	204,408	3,019	207,377	1,214	208,591	23,184	46,199	—23,015	6,721
1978	5,293	129,909	3,294	131,908	1,420	133,328	33,327	58,583	25,256	6,721
1979—										
March	8,303	134,231	3,189	139,345	1,473	140,818	33,327	66,165	—32,838	10,181
June	7,729	169,082	4,812	171,999	1,339	173,338	33,327	65,415	—32,088	10,181
September	40,288	189,308	5,521	224,075	1,470	225,545	33,327	86,307	—52,980	10,181

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figures in minus indicate use of Fund credit.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1975-1978

Table 158

Percent

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT END OF				
	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	1978 Dec.	1979 Dec.
U.S. Dollar	8.260	8.310	7.947	7.404	7.328
Sterling Pound	16.720	14.150	15.207	15.059	16.355
Canadian Dollar	8.172	8.230	7.268	6.245	6.253
Deutsche mark	3.150	3.530	3.785	4.060	4.249
French Franc	1.850	1.680	1.697	1.771	1.823
Swiss Franc	3.150	3.400	3.967	4.565	4.600
Netherlands Guilder	3.080	3.390	3.059	3.754	3.857
Italian Lira	0.012	0.010	0.009	0.890	0.911
Belgian Franc	0.209	0.232	0.245	0.253	0.262
Japanese Yen	0.027	0.028	0.033	3.825	3.046
Swedish Krona	1.880	2.020	1.713	1.730	1.767
Norwegian Krona	1.483	1.613	1.552	1.784	1.488
Danish Krona	1.341	1.442	1.384	1.457	1.368
Austrian Schilling	0.446	0.497	0.526	0.555	0.590
Indian Rupee	0.922	0.931	0.966	0.913	0.919
Pakistan Rupee	0.833	0.839	0.802	0.747	0.741
Zambian Kwacha	12.850	10.480	10.479	9.431	9.431
Australian Dollar	10.403	9.071	9.088	8.529	8.119
Finnish Marka	2.145	2.207	1.977	1.893	1.890
Burundi Franc	0.105	0.092	0.088	8.226	8.142
Overall Weighted Percentage change	15.100	13.702	18.806	24.563	23.252
Overall Weighted Index—31st December 1973 = 100	84.900	86.298	81.194	75.437	76.748
1 SDR	9.658	9.655	9.653	—	—

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1976-1978

Table 159

percent

As at 31st December	1976	1977	1978	1979
Central Bank of Kenya				
Re-discount Rate for Treasury Bills	4.37	1.52	6.80	4.60
Advances against Treasury Bills	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:—				
Discounts	6.00	6.00	7.000	7.00
Advances	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Other Bills and Notes:—				
Discounts	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50
Advances	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50
Kenya Commercial Banks				
Time Deposits:—				
Minimum 30 days (7 days notice)	5.125	5.125	5.125	5.125
3 months—less than 6 months	5.125	5.125	5.125	5.125
6 months—less than 9 months	5.375	5.375	5.375	5.375
9 months —12 months (incl.)	5.625	5.625	5.625	5.625
12 months (K.Sh. 100,000.250,000)	5.875	5.875	5.875	5.875
Savings Deposits	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Loans and Advances (Minimum)	Free	Free	Free	Free
Other Financial Institutions				
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Agricultural Finance Corporation loans	9.00	9.00	9.50	9.50
GMR*	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:—				
Deposits (time)	5.00—8.00	5.00—8.00	5.00—8.75	5.00—8.75
Loans	10.00—12.00	10.00—12.00	10.00—12.00	10.00—12.00
Building Societies:—				
Deposits	6.00—8.50	6.00—8.50	6.00—8.50	6.00—8.50
Loans	8.00—12.00	8.00—12.00	8.00—12.00	8.00—12.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Guaranteed minimum return

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(a) Assets

Table 160 (a)

K£'000

As at end of	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	1978 Dec.	March	1979 June	Sept.
Notes and Coins:							
East Africa	8,698	10,242	12,054	16,890	12,301	12,930	13,527
Foreign	945	798	1,163	879	1,046	653	799
Total	9,643	11,040	13,216	17,769	13,347	13,583	14,326
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:							
Central Bank of Kenya	6,193	5,390	36,522	24,764	46,566	34,454	26,746
Commercial Banks in:—							
Kenya	7,292	15,265	24,275	22,542	16,929	15,233	7,048
Tanzania	591	172	73	74	46	68	165
Uganda	354	472	29	54	53	-46	29
Total	14,430	21,299	60,899	22,670	63,594	49,801	33,988
Balances due by Banks Abroad:							
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.)	4,048	968	509	1,725	1,462	1,340	1,960
Outside Sterling Area	2,562	5,652	4,066	6,782	10,231	10,151	11,398
Total	6,610	6,620	4,575	8,507	11,693	11,491	13,358
Treasury Bills	24,917	50,792	68,546	62,594	64,248	71,203	74,738
Investments:							
Domestic	17,320	34,254	51,981	40,413	38,778	39,073	47,369
Other East Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	17,320	34,254	51,981	40,413	38,778	39,073	47,369
Bills Discounted:							
East Africa	16,814	19,390	35,969	35,434	34,049	34,221	38,918
Foreign	8,312	12,012	10,866	9,128	8,825	9,185	9,360
Total	25,126	31,402	46,835	44,562	42,874	43,406	48,278
Loans and Advances:							
Kenya Government	210	870	114	44	45	144	26
Public Bodies	14,674	10,394	12,575	9,833	12,512	10,799	11,039
Other	194,078	223,054	301,737	409,250	414,647	430,123	430,380
Total	208,962	234,318	314,426	419,127	427,204	441,066	441,445
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	9,737	12,942	16,667	20,758	21,166	21,109	21,345
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	2,867	3,150	6,987	2,993	1,737	5,846	7,309
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	35,733	32,862	74,080	48,754	55,684	6,112	76,562
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	60,111	75,945	91,612	89,340	93,852	135,798	103,695
Other Assets	37,915	39,892	57,585	71,340	58,324	68,955	77,830
Total	453,371	554,516	807,409	873,591	892,501	968,443	960,243

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(b) Liabilities

Table 160 (b)

K£'000

As at end of	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	March	1978 June	Sept.
Deposits from other than Banks:							
Government and Public Bodies:							
Central Government	4,048	3,608	6,418	10,930	11,817	14,106	18,851
Local Government	7,638	9,470	7,280	10,354	12,725	15,768	12,985
Other Public Bodies	38,536	50,386	73,740	81,081	80,441	93,967	87,917
Total	50,222	63,464	87,438	102,365	104,983	123,841	119,753
Other Depositors:							
Demand	120,852	148,958	217,182	236,462	283,008	142,738	234,584
Time, savings and others	120,935	148,434	220,720	267,697	266,384	264,295	266,780
Total	241,787	294,392	437,902	504,159	504,392	506,033	501,364
Total Deposits	292,009	357,856	525,340	606,524	609,375	629,874	621,117
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:	950			6,000	500		
Central Bank of Kenya							
Commercial Banks in:							
Kenya	6,014	16,146	14,332	3,158	3,379	837	2,989
Tanzania	400	2,053	391	382	523	429	943
Uganda	975	1,659	1,123	535	418	517	1,196
Total	8,339	19,858	15,846	10,075	4,820	1,783	5,128
Balances due to Banks Abroad:							
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	4,297	681	1,203	960	575	768	1,118
Outside Sterling Area	6,524	4,989	7,747	6,143	4,266	4,766	6,104
Total	10,821	5,670	8,950	7,103	4,841	5,534	7,222
Bills Payable	5,896	9,452	13,901	11,040	18,400	20,410	21,939
Other Loans	1,032	1,403	3,167	4,190	4,831	5,263	5,874
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	2,867	3,150	6,987	2,993	1,737	5,846	7,309
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	35,733	32,862	74,080	48,754	55,684	67,112	76,562
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	60,111	75,945	91,612	89,340	93,852	135,798	103,695
Other Liabilities	14,905	21,476	30,035	44,428	49,403	45,883	58,503
Capital and Reserves:							
Paid up Capital	13,569	16,040	22,715	27,878	27,931	28,279	27,887
Reserve Funds and other Funds..	8,089	X10,804	14,776	21,266	21,627	22,661	25,007
Total	21,658	26,844	37,491	49,144	49,558	50,940	52,894
TOTAL	453,371	554,516	807,409	873,591	892,501	968,443	960,243

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1975.1979

Table 160(c)

	Deposit Liabilities	Liquid Assets	Current Liquidity Ratio**
	K£m.	K£m.	Percent
1975 December	271.0	51.5	19.0
1976 December	346.0	83.1	24.0
1977 December	510.0	144.7	28.0
1978 December	533.2	125.8	23.0
1979—			
January	537.9	110.7	21.0
February	554.4	129.9	23.0
March	555.8	141.7	25.0
April	—	—	—
May	—	—	—
June	—	—	—
July	—	—	—
August	—	—	—
September	—	—	—

*Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter.bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

**On 1st January, 1978 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 160(d)

K£'000

As at end of	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	1978 Dec.	March	1979 June	Sept.
Government*	14,884	11,264	12,689	9,877	12,557	10,934	11,066
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture**	20,472	40,658	54,395	72,517	80,248	80,248	77,164
Mining and Quarrying	5,397	6,754	7,087	7,726	7,735	8,293	8,979
Manufacturing	40,883	46,200	61,294	92,381	89,114	98,372	102,537
Building and Construction	14,704	14,832	17,086	23,474	25,876	29,860	28,879
Trade	58,983	56,752	76,291	98,136	94,097	98,748	99,374
Electricity and Water Supply	642	2,208	1,047	709	924	1,015	591
Transport, Storage and Communi- cations	7,008	8,933	13,466	19,450	20,877	21,953	20,438
Financial Institutions	6,899	10,031	20,934	16,800	16,141	17,017	19,415
Other Business	23,448	40,220	60,350	75,617	82,385	83,495	86,695
Total	178,436	226,588	311,950	406,810	417,397	439,001	444,072
Private Households etc.							
Private Non.Profit Making Organi- zations	1,054	6,226	5,980	6,080	5,594	5,334	5,443
Private Households	17,896	21,642	30,642	40,922	34,529	29,194	29,143
Total	18,950	27,868	36,622	47,002	40,123	34,788	34,586
Total	208,162	265,720	361,261	463,689	470,077	484,472	489,724

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING

MONEY AND QUASI.MONEY SUPPLY, 1971.1979

Table 161

K£'000

As at End of	Money*	Quasi Money**	Total
1971	129,441	59,036	188,477
1972	151,485	63,272	214,757
1973	193,083	74,719	267,802
1974	200,801	90,163	290,964
1975	226,996	113,711	340 707
1976	283,715	139,081	422,733
1977	421,368	199,287	620,655
1978	465,057	240,833	705,890
1979—			
April	442,371	695,337	695,337
May	449,879	260,954	712,832
June	457,549	266,976	724,274
July	460,580	259,800	720,380
August	462,392	277,966	740,358
September	465,738	282,577	748,315
October	493,809	280,490	774,298
November	512,615	283,246	795,861

*Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

**All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM

Table 162

K£million

	CHANGE DURING THE YEAR		CHANGE DURING EACH QUATER			
	1977	1978	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
	CHANGES IN MONEY SUPPLY					
1. Money—						
1.1 Demand Deposit	75.51	17.48	17.48	15.30	0.87	16.16
1.2 Deposit of seven days notice	26.97	16.36	4.11	16.59	1.98	6.49
1.3 Currency in circulation	29.68	10.97	— 1.70	0.79	1.97	8.09
1.4 Other items	5.50	1.18	2.96	11.76	10.15	3.40
2. Quasi-Money—						
2.1 Savings Deposits	28.47	14.91	3.40	3.81	2.14	5.55
2.2 Time Deposits	31.80	26.70	21.95	1.72	1.10	1.91
Total*	197.93	85.23	37.47		12.51	41.60
	EXPLANATORY CHANGES					
3. Net Foreign Assets—						
3.1 Monetary Authorities	112.44	—77.96	—4.97	—27.00		
3.2 Commercial Banks		3.16	8.69	—3.85		—
4. Domestic Credit—						
4.1 Public Sector		64.63	1.50		38.25	—38.41
4.2 Private Sector	81.05	119.39	47.00	56.13		23.57
4.3 Other Public Bodies	12.43		2.83	—11.26	5.27	
5. Other Items (Net)	2.88	0.35	—17.60		4.58	20.20
Total*	197.93	85.23	37.47		12.51	41.60

*The Columns and rows may not add to the total because of rounding.

BANKING

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1976—1979

K£'000

Table 163 (a)

	1976	1977	1978	1979		1976	1977	1978	1979
Liabilities:	604	653	662	873	Assets:	721	1,685	851	870
Current Liabilities	20,563	24,056	25,137	29,609	Current Assets	19,326	21,370	23,480	27,773
Loans and Grants	143	542	1,100	1,685	Loans to Farmers	928	1,831	2,158	2,678
General Reserves					Other Loans Deposits	11	26	11	44
					Farm Properties	324	339	399	800
Total	21,310	25,251	26,899	32,167	Total	21,310	25,251	26,899	32,165*

Source: Agricultural Finance corporation.

*Figures may not add to the total due to rounding.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS,* 1970-1979

Analysis of Loans Approved

K£

Table 163 (b)

	No.	Loans Approved	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expenses	Total**
April 1970 to March 1971	437	1,090,303	84,495	153,696	9,687	5,688	9,210	41,265	83,883	13,750	152,318	553,992	
April 1971 to March 1972	233	1,329,524	346,120	36,675	4,655	6,995	13,085	68,154	171,380	17,136	110,265	774,465	
April 1972 to March 1973	111	33,440	140,240		1,500	3,600	5,950	49,560	49,175	15,095	150,419	410,539	
April 1973 to March 1974	129	1,369,385	175,905	78,750	8,300	1,965	17,270	35,967	111,850	2,675	218,895	651,577	
April 1974 to March 1975	198	2,298,750	255,645	7,400	64,945	1,148	14,475	84,600	246,870	19,925	180,625	875,633	
April 1975 to March 1976	209	2,308,550	69,730	2,500	11,170	2,980	6,277	54,993	122,410	9,355	55,375	334,790	
April 1976 to March 1977	335	962,725	192,825	13,000	19,065	10,320	25,700	275,070	525,540	40,920	131,130	1,233,570	
April 1977 to March 1978	628	1,448,450	212,315	38,800	51,050	35,227	44,710	326,738	1,374,358	114,078	491,737	2,688,911	
April 1978 to March 1979	734	1,803,143	303,350	571,735	40,980	11,810	112,763	489,742	1,301,240	208,450	1,224,376	6,068,083	

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Only Large Scale Loans Excluding Smallholder Credit

**Total figure excludes Land-Purchase

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1970-1978

K£'000

Table 164

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Deposits	2,520	2,733	3,349	3,649	4,130	4,727	5,589	7,217	8,947
Withdrawals	2,346	2,610	2,904	3,183	3,580	4,232	5,000	5,752	7,255
Balance* due to Depositors	5,624	5,905	6,519	7,144	7,970	8,838	9,839	11,778	13,960
Premium Bond Holders								214	214
Total Assets/Liabilities*	5,701	6,007	6,608	7,235	8,051	8,938	9,940	11,784	14,848

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts

NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1974/75-1977/78*

Table 165

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78
Small Scale Farmers				
Short term loans	1,223	2,137	1,817	1,013
Medium term loans	1,287	599	595	1,905
Long term loans		50	29	135
Other loans	22	26	22	66
Total	2,531	2,813	2,462	3,119
Large Scale Farmers				
Short term loans	2,223	4,266	5,671	7,117
Medium term loans		407		
Long term loans	1,695	2,321	2,632	5,683
Other loans			348	890
Total	3,918	6,994	8,651	13,690
Co-operative Societies				
Short term loans	5,579	10,926	7,963	7,552
Medium term loans	4,063	4,281	1,883	3,019
Long term loans	10	21		12
Other loans				
Total	9,651	15,228	9,846	10,583
Other Farmers				
Short term loans	663		-	
Medium term loans	673	-		75
Long term loans	40			
Other loans				
Total	1,377	-	-	75
All Recipients				
Short term loans	9,687	17,330	15,451	15,682
Medium term loans	6,023	5,287	2,477	4,999
Long term loans	1,745	2,392	2,661	5,830
Other loans	22	26	370	956
Total	17,477	25,035	20,959	27,467

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised series.

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1973—1977

Table 166(a)	(a) Assets				K£'000
As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Cash in Hand	411	119	210	248	50
Balance with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	7,601	9,440	12,239	14,618	17,202
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	231	314	433	479	527
Agents	161	126	61	113	118
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills*	6,452	6,278	6,909	9,002	6,595
Local Government Securities	2,624	2,011	1,651	1,654	1,087
All Other	4,267	5,807	7,051	9,801	9,299
External Investments:					
Government Securities*	441	390	300	230	140
All Other	32	30	290	—	—
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	3,198	3,747	3,898	4,631	3,995
Public Sector	76	71	64	59	55
Private Sector**	9,092	9,788	9,767	9,979	6,425
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	3,575	3,150	2,890	3,192	2,935
Staff Housing	209	160	236	1,522	139
Other Real Estate	4,062	5,146	4,835	5,338	5,788
All Other	98	271	292	277	417
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	930	886	1,019	1,144	540
All Other	3,941	4,710	6,548	6,545	7,720
Total	47,401	52,444	58,693	68,833	63,038

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

***Provisional.

Table 166 (b)	(b) Liabilities				K£'000
As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Share Capital Paid Up	125	225	225	375	1,378
Profit and Loss Account	- 24	- 331	- 472	—384	290
Policy Liabilities:					
Life Fund	39,112	44,339	47,906	56,923	48,508
Claims Outstanding	1,126	1,302	1,264	1,576	1,515
Current Liabilities:					
Head Office Expenses	1,082	1,641	2,119	2,827	1,734
All Other'	6,025	6,668	8,000	7,522	5,486
Total	47,446	53,844	59,042	68,839	58,911

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

**Provisional.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1974—1978

Table 167 (a)	(a) Assets					K£'000
As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978t	
Cash in Hand	70	117	65	102		356
Balances with:						
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	6,643	7,673	11,821	13,408		15,543
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	495	292	63	58		74
Agents	2,607	3,566	4,413	5,820		6,421
Domestic Investments:						
Government Securities and Bills*	612	611	1,027	1,518		1,404
Local Government Securities	65	68	68	65		52
All Other	2,812	3,328	2,748	4,960		4,923
External Investments:						
Government Securities*	67	70	55	57		75
All Other	35	39	40	73		55
Loans and Advances:						
Policyholders	—	—	—	—		—
Public Sector	108	172	122	128		224
Private Sector**	523	1,202	1,159	505		1,668
Fixed Assets:						
Company Premises	24	64	24	23		34
Staff Housing	194	153	232	260		369
Other Real Estate	670	674	627	1,300		1,344
All Other	122	177	192	199		353
Other Assets:						
Outstanding Premiums	1,225	1,207	1,503	2,870		4,286
All Other	1,340	1,666	2,518	3,800		5,611
Total	17,612	21,079	26,677	35,146		42,792

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

Provisional

Table 167 (b)	(b) Liabilities					K£'000
As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978t	
Share Capital Paid Up	1,648	1,614	1,815	1,970		2,296
Profit and Loss Account	2,196	1,440	1,892	985		3,480
Current Liabilities:						
Unexpired Risk Reserves	4,149	5,588	7,028	8,394		8,116
Claims Outstanding	4,221	6,987	9,289	12,021		12,272
Head Office Expenses	340	998	1,676	3,818		3,020
All Other*	3,975	3,880	5,081	8,350		13,710
Total	16,529	20,507	26,782	35,538		42,894

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

*Provisional

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1973—1978

Table 168 (a)	(a) Life Insurance*					K£'000
As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Government**	331	76	71	64	59	55
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture***	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	278	146	322	239	156	74
Building and Construction	—	—	—	—	368	312
Real Estate	2,535	2,730	3,290	4,896	3,937	3,960
Trade	212	168	148	85	34	29
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	231	192	167	140	113	77
Financial Institutions	—	43	220	796	1,657	40
Other Business	830	1,022	1,793	756	624	30
Total	4,086	4,301	5,940	6,912	6,889	4,522
Private Households etc.:						
Private Households	3,839	4,791	3,848	2,855	3,065	1,554
Non-profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	25	65
Total	3,839	4,791	3,848	2,855	3,090	1,619
Total Private and Public Sector	8,256	9,168	9,859	9,831	20,017	6,196

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.
Provisional.

Table 168 (6)	(b) Non-Life Insurance*					K£'000
As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978t
Government**	102	108	172	122	128	224
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture***	26	21	21	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	—	75	56	37	—
Building and Construction	—	107	42	—	—	—
Real Estate	156	165	—	425	210	911
Trade	20	21	21	21	—	—
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	165	—	—	106
Financial Institutions	—	—	—	204	143	526
Other Business	52	2	796	340	—	—
Total	254	316	1,120	1,046	390	1,543
Private Households etc.:						
Private Households	25	207	82	113	115	125
Non-Profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	25	207	82	113	115	125
Total Private and Public Sector	381	631	1,374	1,281	505	1,892

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.
Provisional

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1974-1978

Table 169 (a)

			1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Life Policies							
Number Issued During period			29,838	29,635	36,847	39,115	30,276
Sum Assured	K£'000		31,583	61,086	57,330	60,071	44,128
Number Issued and Discontinued			7,920	4,004	4,730	7,340	5,534
Sum Assured	K£'000		3,725	4,199	4,499	5,729	5,254
Number Discontinued but not Issued			24,189	18,978	14,374	18,707	15,567
Sum Assured	K£'000		22,951	32,189	19,035	20,592	18,613
Total No. of Policies in Force			133,139	150,324	169,307	181,947	162,598
Total Sum Assured	K£'000		155,400	184,936	221,316	203,766	186,251
Annuities							
Number Granted			829	2,263	1,895	1,424	2,100
Amount Purchased	K£'000		9,877	11,307	1,001	3,904	13,652
Number Discontinued			293	1,158	274	146	809
Amount Discontinued	K£'000		172	416	378	213	337
Total No. of Annuities in Force			3,822	4,772	6,390	7,538	8,728
Total Sum Assured	K£'000		11,135	2,963	3,583	7,253	5,368

*Provisional.

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1974-1978

Table 169 (b)

K£'000

		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
INCOME						
Life Assurance						
Gross Premiums		6,240	6,980	7,687	9,105	7,552
Less Re-Insurance		41	24	15	6	15
Less Refund of Premiums		22	47	59	41	44
Net Premiums		6,177	6,909	7,613	9,058	7,493
Annuities						
Gross Premiums		1,178	1,586	1,671	1,531	2,395
Less Re-Insurance						
Net Premiums		1,178	1,586	1,671	1,531	2,395
Total Net Premiums		7,355	8,495	9,284	10,589	9,888
Other Income		3,444	4,781	4,854	6,418	5,081
Total Income		10,799	13,276	14,138	17,007	14,969
OUT-GOINGS						
Life Assurance						
Claims Paid by Death		710	805	585	737	627
Claims Paid by Maturity		798	1,405	1,247	1,639	1,704
Surrenders		1,864	2,548	1,777	1,739	1,247
Cash Bonuses		16	25	37	49	
Less Re-Insurance		- 4		6		1
Total		3,392	4,783	3,640	4,164	3,577
Annuities						
Annuities Paid		130	163	204	229	229
Surrenders		376	335	315	388	688
Cash Benefits by Maturity		12	17	38	42	87
Less Re-Insurance						
Total		518	515	557	659	1,004
Other Expenses		4,298	3,675	4,042	4,882	3,722
Total Out-goings		8,208	8,873	8,239	9,705	8,303

*Provisional

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1974-1978

K£'000

Table 169 (c)

	1974	1975	1976	1977*	1978*
INCOME					
Fire	3,889	4,842	5,821	6,695	7,271
Gross Premiums Written	1,274	1,684	2,023	2,633	3,405
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Premiums	2,615	3,158	3,798	4,062	3,866
Employer's Liability	798	918	1,007	1,269	1,516
Gross Premiums Written	194	221	230	301	551
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Premiums	604	697	777	968	965
Motor Vehicle	7,961	8,964	11,873	13,839	16,398
Gross Premiums Written	2,334	2,043	2,834	3,613	6,470
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Premiums	5,627	6,921	9,039	10,226	9,928
Miscellaneous Accident	3,063	3,724	4,373	5,866	8,056
Gross Premiums Written	885	1,128	1,215	2,177	3,525
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Premiums	2,178	2,596	3,158	3,689	4,531
Marine	1,640	1,467	1,985	2,757	3,114
Gross Premiums Written	341	300	405	772	1,352
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Premiums	1,299	1,167	1,580	1,985	1,762
Total Net Premiums	12,323	14,539	18,352	20,930	21,052
Other Income	970	1,716	2,222	2,831	3,057
Total Income	13,293	16,255	20,574	23,761	24,109
OUT-GOINGS					
Fire	659	721	2,956	1,921	1,653
Gross Claims Incurred	164	154	855	1,569	681
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Claims	495	567	2,101	1,352	972
Employer Liability	293	335	373	556	400
Gross Claims Incurred	74	82	78	156	141
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Claims	219	253	295	400	259
Motor Vehicle	3,757	5,552	6,199	9,552	7,507
Gross Claims Incurred	497	1,370	1,220	3,577	2,519
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Claims	3,260	4,182	4,979	5,975	4,988
Miscellaneous Accident	1,314	1,580	1,949	3,014	3,926
Gross Claims Incurred	339	443	581	1,004	1,160
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Claims	975	1,137	1,368	2,010	2,766
Marine	520	764	879	1,093	1,073
Gross Claims Incurred	72	141	312	366	442
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Claims	448	623	567	727	631
Total Net Claims	5,397	6,762	9,310	10,464	9,616
Other Expenses	3,925	5,042	6,050	6,102	7,212
Total Out-goings	9,322	11,804	15,360	16,566	16,828

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 170

K£'000

As at end of	1976	1977	1978	1979	
	December	December	December	March	June
To Public Sector:					
Central Government	243	268	2,035	1,661	1,661
Local Government	665	628	598	636	616
Parastatal Organizations	45	24	59	49	43
E.A. Community Institutions	2	2	2	2	
Total Public Sector	955	922	2,694	2,348	2,320
To Private Sector:					
Agriculture	4,788	6,059	5,948	4,997	5,516
Manufacturing	5,953	7,676	15,659	16,714	17,128
Building and Construction	9,467	12,732	7,443	8,357	10,563
Housing	19,414	21,063	36,061	35,833	39,097
Trade					
Export	984	939	547	1,338	1,696
Import	2,633	4,008	4,440	5,409	5,349
Domestic	5,478	7,448	18,661	13,717	12,605
Other Business Enterprises	9,395	11,129	10,536	19,352	19,086
Personal	12,359	17,534	20,988	22,290	22,499
Total Private Sector	70,471	88,588	120,282	128,007	133,539

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1978-1979

Table 171

ITEM	As AT THE END OF							
	DECEMBER, 1978		MARCF, 1979		JUNE, 1979		SEPTEMBER, 1979	
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	41,949	29,045	43,840	31,423	46,588	30,824	47,729	31,687
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	875	4,207	854	2,540	820	2,220	787	1,998
Commerical: Transport of goods	555	3,549	498	3,498	602	4,229	726	5,533
Commercial: Public Service Vehicle	49	306	44	463	31	287	71	474
Total	1,479	8,062	1,396	6,501	1,453	6,736	1,584	8,005
Household goods:								
Furniture	2,971	271	2,713	243	3,036	293	2,675	270
Gas Cookers	563	50	631	46	693	132	555	55
Electric Cookers _	15	3	57	13	47	8	44	9
Refrigerators	171	31	180	48	139	46	110	44
Television Sets	236	83	209	58	290	92	253	83
Sewing Machines	333	74	440	105	304	73	309	73
Washing Machines	2	1	5	1	2	1	3	6
Radio and other Musical Instruments..	6,269	444	5,166	303	6,828	540	6,290	501
Other Goods	10	2	12	14	13	17	20	21
Total	10,570	959	9,413	830	11,352	1,202	10,259	1,061
Other Goods:								
Plants and Machinery	467	655	620	1,011	657	737	613	910
Other								
Total	467	655	620	1,011	657	737	613	910
Total agreements during the Quarter	12,516	9,676	11,429	8,342	13,462	8,676	12,456	9,977
Total (A + B)	54,465	38,721	55,269	39,765	60,050	39,500	60,185	41,664
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	10,625	7,298	8,681	8,941	12,321	7,813	10,003	8,548
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	43,840	31,423	46,588	30,824	47,729	31,687	50,182	33,116

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*
(1st Jan. 1964=100). 1964, 1970-1978

Table 172

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100 00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1970	184.02	196.51	199.14	201.60	195.69	182.89	188.42	183.73	187.11	200.79	207.48	202.21
1971	203.46	212.02	225.09	240.84	233.65	228.37	234.56	231.33	240.88	255.26	254.22	245.20
1972	242.02	241 .25	243.65	247.30	244.55	260.22	262.13	259.22	248.52	237.62	234.12	235.80
1973	239.22	247.56	255.69	248.26	244.57	236.45	244.31	244.06	256.53	253.01	238.11	234.00
1974	226.95	239.02	243.67	240.43	236.79	227.82	228.33	229.05	213.22	193.91	184.53	176.67
1975	174.74	185.67	179.92	180.26	173.49	175.46	173.13	172.50	181.18	184.08	191.14	197.67
1976	206.23	212.45	208.09	210.98	200.45	189.59	192.11	191.33	194.86	203.73	215.78	213.99
1977	228.60	251.52	263.77	262.48	266.37	279.35	284.80	300.96	313.04	355.59	367.61	385.60
1978	396.05	412.25	413.87	425.85	431.45	433.17	436.43	440.39	438.61	440.05	439.57	431.64

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".
*Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation: -

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried, kilometres of lines open for traffic, and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:—

- (a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.
- (b) Kenya Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- (h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—
 - (1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.
 - (2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
 - (3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
 - (4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.
 - (5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.
 - (6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- (i) 1 kilogram (kg.)=2.205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms=2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Works—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

- (i) A—*International Trunk Roads*: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- (ii) B—*National Trunk Roads*: Link nationally important centres.
- (iii) C—*Primary Roads*: Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.
- (iv) D—*Secondary Roads*: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (v) E—*Minor Roads*: Any link to a minor centre.
- (vi) F—*Special Purpose Roads*: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1973-1978

Table 173

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Transport						
Railway Transport	21,240	23,805	25,385	26,700	27,480	27,970
Road Transport	29,660	30,611	35,953	52,593	53,004	70,649
Water Transport	20,912	32,196	38,553	40,537	43,104	53,713
Air Transport	26,765	35,065	39,852	41,416	23,494	38,078
Services Incidental to Transport	5,674	8,278	8,168	22,877	36,615	39,724
Total	104,251	129,955	147,911	184,123	183,687	230,134
Communications	13,651	14,110	22,478	24,187	30,440	38,685
Total	117,902	144,065	170,389	208,310	214,137	268,819

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1973-1978

Table 174

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Passenger Traffic						
Rail	1,487	911	455	1,100	1,200	1,669
Road	10,752	9,336	13,653	14,491	18,662	25,950
Total	12,239	10,247	14,108	15,591	19,862	27,619
Freight Traffic						
Rail	19,753	22,894	24,930	25,600	26,280	26,301
Road	18,908	21,275	22,300	38,102	34,342	44,699
Total	38,661	44,169	47,230	63,702	60,622	71,000
Total Rail Traffic	21,240	23,805	25,385	26,700	27,480	27,970
Total Road Traffic	29,660	30,611	35,953	52,593	53,004	70,649

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**RAILWAYS AND
HARBOURS**
**KENYA RAILWAYS
Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1970-1978**

Table 175

Kilometres

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Public Lines									
Main lines	4,253	4,256	4,287	4,292	4,338	1,622	1,622	1,070	551
Principal lines	1,371	1,373	1,382	1,384	1,427	386	386	346	
Minor and branch lines	1,151	1,152	1,157	1,158	1,268	565	321	375	445
Total	6,781	6,781	6,826	6,834	7,033	2,573	2,329	1,791	996
Private Lines	158	158	158	157	158	156	97	146	
Total	6,933	6,939	6,984	6,991	7,191	2,729	2,426	1,937	

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

Note: Figures for years before 1975 refer to East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 176

Revenue 1970-1978

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Railways									
Coaching	3,296	2,305	2,459	3,006	3,821	3,786	1,489	1,664	378
Goods	24,256	24,984	24,095	24,594	27,509	32,500	23,468	25,062	24,928
Road	812	1,080	984	904	904	1,412	161	147	270
Water transport	624	478	436	513	566	549	83	78	71
Hotel and Catering	397	424	490	587	743	710	267	340	401
Miscellaneous	380	899	636	590	792	770	286	327	453
Total	28,765	30,170	29,100	30,194	34,335	39,727	25,754	27,618	76,501
Harbours	14,291	16,863	15,370	17961	33,130				

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Provisional

Note: 1970- -1975 figures relate to Revenue in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION AND KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY

Table 177

Expenditure 1970-1978

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Working Expenditure									
Railways									
Rail Services	19,340	20,546	23,087	22,130	45,170	36,423	25,432	13,690	18,812
Road Services	729	908	760	620	1,095	906	6	80	72
Water transport	495	493	526	326	1,500	1,046	337	298	316
Hotel and catering	440	459	584	486	992	475	353	387	412
Total	21,004	22,406	24,957	23,562	48,757	38,850	26,128	14,455	19,617
Harbours	10,021	11,829	14,103	16,008	22,762				
Renewals Contribution*									
Railways	4,738	4,806	4,854	4,409	4,069	7,500	7,500	7,500	2,389
Harbours	740	1,050	1,885	2,379	2,101				
Loan Charges									
Railways	4,244	4,105	4,335	3,009	3,052	5,708	3,187	1,350	2,498
Harbours	1,291	943	938	1,302	1,399				
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account									
Railways	<i>Dr. 236</i>	<i>Dr. 622</i>	<i>Dr. 22</i>	<i>Dr. 76</i>	<i>216</i>				<i>744</i>
Harbours									
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account	<i>Cr. 1,551</i>	<i>Cr. 2,006</i>	<i>Cr. 2,502</i>	<i>Cr. 485</i>	<i>Cr. 708</i>	<i>Cr. 9,106</i>			

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to expenditure in East Africa.

RAILWAYS

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried 1970-1978

Table 178

	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Passenger Traffic										
Passengers carried*	'000	5,448	5,990	6,317	7,365	7,231	3,386	1,359	1,373	1,575
Passenger receipts	K£'000	2,007	2,254	2,459	3,006	3,912	3,814	1,181	1,310	1,669
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	3,432	3,174	3,171	3,210	3,053		1,039	1,174	1,445
Goods Traffic										
Tonnage hauled					*000					
Public		5,875	6,067	6,012	6,513	6,070	6,029	3,727	3,816	3,853
Railway		715	833	902	902	717	893	313	324	339
Total		6,590	6,900	6,914	7,415	6,787	6,922	4,040	4,140	4,197
Traffic ton Kilometres	<i>million</i>	2,768	2,762	2,756	2,676	4,246	4,629	2,179	2,211	2,057
Revenue	K£'000	24,750	25,481	24,383	24,500	29,776	28,674	22,087	24,166	24,984
Other Traffic, Revenue										
Livestock	K£'000	492	486	535	490	1,013	1,095	666	579	476
Parcels, Luggage and Mail		655	606	615	K£'00010	744	846	297	312	388

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

**Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1976 refer to traffic carried in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Capital Expenditure 1970-1978

Table 179

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Railway track	1,803	1,635	495	696	569	569	587	163	489
Rolling stock	471	3,725	4,055	3,027	3,000	3,000	3,361	875	1,054
Other railway expenditure	557	265	215	1,856	2,500	2,500	2,952	774	877
Total	2,831	5,625	4,765	5,579	6,069	6,069	6,900	1,812	7,470

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to capital expenditure in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks of Transport Equipment 1970-1978*

Table 180

Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978***
Railways									
Locomotives	447	465	499	433	428	422	418	221	274
Coaching stock vehicles	871	854	836	824	824	819	816	515	542
Goods stock units**	18,164	17,722	17,514	18,006	17,962	18,098	18,032	11,179	14,009
Road vehicles	158	160	162	167	180		561	59	58
Lake Transport									
Lighters	27	27	27	25	26	24	6	9	9
Other craft	24	24	24	25	25	24	6	18	21

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

***Provisional

For Kenya Region only

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to stocks of transport equipment in East Africa.

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1970-1978

Table 181

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1977
Number									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	1,966	2,013	1,976	1,862	1,792	1,653	1,380	1,834	1,615
Other Ports	163	201	169	163	141	94	54	164	164
Total	2,129	2,214	2,145	2,025	1,933	1,747	1,434	1,998	1,200
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	105	93	97	74	59	58	81	55	58
Lamu	88	107	162	129	99	75	90	104	104
Other Ports	74	35	88	68	50	68	69	82	82
Total	267	235	347	271	208	201	240	241	744
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	7,267	7,431	7,248	7,119	6,694	6,272	5,711	5,912	5,878
Other Ports	10	17	8	11	11	6	9	18	18
Total	7,277	7,448	7,256	7,130	6,705	6,278	5,720	5,930	5,896
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	4	3	3	3	2	2	5	2	2
Lamu	2	3	3	3	2	1	5	3	3
Other Ports	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1
Total	7	7	7	7	5	4	10	6	6

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.
*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1970-1978

Table 182

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1976	1977	1978
Passengers (Number)											
Embarked	24,201	12,302	7,524	5,846	4,286	3,216	1,816	486	7,876	486	579
Landed	12,338	10,657	11,811	9,900	4,264	3,441	2,014	552	2,014	552	1,212
Total	36,539	22,959	19,335	15,746	8,550	6,657	3,830	1,038	3,830	1,038	1,791
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)											
Exports											
Dry Cargo	1,515	1,520	1,621	1,913	1,771	1,501	1,594	1,501	1,507	1,460	1,486
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	737	849	647	676	540	363	375	420	375	461	314
Total	2,252	2,369	2,268	2,589	2,311	1,864	1,969	1,921	1,887	1,971	1,800
Imports											
Dry Cargo	1,058	1,330	1,237	1,175	1,281	842	985	1,348	939	1,336	1,489
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,466	2,638	2,564	2,990	3,183	3,304	2,924	2,567	2,924	2,618	2,787
Total	3,524	3,968	3,801	4,165	4,464	4,146	3,909	3,915	3,863	3,954	4,766
Transshipments	20	28	30	25	14	30	10	9	12	9	4
Total	5,796	6,365	6,099	6,779	6,789	6,040	5,888	5,845	5,252	5,884	6,020

Source : Kenya Ports Authority.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Kenya Airways—Operating Statistics, 1970-1978

Table 183

	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	19,823	19,260	17,619	16,529	16,596	18,079	19,652	8,521	11,627
Passengers Carried		512.8	564.2	526.2	650.0	729.3	690.8	758 0	241.0	363.3
Freight:										
Cargo carried	<i>Metric Ton</i>	9,703	9,319	9,460	12,566	13,343	9,486	9,533	2,137	4,951
Mail carried		1,416	1,405	1,720						
Capacity offered	'000 <i>metric Ton.Kin</i>	251,214	254,309	232,939	224,469	255,225	270,759	311,602	172,998	221,543
Load carried		100,572	106,352	100,786	99,200	115,905	119,694	136,168	67,767	105,712

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Figuresfor the years before 1977 relate to A.E. Airways Corporation.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports*, 1970-1978

Table 184

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Nairobi									
Movements (Number)	22,163	22,996	23,074	23,233	23,684	25,105	24,996	19,835	19,237
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	320	378	410	418	430	463	459	407	438
Embarked	328	386	439	415	437	479	469	421	431
In Transit	221	233	283	315	352	448	493	521	484
Total**	869	999	1,132	1,148	1,219	1,390	1,421	1,349	1,353
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	5,971	7,175	8,373	9,377	10,481	9,860	8,814	9,394	10,016
Loaded	11,008	12,227	17,561	18,926	20,460	23,738	24,878	25,394	21,672
Total	16,979	19,402	25,934	28,303	30,941	33,598	33,692	34,788	31,688
Mombasa									
Movements (Number)	8,600	9,069	8,519	10,197	14,045	18,033	18,303	15,038	14,199
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	70	78	75	87	116	130	141	132	153
Embarked	64	80	77	87	117	134	139	136	156
In Transit	23	32	41	41	57	21	75	20	18
Total**	158	190	193	215	290	285	355	288	327
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	327	347	292	319	379	293	282	4,990	16,516
Loaded	374	484	379	397	485	354	339	1,197	9,760
Total	701	831	671	716	864	647	621	6,187	26,276
Wilson Airport									
Movements (Number)	11,520	10,234	12,925	13,505	13,531	14,422	15,075	16,570	16,439
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	11.9	10.4	15.4	14.2	15.3	20.3	20.2	26.7	26.4
Embarked	12.8	10.0	15.0	13 8	15.1	20.2	21 0	26.0	28.9
In Transit									
Total**	24.7	20.4	30.4	28 0	3 04	40.5	41 2	52.7	55.3
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	6.1	0.0	7.0	5.5	0.3	0.1	4 1	1 .7	7.2
Loaded	8.0	2.6	28.1	17.4	5.8	13.9	54 0	59.3	124.6
Total	14.1	2.6	35.1	22 9	6.1	140	58.1	61.0	167.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Thistable should not be compared with Tables 161 and 162 which refer exclusively to international air traffic
**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970 Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where domestic refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outsideEast African borders.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1970-1978

Table 185

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	66,224	48,359	55,355	65,571	48,547	62,013	59,815	61,823	55,969
Continental Europe	47,061	45,365	75,493	79,638	79,095	106,090	112,966	117,978	137,231
Middle East (including Egypt)	7,647	11,378	10,591	7,890	7,448	9,508	11,023	10,111	13,051
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	23,168	21,701	25,538	28,452	25,102	28,768	34,133	31,806	39,488
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	23,758	25,472	29,702	32,933	30,964	33,847	33,736	33,022	51,259
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	47,816	51,258	61,298	65,507	64,177	66,850	78,586	71,671	84,007
Other	8,478	4,771	5,312	4,663	3,497	3,204	5,325	2,550	1,324
Total	224,152	208,304	263,289	284,654	258,830	310,280	335,584	328,961	382,329
Cargo (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	2,150.6	2056.7	3,413.1	2,696.6	4,799.0	3,340.5	3,709.8		
Continental Europe	979.7	1,627.3	1,673.1	2,183.6	1,992.4	2,232.3	3,906.5		
Middle East (including Egypt)	123.7	170.1	139.3	173.9	270.7	145.4	132.2		
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	297.9	472.0	447.1	598.7	564.7	993.4	586.8		
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	305.6	154.6	223.9	314.3	391.5	322.0	361.2		
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	267.7	316.8	342.2	472.2	573.1	707.8	877.5		
Other	117.4	147.2	140.7	247.8	104.3	158.5	56.1		
Total	4,242.6	4,944.7	6,379.4	6,687.1	8,695.7	7,899.9	9,624.1	8,589.5	25,858.3
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	186.0	250.5	364.1	524.2	553.0	810.1	271.7		
Continental Europe	171.3	208.4	250.5	253.1	243.8	310.9	219.9		
Middle East (including Egypt)	55.0	21.9	10.1	8.8	9.0	10.2	9.8		
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	37.3	99.1	133.3	68.3	77.7	76.9	68.2		
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	35.7	38.9	26.7	23.2	34.2	22.9	34.8		
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	41.1	37.4	72.0	65.5	101.9	74.6	120.7		
Other	67.6	113.6	169.6	139.9	183.1	264.3	87.9		
Total	594.0	769.8	1,026.3	1,083.0	1,202.7	1,569.9	813.0	788.3	672.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1970-1978

Table 186

Departures

Country of Destination	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	79,903	49,738	61,959	74,966	58,798	77,569	68,169	91,546	60,537
Continental Europe	46,043	56,168	69,487	85,131	57,023	117,893	127,281	119,513	137,517
Middle East (including Egypt)	9,861	17,280	14,577	10,181	10,976	12,557	15,928	15,162	17,127
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	20,835	25,967	23,350	23,691	22,113	26,015	31,900	34,495	35,979
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	29,934	30,916	34,419	41,390	34,844	36,005	71,146	40,789	50,549
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	45,120	37,226	55,392	58,339	57,887	61,789	66,704	64,097	77,012
Other	8,084	4,348	4,828	4,038	3,817	3,406	6,297	3,678	3,936
Total	239,780	221,643	264,012	297,736	245,458	335,234	387,425	369,280	382,657
Cargo (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	2,267.3	4,466.8	6,239.1	6,792.0	6,796.6	7,064.0	6,455.1		
Continental Europe	1,159.2	2,038.4	4,027.4	4,665.9	5,969.9	8,237.9	8,172.3		
Middle East (including Egypt)	57.0	314.2	108.7	89.2	138.4	139.2	135.4		
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	149.8	499.6	335.2	483.1	400.4	935.2	673.9		
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	1,159.3	1,855.9	2,723.9	2,355.6	2,166.3	3,320.2	2,864.9		
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	1,849.2	1,819.2	2,557.3	1,943.1	2,605.2	3,512.1	3,893.6		
Other	165.2	242.2	156.1	200.1	108.5	111.9	136.4		
Total	6,807.0	11,236.3	16,147.7	16,529.0	18,185.3	23,320.5	22,331.6	24,592.2	30,607.5
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	163.2	124.5	208.8	229.6	226.4	186.0	168.2		
Continental Europe	33.0	55.6	45.1	57.1	58.0	98.5	113.4		
Middle East (including Egypt)	11.2	19.4	35.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7		
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	27.6	53.1	48.3	47.1	43.3	37.3	40.0		
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	47.8	28.1	42.0	37.3	42.6	52.5	37.0		
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	154.5	154.0	330.0	339.3	461.5	485.1	294.5		
Other	44.9	10.8	715.1	715.2	839.7	879.2	670.5	801.3	824.2
Total	448.3	445.5	715.1	715.2	839.7	879.2	670.5	801.3	824.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY: 1975-1979

By Type and Classification*

Table 187 (a)

Kilometres

	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979	
	Bitumen	Earth Gravel	Bitumen	Earth Gravel	Bitumen	Earth Gravel	Bitumen	Earth Gravel	Bitumen	Earth Gravel
A—International Trunk Roads	1,660.3	1,167.2	1,770.2	1,170.1	1,799.7	1,126.3	1,674.3	1,151.7	1,891.5	1,546.6
B—National Trunk Roads	709.6	1,693.9	749.1	1,693.9	749.1	1,659.8	709.6	1,693.9	890.0	1,810.6
C—Primary Roads	983.3	6,907.7	1,127.3	6,909.7	1,342.9	6,536.6	1,134.8	6,744.7	1,427.7	5,949.0
D—Secondary Roads	260.9	9,886.8	267.1	9,885.9	350.0	9,814.0	340.8	9,823.5	504.4	9,478.7
E—Minor Roads	83.9	24,114.0	131.2	20,085.3	134.6	20,020.9	74.1	20,021.2	215.3	24,364.1
F—Special Purpose Roads	348.8	4,514.6		6,301.7		6,869.9	396.9	6,805.9	407.0	2,883.0
Total	4,046.8	48,284.2	4,044.9	46,046.6	4,376.3	46,027.5	4,330.5	46,240.9	5,335.9	46,032.0

*For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.

**Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.

Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlement, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads. The 1975 figures, however, exclude township roads.

MINISTRY OF WORKS—ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS, 1977 AND 1978

Table 187(b)

	BITUMEN		GRAVEL	
	Length Km	Value K£ 000	Length Km	Value K£'000
Roads Completed 1978				
Trunk Roads	119.0	8,092	51.0	2,850
Primary Roads	69.5	4,123	—	—
Secondary and Minor Roads	—	—	797.0	2,540
Other Roads	—	—	252.0	1,843
Bridges etc.	—	4,984	—	—
Total 1978	188.5	17,199	100.0	7,233
Total 1977	190.0	1,590	156.0	4,235
Roads started 1978				
Trunk Roads	14.0	1,167	—	—
Primary Roads	117.0	8,329	—	—
Bridges etc.	—	2,023	—	—
Total 1978	131.0	1,519	—	—
Total 1977	78.0	400	216.0	4,025
Work in Progress 1978				
Trunk Roads	37.3	2,499	—	—
Primary Roads	51.2	2,224	70.0	1,096
Secondary and Minor Roads	—	—	330.0	2,475
Other Roads	—	—	146.0	2,930
Bridges etc.	—	9,019	—	—
Total 1978	—	13,742	546.0	6,501
Total 1977	532.0	9,480	403.0	830

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Current* Licences 1967-1975

Table 188

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Motor Cars	47,970	49,218	53,472	58,458	63,607	67,500	70,660	78,312	83,676
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc	30,584	31,338	34,425	37,415	41,058	44,165	46,285	52,627	58,349
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	11,669	12,270	13,656	15,319	16,591	17,405	17,943	19,635	20,875
Buses and Mini-buses	2,053	2,142	2,358	2,653	3,159	3,424	3,523	4,196	4,605
Motor and auto cycles	6,593	7,004	7,970	8,823	9,774	10,681	8,966	10,332	11,312
Other motor vehicles**	7,357	7,730	8,430	10,251	10,895	11,716	9,486	10,984	12,297
Trailers	3,213	3,626	4,037	4,352	4,666	5,078	7,359	8,000	8,601
Total	109,439	113,328	124,346	137,271	149,750	159,969	164,222	184,086	199,715

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*vehicles for which are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military

**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations,** 1970-1978

Table 189

Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Motor cars	8,063	8,676	7,054	7,836	8,581	7,622	6,923	9,813	10,191
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	5,445	6,042	5,288	3,067	3,528	3,878	4,156	7,354	5,257
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	2,776	2,343	1,809	1,953	1,402	1,262	1,417	1,857	2,745
Buses and Mini-buses	468	660	421	579	585	404	417	385	330
Motor and auto cycles	1,373	1,473	1,491	1,182	1,137	986	1,316	1,707	1,714
Other motor vehicles***	1,474	1,235	1,481	1,268	1,322	1,249	1,348	2,162	2,177
Trailers	555	579	624	589	670	587	669	827	1,062
Total	20,154	21,008	18,168	16,474	17,225	15,988	16,246	24,105	23,476

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

***"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re-registered in Kenya

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD TRANSPORT

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1971-1978

Table 190	Number							
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Passenger Service Vehicles	3,255	3,447	3,380	3,583	2,711	2,996	2,720	2,959
Freight Transport Vehicles	3,394	3,418	3,767	4,096	3,641	4,388	4,150	4,996
Total	6,649	6,865	7,147	7,679	6,352	7,384	6,870	7,955

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1971-1978

Table 191	K£'000							
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Licences								
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	2,048.7	2,432.2	2,559.6	2,715.7	2,766.5	2,860.7	3,222.8	
(b) Motor car Drivers' Licences	121.7	190.0	241.4	226.7	222.3	256.2	539.6	
Total	2,170.4	2,622.2	2,801.0	2,942.4	2,988.8	3,116.9	3,762.4	
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes								
(a) Consumption Tax**	2,392.5	2,373.9	1,178.0	5,036.0	6,957.0	7,819.0	11,010.0	
(b) Import Duty								
(i) Motor Spirits	4,875.3	3,626.9	5,479.4	5,696.5	7,755.9	8,338.8		
(ii) Diesel Oil	3,236.3	2,366.0	3,782.5	3,858.0	4,511.4	6,816.1		
Total	10,504.1	8,366.8	10,439.9	14,590.5	19,224.3	22,973.9		
Other Import Duties								
(a) Motor Vehicles								
(i) Passenger Cars	2,531.4	2,500.0	2,292.6	4,087.8	3,321.2	4,332.3	6,862.6	9,184.0
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	645.9	702.7	915.3	1,656.5	2,191.7	2,607.9	3,689.8	4,294.1
Total	3,177.3	3,202.7	3,207.9	5,744.3	5,512.9	6,940.2	10,552.4	13,478.1
(b) Chassis with Engines								
(i) Passenger Motor cars				3.3	2.9			185.7
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc	31,203.3	495.7	833.3	1,102.4	1,121.9	968.5	1,044.4	304.2
Total	1,203.3	495.7	833.3	1,105.7	1,124.8	968.5	1,044.4	489.9
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	713.2	493.3	596.3	1,393.2	1,584.1	1,328.3	1,177.1	1,854.6
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	770.7	91.7	108.2	584.6	141.6	159.6	154.1	836.6
Total Other Import Duties	5,864.5	4,283.4	4,745.7	8,827.8	8,363.4	9,396.6	12,927.9	16,659.2
TOTAL	18,539.0	15,272.4	17,986.6	26,360.7	30,576.5	35,487.4		

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Provisional.

**From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports,* 1971-1978

Table 192 (a)

K£'000

Item	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	6,657	5,963	4,756	9,493	6,230	8,410	12,382	19,242
Buses, lorries and road tractors	4,014	4,049	3,499	7,668	9,486	10,404	21,323	33,610
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	6,020	4,019	3,744	5,713	7,190	4,806	7,029	8,293
Motor cycles	147	159	104	170	198	334	382	636
Bicycles	186	63	47	88	37	1	60	331
Tractors, other than road tractors	2,184	2,439	2,038	2,213	4,133	4,601	11,198	13,491
Rubber Tyres								
Motor vehicles	2,194	167	346	2,476	466	602	559	3,130
Tractors	253	161	279	333	337	358	531	762
Bicycles	7	6	—	1	3	—	—	—
Rubber Tubes								
Motor vehicles	182	52	46	568	156	13	58	230
Tractors	13	9	8	15	48	14	44	98
Bicycles	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	1

*NetImports see-main note 3 of External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" —see notes of External Trade.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1971-1978

Table 192 (b)

Number

Item	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	10,739	8,152	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706	8,360	10,682
Buses, lorries and road tractors	4,747	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255	10,618	11,889
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	3,256	1,836	1,538	1,809	1,760	1,024	1,645	2,222
Motor cycles	1,385	1,620	978	1,252	1,193	1,663	1,616	2,769
Bicycles	16,827	5,643	3,786	7,407	2,460	32	2,280	17,266
Tractors, other than road tractors	948	1,008	940	946	1,484	1,294	2,801	2,830
Rubber Tyres								
Motor vehicles	270,268	17,244	40,109	191,860	23,189	12,772	39,547	166,599
Tractors	11,696	3,392	4,236	9,386	2,427	4,793	10,126	40,135
Bicycles	19,181	12,053	379	673	437	—	450	—
Rubber Tubes								
Motor vehicles	214,059	33,426	47,944	254,079	58,867	13,063	38,333	95,132
Tractors	5,563	1,893	2,197	2,037	4,577	2,753	7,845	11,664
Bicycles	29,401	1,327	464	900	350	60	2,010	1,359

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*NetImports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" —see note of External and Kenya Trade.

VEHICLES IMPORTED
Country of Origin, 1971-1978

Table 193

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Motor cars								
United Kingdom	1,667	1,233	805	1,701	351	917	863	1,406
France	3,090	2,957	1,894	2,940	1,380	1,609	1,682	1,741
Germany, West	2,092	1,377	1,072	1,359	891	1,083	686	1,355
Italy	502	410	468	752	731	461	640	715
Sweden	120	111	70	217	115	94	147	220
U.S.A	14	17	25	12	9	52	38	51
Australia	173	53	34	3	1	—	3	57
Japan	3,053	1,936	1,127	2,538	1,887	2,392	4,227	4,972
Other	28	58	3	37	3	98	74	165
Total	10,739	8,151	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706	8,360	10,682
Other Motor Vehicles								
United Kingdom	1,623	1,120	774	1,329	1,868	636	2,182	2,051
France	543	467	595	985	739	488	861	1,048
Germany, West	335	475	261	462	548	384	782	1,110
Italy	19	18	30	82	61	42	92	133
U.S.A	175	35	21	29	48	27	22	50
Canada	40	—	11	—	1	47	19	13
Japan	2,002	1,613	1,653	3,126	2,635	3,412	6,595	7,362
Other	10	11	13	6	12	219	65	122
Total	4,747	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255	10,618	11,889

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Table 194

1971-1978

Number

Description	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total Number of Accidents	6,042	6,613	6,789	6,250	6,534	6,548	5,949	6,956
Persons Killed and Injured								
Killed	1,046	1,331	1,402	1,353	1,338	1,640	1,560	1,588
Seriously Injured	2,439	3,062	3,386	3,268	3,106	3,924	3,534	1,699
Slightly Injured	5,070	6,135	6,209	5,919	5,177	6,345	5,483	6,587
Total	8,555	10,528	10,997	10,540	9,621	11,909	10,577	12,444
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from								
Accidents								
Prosecutions	2,460	2,664	3,142	4,781	4,190	3,067	4,410	3,283
Convictions	1,852	1,933	2,103	2,766	3,064	2,186	2,785	1,954
Vehicles Primarily Responsible								
Motor cars	2,988	3,233	3,252	3,205	3,540	3,165	3,011	3,888
Lorries, buses and taxis	981	1,172	1,118	909	1,191	1,287	624	1,490
Motor cycles	248	263	242	166	129	153	113	247
Pedal cycles	324	365	345	265	220	210	175	137
Animals and Handcarts	101	177	198	193	112	99	132	143
Others	1,400	1,413	1,654	1,512	1,342	1,844	860	1,051
Persons Primarily Responsible								
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	3,006	3,460	3,081	2,803	3,342	3,225	4,180	361
Pedestrians	1,435	1,448	1,851	1 596	1,524	1,813	2,668	2,872
Pedal Cyclists	425	392	484	342	312	325	565	665
Passengers	168	232	263	303	273	353	565	6,436
Other causes ..	1,015	1,081	1,110	1,206	1,083	1,157	2,234	2,110
Responsibility for Accidents								
Africans	4,829	5,051	5,668	4,827	5,336	5,386	5,027	5,527
Asians	503	555	460	531	479	433	404	601
Europeans	267	331	276	256	309	264	301	380
Others	443	676	385	636	410	475	318	448
Times of Accidents								
Day	4,222	4,415	4,710	4,261	4,379	4,357	4,062	4,402
Night	1,820	2,198	2,079	1,989	2,155	2,191	1,988	2,559

Source: Kenya Police.

COMMUNICATIONS

KENYAPOSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Income* and Expenditure,* 1970-1978

Table 195

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Income									
Postal and Remittance	3,857	4,060	4,447	4,462	4,620	6,241	3,598	4,093	4,659
Telegraph	1,515	1,975	1,896	2,593	3,084	4,312	3,211	4,580	5,264
Telephone	8,072	9,864	12,900	14,506	16,145	26,919	15,162	18,893	21,590
<i>Total (Operating)</i>	<i>13,444</i>	<i>15,899</i>	<i>19,243</i>	<i>21,561</i>	<i>23,849</i>	<i>37,472</i>	<i>21,971</i>	<i>27,566</i>	<i>31,513</i>
Other	382	439	648	147	352	435	170	239	246
Total	13,826	16,338	19,891	21,708	24,201	37,907	22,141	27,805	31,759
Expenditure									
Operating	10,876	12,197	14,489	15,945	18,644	25,120	13,685	17,997	21,962
Other	1,542	2,419	2,382	2,831	2,291	2,752	5,803	1,789	2,124
Total	12,418	14,616	16,871	18,776	20,935	27,872	19,488	19,787	24,086
Net Revenue	1,408	1,722	3,018	2,932	3,266	10,035	2,653	8,018	7,673

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to East Africa.

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, Kenya, 1970-1978

Table 196

'000 Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Letters etc.									
Internal	60,416	65,061	63,511	78,610				105,590	109,600
External	37,842	41,064	51,555	47,481				61,332	60,028
In transit	1,389	1,352	1,336	2,022				300	301
Total	99,647	107,477	116,402	128,113	96,000	117,000	138,794	167,222	169,929
Parcels									
Internal	268	230	207	215				154	149
External	331	345	287	255				236	231
In transit	—	—	—	—					
Total	599	575	494	470				390	380

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones In Use, Kenya, 1970-1978

Table 197 (a)

Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Call offices	250	288	295	315	335	354	396	439	474
Direct exchange lines	35,538	39,510	43,775	46,903	49,654	53,028	57,050	56,481	61,003
Extension telephones	41,937	45,666	50,618	58,467	63,699	68,882	74,793	81,360	88,882
Other	4,254	4,603	4,837	4,073	4,139	4,347	4,271	4,443	4,556
Total	81,979	90,067	99,525	10,9758	117,827	126,611	136,510	142,723	154,915

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1970-1978

Table 197 (b)

'000 Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Incoming	357	372	300	405	388	331	203	284	245
Outgoing	306	265	370	414	299	253	412	282	221
Total	663	637	670	819	687	584	615	566	466

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional.

COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY ORDERS.* KENYA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1970-1978

Table 198 (a)

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number ('000)									
Internal	726	1,299	896	1,030	1,185	1,363	1,567	682	788
United Kingdom and Eire	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	1	1
India and Pakistan	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	7	8	1	2	3	5	9	—	—
Total	738	1,311	901	1,036	1,193	1,373	1,581	683	789
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	6,229	5,999	6,598	7,258	7,984	8,783	9,661	6,578	8,036
United Kingdom and Eire	45	23	24	25	27	28	29	—	5
India and Pakistan	22	15	13	11	10	9	7	—	—
Other	70	72	108	162	243	364	546	4	5
Total	6,366	6,109	6,743	7,456	8,264	9,184	10,243	6,582	8,046

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1970-1978

Table 198 (b)

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number ('000)									
Internal	706	795	890	961	1,038	1,121	1,210	722	845
United Kingdom and Eire	6	5	3	3	4	4	4	—	1
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	5	5	3	3	4	5	6	2	1
Total	717	805	896	967	1,046	1,130	1,220	724	847
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	6,073	5,638	6,021	6,821	7,504	8,254	9,079	6,581	8,064
United Kingdom and Eire	72	174	179	184	190	195	201	8	10
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	61	44	64	93	136	198	289	98	14
Total	6,206	5,856	6,264	7,098	7,830	8,647	9,569	6,687	8,088

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation

*Note: Figures for years before 1977 relate to East Africa.

COMMUNICATIONS

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCE ISSUED, 1970-1978

Table 199	Number								
	1970*	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Radio Licences		74,824	84,650	85,243	77,869	87,997	97,971	145,959	131,355
Television Licences	1,207	2,782	2,658	2,575	2,647	2,847	3,458	4,901	7,309

Source: Voice of Kenya.
*Radio and television sets bought between 1st July and 31st December, 1970.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1975-1978

Table 200	1975	1976	1977	1978
Daily Newspapers				
English	97,883	103,771	118,494	139,989
Swahili	31,625	32,208	32,334	38,165
Other Newspapers				
English weeklies	63,947	81,837	81,123	95,357
Swahili Weeklies	114,831	121,169	87,651	88,912

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as 'aided' whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as 'private' schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1970-1978

Table 201									Number
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Primary	6,123	6,372	6,657	6,932	7,706	8,161	8,544	8,896	9,349
Secondary	783	809	949	964	1,019	1,160	1,268	1,473	1,717
Teacher Training	27	27	25	21		18	19	19	20
Technical	10	10	9	10		10	13	13	13
Total	6,943	7,218	7,640	7,927	8,753	9,349	9,843	10,401	11,099

Source: Ministry of Education.

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1970-1978

Table 202									Number
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Primary Schools	1,427,589	1,525,498	1,675,919	1,816,017	2,705,878	2,881,155	2,894,617	2,974,849	2,998,484
Secondary Schools	126,855	140,722	161,910	175,325	195,832	226,835	274,838	313,977	353,517
Teacher Training	8,107	8,628	8,683	8,905	8,864	9,154	9,187	8,924	9,011
Technical	2,426	3,051	3,214	3,525	3,659	5,468	6,121	6,333	7,328
Total	1,564,977	1,677,899	1,849,726	2,003,772	2,914,233	3,122,612	3,184,763	3,304,083	3,369,340

Source: Ministry of Education.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By type of School, 1970-1978

Table 203									Number
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	32,929	37,617	41,599	43,925	52,132	54,823	56,145	59,640	62,932
Untrained Teachers	8,550	11,779	11,937	12,618	26,208	31,284	32,929	30,124	28,146
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	3,681	3,907	4,469	4,750			6,460	6,727	7,728
Untrained Teachers	2,200	2,464	2,637	2,638			4,978	5,969	6,938
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	575	605	627	578	671	601	639	661	683
Technical Schools									
Trained Teachers	137	175	204	231					
Untrained Teachers	6	7	4	6					
Total	48,078	56,554	61,477	64,746	79,011	85,708	101,151	103,130	106,427

Source: Ministry of Education.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHER'S TRAINING COLLEGES, 1977 AND 1978

Table 204 Number

	Academic Year	1977			1978		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School							
Teachers*—	1st	132	46	178	121	50	171
	2nd	118	45	163	138	40	178
	3rd	107	49	156	115	32	147
Total		357	140	497	374	122	496
Primary School							
Teachers—	1st	2,606	1,619	4,225	2,788	1,755	4,543
	2nd	2,729	1,379	4,108	2,660	1,657	4,317
Total		5,335	2,998	8,333	5,448	3,412	8,860
Special Education							
Total		56	38	94	30	13	43
		5,391	3,036	8,427	5,478	3,425	8,903

Source: Ministry of Education
*Kenya Science Teachers College only.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1977 AND 1978

Table 205 Numbers '000

	1977				1978			
	Male	Female	% Cohort Aged 6.12	% Pupils Aged 13 +	Male	Female	% Cohort Aged 6.12	% Pupils Aged 13.r.
Central	294.9	289.8	101.6	20.3	310.3	305.1	100.8	63.1
Coast	99.7	63.5	57.0	21.6	103.2	67.3	56.4	34.9
Eastern	297.3	275.3	99.0	13.8	313.0	288.4	99.3	38.4
Nairobi	44.6	41.7	72.5	13.4	46.0	44.0	72.6	24.8
North-Eastern	6.9	2.3	11.2	29.1	7.1	2.3	10.8	9.3
Nyanza	305.5	248.9	80.4	11.5	275.2	223.0	68.0	24.3
Rift Valley	299.0	254.3	77.2	14.2	308.1	262.0	75.4	32.4
Western	236.7	210.6	102.3	12.8	218.0	197.3	89.9	31.6
Total	1,584.8	1,386.4	85.6	15.0	1,580.9	1,389.4	81.0	35.8
No. of Schools		8,873				9,243		

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

PUPILS ENROLLED
Secondary Schools by Form, 1977.1978

Table 206 (a)				Number		
	1977			1978		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	61,943	44,553	106,496	59,160	45,573	104,733
II	54,385	35,588	89,973	63,409	46,482	109,891
III	38,656	22,122	60,778	45,670	28,961	74,631
IV	34,927	17,722	52,649	38,769	21,251	60,020
V	3,803	1,437	5,240	5,027	2,012	7,039
VI	3,758	1,416	5,174	4,070	1,461	5,531
Total	197,472	122,838	320,310	216,105	145,740	361,845

Source: Ministry of Education.

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1975.1978

Table 206 (b)								
	ENROLMENTS '000s				FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEARS' STANDARD 7			
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	1977	1978
Central	55.6	66.7	78.2	87.4	35	43	48	46
Coast	16.4	16.5	19.0	19.6	37	40	44	45
Eastern	38.5	45.1	54.5	63.2	32	33	43	44
Nairobi	22.9	28 0	29.5	31.4	70	90	85	77
North-Eastern	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	28	33	30	25
Nyanza	31.8	46.1	50.5	62.4	25	36	35	41
Rift Valley	29.2	34.5	40.8	46.7	31	35	35	35
Western	31.9	42.8	47.1	50 3	37	50	47	45
Total	226.8	280.4	320.3	361.7	34	42	44	44
Girls	81.5	103.7	122.8	144.7		43	45	46
Boys	145.3	176.7	197.5	217.0		41	43	43
No. of Schools	1,160	128.0	148.6	1,730				

Source: Ministry of Education.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1974-1978

Table 207

Number

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Central Province					
Kiambu	141,658	145,918	151,518'	160,071	165,943
Kirinyaga	61,016	65,233	66,381	64,785	71,506
Murang'a	145,120	150,916	153,339	156,840	165,738
Nyandarua	56,407	60,528	60,201	58,267	62,687
Nyeri	123,262	130,969	134,912	139,418	144,202
Thika Municipality	4,211	4,569	5,232 ..	5,353	5,444
Total	531,675	558,133	571,583	584,734	615,520
Kilifi	42,628	43,561	47,222	47,137	48,319
Kwale	31,260	33,150	33,474	33,823	34,211
Lamu	3,906	5,029	5,280	6,070	6,340
Mombasa Municipality	35,308	35,745	34,540	36,194	38,358
Taita/Taveta	29,426	30,838	31,188	31,944	35,241
Tana River	7,250	8,604	8,452	8,057	8,155
Total	149,778	156,927	160,156	163,225	170,624
Eastern Province					
Embu	53,072	55,822	57,525	61,151	63,980
Isiolo	4,037	4,138	4,598	4,403	4,485
Kitui	75,945	81,370	82,607	88,812	96,682
Marsabit	3,983	4,612	4,368	4,532	4,645
Masaku	234,063	247,152	249,318	255,419	264,017
Meru	144,524	152,783	144,806	158,318	167,405
Total	515,624	545,877	543,222	572,635	601,214
Nairobi	83,430	83,400	84,738	86,342	89,775
North-Eastern Province					
Garissa	2,805	2,625	2,761	2,680	2,733
Mandera	1,908	1,912	2,261	2,623	2,661
Wajir	2,487	2,428	2,485	3,931	4,093
Total	7,200	6,965	7,507	9,234	9,487
Nyanza Province					
Gusii	212,754	237,437	224,279	207,740	168,269
Kisumu County	91,824	104,430	84,443	86,861	90,531
Kisumu Municipality	5,949	6,175	6,190	6,304	6,519
South Nyanza	152,089	151,880	130,848	147,450	133,278
Siaya	99,895	106,973	104,820	106,095	99,402
Total	562,511	602,695	550,580	554,450	497,999
Rift Valley Province					
Baringo	32,196	36,914	38,329	44,405	39,818
Nakuru	69,795	77,168	83,657	87,232	92,049
Nakuru Municipality	13,697	14,219	16,055	15,491	15,592
Kipsigis	107,788	114,297	130,248	130,670	137,040
Laikipia	17,846	19,236	20,470	22,264	25,022
Narok	12,832	15,494	15,810	16,935	18,809
Olkejuado	14,662	15,641	17,101	19,229	20,215
Samburu	4,160	3,970	4,464	4,683	4,836
Keiyo Marakwet	29,086	32,234	33,925	33,264	34,336
Nandi	55,283	59,960	61,489	63,442	58,336
Trans Nzoia	34,416	38,311	39,050	42,963	44,915
Uasin Gishu ..	39,935	43,929	47,071	50,948	53,307
West Pokot	10,445	10,823	11,820	13,418	12,791
Turkana	4,236	3,491	3,340	3,610	4,072
Eldoret Municipality	3,891	4,158	4,503	4,695	4,913
Kitale Municipality ..	3,917	4,854	4,314	3,699	3,973
Total	454,185	495,699	530,646	556,948	570,025
Western Province					
Bungoma	111,847	116,253	114,622	122,270	124,602
Busia	53,194	57,032	56,404	57,102	56,152
Kakamega	236,434	257,974	275,159	267,909	234,521
Total	401,475	431,259	446,185	447,281	415,275
Total	2,705,878	2,881,155	2,894,617	2,974,849	2,969,919

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

EDUCATION

K.J.S.E, E.A.C.E AND E.A.A.C.E EXAMINATIONS
Performance of Candidates,

(a) E.A.C.E.

1971-1978

Table 208 (a)

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
All Candidates	27,467	31,326	34,429	38,084	47,926	52,243	61,203	64,921
Division 1.3	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	20,356	23,256	29,194	30,675
%	38.23	39.88	41.24	41.61	42.47	44.52	47.70	47.24
Division 4	11,841	11,970	13,143	12,388	15,492	9,213	17,632	18,715
Division 1.4	22,341	24,464	27,342	28,223	35,848	32,469	46,826	49,390
%	81.34	78.09	79.42	74.11	74.80	62.15	76.51	76.08
School Candidates	22,517	26,217	28,385	32,311	38,228	47,239	55,878	60,707
Division 1.3	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	18,821	22,410	28,250	29,889
%	46.63	47.66	50.02	49.05	49.23	47.11	50.56	49.23
Division 4	7,935	8,138	8,598	8,866	10,532	7,660	15,140	16,648
Division 1.4	18,435	20,632	22,797	24,713	29,353	30,070	43,390	46,537
%	81.87	78.70	83.15	76.48	76.78	63.66	77.65	76.66
Private Candidates	4,950	5,109	6,044	5,773	9,698	5,004	5,330	4,214
Division 1.3	—	—	—	—	1,235	846	944	786
%	—	—	—	—	12.73	16.91	17.71	18.65
Division 4	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	4,960	1,553	2,492	2,067
Division 1-4	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	6,195	2,399	3,436	2,853
%	79.91	75.00	75.19	61.00	63.88	47.94	64.46	67.70

(b) E.A.A.C.E.

(School candidates only*)

Table 208 (b)

1971-1978

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Candidates	2,448	2,773	3,422	3,708	4,089	4,590	5,251	5,572
1.4 Principals	1,899	2,140	2,645	3,032	3,434	4,022	4,444	4,705
Per cent Pass	77.6	77.2	77.3	81.8	83.98	87.63	84.6	84.44
One Principal Only	564	662	781	902	850	848	920	1,123

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Information on performance of private candidates over most years is not available.

EDUCATION

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,-1974/75-1978/79

Distribution by Faculty

Table 209

Number

COURSES	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79
B. Education	843	919	824	1,019	1,395
Dip. Education	328	298	293	171	10
B.Sc. (Home Economics)	—	—	—	—	—
B.A. (Fine Art)	—	—	—	—	—
Post Graduate Courses	—	2	10	20	148
Total	1,171	1,219	1,127	1,210	1,553

Source: Minstry of Education.

Table 210

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1972-1978

Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Preliminary Technical**	86	80	—		—	—	87
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	485	379	305	235	171	144	—
Electrical Engineering	181	203	194	196	157	199	173
Automobile Engineering	188	118	210	103	110	111	116
General Course	63	58	82	18	49	55	51
Aeronautical***	85	44	30	19	—	—	—
Telecommunications	70	119	136	57	78	67	34
Building and Civil Engineering Department							
Building and Civil Engineering Courses	378	301	351	282	218	227	259
Public Health Inspector	39	87	21	40	39	—	—
Science Department							
G.C.E. 'O' Level	—	59	—	—	—	—	—
G.C.E. 'A' Level	104	69	69	11	47	66	59
Laboratory and other Technicians	220	173	289	317	140	215	245
Commerce Department							
Secretarial Courses	156	138	170	118	121	114	85
Commerce Courses	80	157	144	83	95	92	—
Professional Courses	242	270	233	134	195	226	—
Printing Section	102	96	111	98	111	102	137
Catering and Hotel Management	161	185	135	96	98	77	99
Special Courses	—	—	34	34	15	10	—
Technical Teacher Training	—	180	33	34	69	35	33
Total	2,640	2,716	2,547	1,875	1,713	1,740	1,378

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time.

**Discontinued after 1973 intake.

***Discontinued after 1976 intake.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1978

Table 211

Number

Subject	YEAR					Total
	1	2	3	4	5	
Mechanical Engineering Technician	83	47	—	—	—	130
Fabrication Steelwork	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welder and Welding Engineering	12	4	—	—	—	16
Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice	—	22	—	—	—	22
Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle Technician	34	—	—	—	—	34
Electrical Engineering Technician	37	68	—	—	—	105
E.A.A.C.E	140	80	—	—	—	220
Laboratory Technician	10	11	—	—	—	21
Building and Construction	43	50	—	—	—	93
Business Administration	19	—	—	—	—	19
A.C.A., ACL, CPA and P.S.C	232	13	—	—	—	245
Total	610	295	—	—	—	905

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Fulland Part time students.

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1970/71-1978/79

Table 212

Number

Fields	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79
Undergraduates								
Common faculties	1,433	1,647	1,780	2,801	3,259	4,831	5,142	4,846
Professional faculties	868	1,197	1,704	1,741	1,923	4,831	5,142	4,846
Postgraduates	107	201	65	358	436	588	247	519
Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	57	94	73	252	387	394		179
Total	2,465	3,139	3,622	5,152	6,005	5,813	5,861	5,544

Source: University of Nairobi, Makerere University and University of Dar-es-salaam.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 1973/74-1978/79

K=Kenyans. 0=others.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1973/74-1978/79

Fields	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General						
I	237	175	172	153	187	598
II	165	245	134	165	169	187
III	359	157	208	130	168	176
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General						
I	105	121	127	222	191	453
II	68	103	104	122	177	179
III	125	193	93	103	121	175
Commerce (B. Commerce)						
I	152	135	155	162	177	272
II	101	142	131	137	316	211
III	98	97	135	144		253
Domestic Science (Diploma)						
I			—	—		—
II	—	—			—	
III						
Fine Art B A.						
I	18					
II	9					
III	15					
IV						
Art Architecture Development						
□) Diploma Art						
I						
II						
III						
IV						
B.Ed. Education						
I	400	357	210	98	183	
II	183	394	336	194	109	
III		191	370	338	189	

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 214—(Conid.)

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1973/74-1978/79

Number

Field	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79
B.A. Design I	13	11	11	18	25	16
II	5	15	9	14	9	27
III	6	3	12	9	13	7
H Arch						
I	44	30	29	39	32	22
II	28	38	25	31	33	35
III	32	24	25	21	24	28
IV	12	—	23	25	24	19
V	7	—	32	16	20	19
(iii) B. Arch. Studies						
I		—	—		—	—
II				—		
III						
R.C.S. III		—	—	—	—	—
Journalism	19	30	18	30	19	
B.A. Building Economics						
I	45	21	23	23	13	17
II	22	43	27	22	24	14
III	17	21	45	36	19	22
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A. Land and Economics	—	—	—	—	—	—
I	38	33	29	31	23	22
II	33	34	27	28	27	22
III	21	35	33	28	25	22
B.SC. Engineering						
I	168	166	155	184	174	177
II	121	102	153	134	153	175
III	100	98	103	152	123	143
Diploma Meteorology	—	—	1	7	—	
Medicine						
I	97	130	161	165	181	192
II	95	93	126	134	139	161
III	82	92	81	124	131	161
IV	74	83	89	83	129	123
V	48	71	80	79	83	85
Dip. Education (Adult)	14	12	12	20	12	—
B.Sc. Agriculture						
I	65	57	74	90	105	121
II	40	63	50	71	72	100
		40	61	50	75	75
Veterinary Science						
I	58	52	56	73	82	72
II	35	61	41	52	69	79
III	43	35	63	48	55	69
IV	19	39	31	56	48	48
Diplomacy (Govt.)	7	14	7	7		
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	18	20	18	22	25	26
II	31	17	20	13	24	20
Dip. Education I						
Home Economics II		20	8	—	—	22
B.Phil	—	—	—	9	—	—
Engineering						
I		—	—	—	-	—
II						
LL.B Law I	61	63	61	60	67	68
II	53	62	65	61	58	74
III	47	52	56	65	62	59
Total Undergraduate Students	3,534	4,098	4,115	4,098	4,184	4,846
Postgraduate Students	358	481	546	578	452	519
Total	3,992	4,579	4,661	4,676	4,636	5,365

Source: University of Nairobi.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 215 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for 1973 and 1974 which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1976.1978

Table 215

Numbers

	1976	1977	1978			
			In Training			
			Number	No. per 100,000 Population	1977/78	1978/79
Doctors	1,567	1,479	1,466	9.50	846	510
Dentists		112	230	0.84	88	94
Clinical Officers*		1,002	1,459	9.46	287	337
Pharmacists	208	197	245	1.59	123	118
Registered Nurses	6,237	6,173	6,388	41.41	615	798
Enrolled Nurses	7,199	7,426	7,908	51.26	648	504

Source: Ministry of Health

*Data refer to registered clinical officers in Government services.

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1978

Table 216

Numbers

	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds and Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub. Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	26	2	113	141	3,919	479
Central	45	31	158	234	3,758	168
Coast	29	18	129	170	2,420	188
Eastern	27	20	201	248	3,177	127
North-Eastern	3	3	16	22	313	115
Nyanza	33	30	144	207	4,065	137
Rift Valley	50	66	311	427	4,679	160
Western	18	31	31	80	2,377	127
Total	225	201	1,103	1,529	24,708	166

Source: Ministry of Health.

PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY
1971-1978

Table 217

Disease	Number							
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Anthrax	1	—	1	—	—	—	20	1
Beri-beri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilharzia	5	4	—	11	8	—	8	13
Blackwater fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebro-Spinal fever	—	—	—	—	1	47	25	7
Chickenpox	480	297	55	11	60	607	641	1,054
Diphtheria	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Dysentery, amoebic	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
Dysentery, bacillary	8	28	8	—	11	8 J	—	—
Encephalitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Infective hepatitis	6	1	3	—	2	2	2	—
Kala-azar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leprosy	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—
Malaria	6	2	2	12	5	192	78	108
Measles	4,470	3,780	3,478	2,334	2,401	2,876	1,580	2,628
Mumps	994	1,266	1,405	654	280	789	439	988
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	80	76	31	9	16	132	—	—
Para-typhoid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poliomyelitis	—	6	5	6	4	—	—	3
Puerperal fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relapsing fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salmonellosis	—	1	31	4	9	12	12	6
Scarlet fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus	2	8	10	2	3	12	8	13
Tick typhus	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis	228	293	225	262	459	693	661	297
Typhoid	4	8	6	—	4	14	20	1
Whooping Cough..	182	195	162	351	52	30	40	54

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES 1975 1978*

Table 218

	Number							
	1975		1976		1977		1978	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Acute Poliomyelitis	197	11	210	6	290	21	1,020	5
Anthrax	194	1	338	1	214	4	217	5
Brucellosis	256	14	244	—	513	3	495	—
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	511	81	947	169	1,557	196	1,640	145
Dysentery	17,726	120	14,532	87	24,933	104	29,743	37
Encephalitis (Primary)	27	2	10	1	27	4	20	1
Infectious Hepatitis	891	40	714	32	1,366	52	1,286	23
Kala-Azar	226	10	184	4	184	17	238	9
Leprosy	340	3	449	2	466	4	1,103	11
Schistosomiasis	8,800	6	9,567	1	15,198	2	14,118	—
Tetanus	604	204	691	250	718	248	645	187
Trypanosomiasis	19	—	7	—	20	2	13	—
Typhoid Fever	273	12	164	26	348	22	135	5
Cholera	1,120	31	1,291	20	—	—	—	—
Small Pox	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Health.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1970 1978

Table 219 Number

	NUMBERS			Percentage Increase
	First Visits	Re-visits	Total	
1970	35,136	113,695	148,831	45
1971	41,100	138,656	179,756	21
1972	45,205	172,279	217,484	21
1973	50,054	211,307	261,361	20
1974*	51,446	236,370	287,816	10
1975	53,472	244,244	297,716	3
1976	61,227	271,532	332,759	12
1977	72,647	283,679	356,326	7
1978	57,463	284,027	341,490	—

Source: Ministry of Health.
*Includes late returns not included in Table 220 and therefore the difference in Totals.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1977-1978

Table 220 Number

	FIRST VISITS		RE-VISITS		TOTAL		ACCEPTORS	
	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978
Central	14,205	10,313		60,486		70,799	14,705	9,977
Coast	6,051	5,109		22,897		28,006	6,584	5,062
Eastern	12,256	10,418		46,290		56,708	12,791	10,224
North Eastern	194	144		491		635	195	135
Nyanza	4,806	4,273		13,573		17,846	5,628	4,202
Rift Valley	7,477	6,482		24,682		31,164	7,830	6,425
Western	4,469	3,703		14,044		17,747	4,487	3,610
Nairobi	18,520	16,562		100,098		116,660	18,187	16,115
Provinces not stated		573		957		1,330	969	369
Total	67,978	57,577	283,679	283,518	356,376	340,895	71,576	56,119

Source: Ministry of Health.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 222-223 and 226-231 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 221 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 221 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax up to the year 1975-1974 and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1975/76—1977/78 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS

K £ '000

	1975/76		1976/77		1977/78	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
Revenue						
As per Published Appropriation Accounts	252,171	43,979	295,342	41,260	449,311	35,844
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	82	—	2,601	—	-1,047	—
Treasury Bills (Net)	24,000	—	25,000	—	-24,050	—
Advances from Central Bank	—	—	-4,400	—	—	—
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	8,390	—	6,512	—	-4,248	—
Proceeds from Stock Issues	—	52,782	—	25,000	—	66,942
Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Customs and Excise	1,614	—	—	—	—	—
Less: Items ignored*	254	—	212	—	493	—
= Revenue as shown in Table 221 (a)	286,003	96,761	324,843**	66,260**	419,474	102,786
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	16,320	6,702	20,006	5,475	20,538	17,114
Excess Appropriation in Aid	710	—	421	—	3,759	88
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,438	—	1,485	—	1,717	—
= Revenue as shown in Table 221 (b)	301,596	103,463	343,785	71,735	442,054	119,988
Expenditure						
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services) ..	248,317	124,616	288,495	122,759	404,025	188,081
Add: Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Customs and Excise ..	1,614	—	—	—	—	—
Less: Items ignored—Interdepartmental Transfers	1,338	100	1,485	—	1,717	—
= Expenditure as shown in Table 221 (b)	248,593	124,516	287,010**	122,759**	402,308	188,081
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	16,320	6,702	20,006	5,475	20,538	17,114
Excess Appropriation in Aid	710	—	421	—	3,759	88
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,438	—	1,485	—	1,717	—
= Expenditure as shown in Table 221 (a)	233,001	117,814	268,068	117,284	329,279	170,879

*Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

**The difference between the total as shown here and the total in Table 221 is due to adjustments not made to the analysis after the publication of the Appropriation Accounts.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1975/76—1979/80

Table 221 (a)

K£'000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79 Probables	1979/80 Provisional
Revenue					
Recurrent Account	286,004	324,846	419,474	518,869	550,734
Development Account	96,761	66,260	102,786	138,019	149,023
Total	382,764	391,106	522,260	656,888	699,757
Expenditure					
Recurrent Account	233,000	268,024	379,729	447,191	459,911
Development Account	117,814	117,285	170,879	267,233	222,863
Total	350,814	385,309	550,608	714,424	682,774
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	+ 31,950	+ 5,797	- 28,348	-57,536	+ 16,983

Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations in Aid, 1975/76—1979/80

Table 221 (b)

K£'000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79 Probables	1979-80 Provisional
Revenue					
Recurrent Account	301,596	343,836	442,054	555,300	590,859
Development Account	103,463	71,725	119,988	138,930	169,116
Total	405,059	415,561	562,041	694,230	759,975
Expenditure					
Recurrent Account	248,593	287,014	402,309	483,622	500,036
Development Account	124,516	122,750	188,081	268,144	242,956
Total	373,109	409,764	590,389	751,766	742,992
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	+ 31,950	+ 5,797	-28,348	-57,536	+16,983

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-Turn* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1975/76—1979/80

Table 222

KE'000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79**	1979/80***
Current Revenue	269,171	320,556	472,164	502,341	562,412
Current Expenditure	246,770	285,079	400,111	480,912	497,316
Current Surplus	22,401	35,477	72,053	21,429	65,096
Development Expenditure	74,254	86,034	115,142	175,514	190,734
External Grants	7,008	10,519	9,049	28,659	16,874
Deficit	—44,845	—40,038	-34,040	-125,426	-108,764
Investment Expenditure					
Purchase of Equity in and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	1,245	949			5,72
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,148	10,699	16,547	11,858	
Loans to:					
Financial Enterprises	14,121	3,871	19,204		
Non-Financial Enterprises	8,041	13,147	31,906		
General Government	21,696	8,038	3,782	83,482	49,217
Other	1,834	1,947	2,208		
Increase in Investment Claims	52,085	38,651	75,137	95,340	54,942
Total Deficit	—96,930	—78,689	-109,177	-220,766	—163,706
Financing of the Deficit					
External Loans	43,673	29,773	43,231	58,210	105,689
Long-Term Domestic Borrowing	52,782	25,000	66,942	42,600	45,000
Short-Term Borrowing:					
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	8,390	6,512	-4,248	-4,000	+9,500
Tax Reserve Certificates	82	2,601	-1,047	+ 2,500	+2,500
Treasury Bills	24,000	25,000	-24,050		+ 18,000
IMF Counterpart Facilities				+8,550	
Advances from Central Bank		-4,400			
Net Short-Term Borrowing	32,472	29,713	—29,345		+30,000
Changes in Cash Balances: (Increase = +)	+ 31,997	+5,797	-28,349		+16,983
MEMORANDUM ITEMS					
(i) Loans to University Students on Recurrent Account included with other loans	1,823	1,935	2,198	2,710	2,720
(ii) Development Project Earnings on Development Account included with Current Revenue		6,433	766	911	553

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "Investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table, excludes long-term and short-term financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus short-term borrowing, minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 221 (6).
2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 221 (b)

**Probables.

***Provisional.

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1971—1978

Table 223

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Beer	6,981	7,647	9,793	11,116	10,649	24,143	14,319	15,617
Sugar	2,713	2,197	2,848	3,556	3,636	5,668	9,091	11,420
Cigarettes	4,885	5,201	5,802	6,776	7,788	8,580	12,533	17,175
Cigars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco	25	24	3	12	27	14	—	25
Matches	186	199	247	229	125	1	18	—
Spirits	211	246	333	316	241	371	456	505
Mineral Waters	629	654	805	953	693	—	—	—
Biscuits	29	31	36	34	17	—	—	—
Soap	702	493	670	664	670	802	668	—
Fabrics, woven	622	743	867	753	827	850	583	1
Paints and distempers	178	229	227	224	221	194	135	—
Total	17,160	17,664	21,632	24,632	24,894	28,623	37,803	44,741

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

PUBLIC FINANCE

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1971-1977

Table 224							K£'000
<i>As at 30th June</i>	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
For year of Income	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Number of Tax Payers							
Individuals and Employees	39,048	39,679	35,893	41,536	41,606	40,556	46,304
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	3,655	3,752	4,102	4,585	5,202	5,507	6,145
Total	42,703	43,431	39,995	46,121	46,808	46,063	52,449
Actual Income							
Individual and Employees*	74,073	80,053	83,231	94,313	104,401	110,914	130,656
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	37,566	43,264	49,458	53,135	70,472	86,263	78,683
Total	111,639	123,317	132,689	147,448	174,873	197,177	209,339
Total Tax Payable							
Individuals and Employees*	9,869	11,655	8,574	21,035	11,258	12,134	13,302
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	14,752	11,593	18,652	21,234	27,795	39,414	36,822
Total	24,621	28,247	27,226	42,269	39,053	51,545	50,124

Source: Income Tax Department.

*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1975

Assessments Raised to 30th June. 1977

Table 225 (a)

	EMPLOYEES		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
	8,284	19,284	24,881	52,449
No. of Tax Payers	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	6	71	7,339	7,416
Trade	180	1,532	110,020	111,732
Pension	118	270	340	728
Employment	19,412	59,999	2,327	81,738
Quarters	412	2,308	23	2,743
Rents	590	1,959	5,497	8,046
Dividends	44	1,484	1,550	3,078
Interest	21	317	898	1,236
Other Income	102	563	1,068	1,733
Aggregate Income	20,885	68,503	129,062	218,450
Deductions For				
Interest Paid	136	172	81	389
Losses	28	120	413	561
Deficits B/F		24	6,993	7,017
Interest on % Property	222	369	71	662
Alimony	8	114	24	146
Housing Deductions	5	36	296	337
Total Income	20,486	67,668	121,184	209,338
Tax on Total Income	3,520	16,407	44,636	64,563
Reliefs				
	19	58	113	190
Married	258	552	402	1,212
Child	183	300	227	710
Life Insurance	26	56	28	110
Total Reliefs	486	966	770	2,222
Net Tax Charged	3,034	15,441	43,866	62,341
Income Tax	3,034	15,441	7,759	26,234
Corporation Tax			36,107	36,107
Tax paid by deduction	1,533	10,087	596	12,216
Total Tax Payable	1,501	5,354	43,270	50,125

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA INCOME TAX-YEAR OF INCOME 1975

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1977, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 225 (b)

K£'000

INCOME BRACKET	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES			COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC.					
	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged	Residents		Non-Residents		Total	
				No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income Tax Charged
K£									.
NIL				800		19		819	- 21
1-499	1,584	463	53	1,642	341	11	3	1,653	148
500-999	3,466	2,590	272	904	602	5	4	909	606
1000-1499	6,453	7,834	818	579	647	13	15	592	661
1500-1999	7,675	13,035	1,511	276	456	2	3	278	460
2000-2499	6,685	14,508	1,904	295	621	4	8	299	629
2500-2999	4,724	12,559	1,866	170	453	1	3	171	455
3000-3499	3,895	12,247	2,038	173	538	1	3	174	541
3500-3999	2,518	9,154	1,700	82	302	3	11	85	313
4000-4499	2,073	8,543	1,750	81	335			81	335
4500-4999	1,416	6,530	1,473	65	305	1	5	66	310
5000-5999	2,216	11,698	2,953	135	716	4	20	139	736
6000-6999	1,297	8,083	2,350	78	499	2	12	80	511
7000-7999	777	5,593	1,855	53	395	2	15	55	410
8000-8999	496	4,061	1,496	60	506	1	9	61	514
9000-9999	282	2,573	1,010	34	319	1	10	35	329
Total to 9,999	45,537	119,467	23,049	5,427	7,035	70	120	3,497	7,156 3,125
10,000 and over	767	11,187	5,692	607	63,187	41	8,340	648	71,527 32,697
Total	46,304	130,656	28,741	6,034	70,222	111	8,460	6,145	78,683 35,822

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1975/76—1979/80

Table 226 (a)

(a) *Current Revenue*

K£'000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79 Probables	1979/80 Provisional
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	89,836	107,465	142,335	147,000	148,000
Estate Duty	404	564	678	500	500
Total	90,241	108,029	143,013	147,500	148,500
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	49,181	52,859	104,197	110,000	100,000
Excise Duties	20,630	28,220	38,472	48,000	60,000
Sales Tax	59,274	65,422	92,763	100,000	145,000
Export Duty	—	—	8,273	2,500	3,000
Business and Trading Licenses	909	1,032	1,047	1,048	1,937
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	2,861	3,323	3,636	4,255	6,420
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale ..	5,452	7,005	8,377	6,660	7,688
Total	138,307	157,861	256,764	272,463	324,045
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	305	389	414	771	1,500
Fines and Forfeitures	1,355	2,428	1,819	2,000	1,825
Airport Passenger Tax	426	420	777	1,005	1,770
Other	1,506	1,966	1,762	2,044	2,283
Total	3,592	5,203	4,772	5,820	7,378
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	773	1,082	2,108	2,225	964
Financial Enterprises	2,420	4,077	6,488	5,346	5,526
Non-Financial Enterprises	268	480	612	507	763
General Government Agencies	73	594	315	971	959
Rest of the Worlds	17	—	—	—	—
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	6,251	5,360	12,441	16,500	17,500
Non-Financial Enterprises	789	2,184	3,212	—	—
Rent on Land	1,308	1,502	2,077	2,114	2,762
Total	11,899	15,279	26,252	27,663	28,475
Current Transfers From:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	530	597	469	17	1,265
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	—	3	—	—
General Government Agencies	813	34	19	14	55
Rest of the World	2,240	1,150	63	71	—
Total	3,583	1,781	554	102	1,320
Sale of Goods and Services	15,229	23,738	22,335	37,111	43,525
Reimbursement of Expenditure	1,776	2,090	2,004	2,722	2,561
Total	264,628	313,981	455,694	493,381	555,804

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1975/76—1979/80
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 226 (E)

K£'000

	1975/6	1976/77		Probables	Provision
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	71,929	74,092	99,219	126,449	122,402
House Allowances	5,686	6,281	8,376	10,686	10,920
Passages and Leave Expenses	998	856	1,164	1,530	1,147
Rations and Uniforms—Armed Forces	2,036	2,164	1,505	—	—
National Social Security Fund Contributions	874	1,101	1,634	1,251	1,751
Total	81,523	84,495	111,899	139,917	136,220
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	8,864	11,369	13,855		
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	4,548	4,584	6,221		
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	1,902	2,282	3,008		
Official Entertainment	360	367	586		
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	3,306	4,208	3,651		
Purchase of Stores for Production	18,500	20,754	23,717		
Purchase of Food and Rations	2,958	3,610	4,510		
Uniforms and Clothing	1,755	1,397	2,241		
Other Consumable Stores	3,661	1,085	2,985	- 192,881	-214,405
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	2,229	4,036	5,622		
Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings, etc.	2,322	2,885	4,507		
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc	3,703	2,979	4,712		
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	1,181	2,638	3,535		
Expenses of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	172	914	167		
Military Construction and Equipment	8,483	27,437	60,010		
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	9,751	6,360	11,206		
Total	73,696	96,904	150,534	192,881	214,405
Subsidies	805	735	371	574	2,704
Interest					
External Debt	6,990	8,181	11,237	40,203	43,303
Internal Debt	12,544	15,772	21,564		
Total	19,534	23,953	32,801	40,203	43,303
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private					
Non-Profit Institutions	7,795	9,500	8,409		
Financial Enterprises	126	—	—		
Non-Financial Enterprises	88	171	3,644	25,662	116,062
General Government Agencies	63,405	67,448	81,140		
Rest of the World	978	1,262	1,522		
Funds	1,978	364	1,764		
Total	74,370	78,745	96,480	125,662	116,062
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	161	124	75	506	
Total	250,089	284,956	392,159	499,743	512,691

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1975/76—1979/80
(a) Capital Revenue

Table 227 (a)

K£'000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79 Probables	1979/80 Provisional
External Borrowing					
Long Term	36,907	29,773	43,231	58,210	105,690
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	52,782	25,000	66,942	42,600	45,000
Short Term (Net)	39,238	29,713	-29,345	62,420	30,000
Total	92,020	54,713	37,597	105,020	75,000
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,129	1,673	969	737	918
Financial Enterprises	572	811	828	2,315	1,245
Non-Financial Enterprises	412	516	944	1,452	789
General Government Agencies	73	487	211	345	427
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,185	3,488	2,952	4,848	3,379
Capital Transfers from Abroad	6,994	10,414	9,045	28,659	16,874
Capital Transfers—Local	13	105	4	—	1,000
Sale of Capital Assets	21	27	37	112	111
Withdrawal from Funds	2,290	3,059	13,480	4,000	2,118
Total	140,431	101,579	106,347	200,849	204,171

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1975/76—1979/80
(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 227 (6)

K£'000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79 Probables	1979/80 Provisional
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	2,513	3,041	6,755	10,418	10,059
Non-Residential Buildings	11,514	14,255	16,587	25,695	31,143
Construction and Works	29,969	36,453	40,664	49,610	43,379
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	5,616	10,756	15,404	28,078	26,449
Transport Equipment	3,356	4,897	9,635	14,976	11,178
Land	2,299	1,946	1,647	1,497	3,777
Total	55,268	71,347	90,693	130,274	125,985
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to:					
Enterprises:					
Financial Enterprises	1,245	949	1,490	11,858	5,725
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,148	10,699	16,547		
Total	6,393	11,648	18,037	11,858	5,725
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,834	1,947	2,208		
Financial Enterprises	14,121	3,871	19,204	83,482	79,371
Non-Financial Enterprises	8,041	13,147	31,906		
General Government Agencies	21,696	8,038	3,782		
Total	45,692	27,004	57,101	83,482	79,371
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	4,759	6,422	19,766		
Internal Debt	5,193	3,964	5,568	20,063	10,391
Sinking Fund—External	213	169	168		
Internal	1,348	1,785	2,317		
Total	11,513	12,339	27,820	20,063	10,391
Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	178	—	774		
Financial Enterprises	1,158	1,364	1,590		
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,203	788	1,716		
General Government	315	308	347		
Rest of the World	—	—	94		
Total	2,854	2,460	4,520	6,347	8,830
Transfer to Funds	1,300	10	60		
Total	123,020	124,808	198,230	252,023	230,302
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+ 14,539	+ 29,025	+ 63,5353	-6,367	+ 43,113
Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+ 17,411	-23,229	-91,883	-51,174	-26,131
Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	+31,950	+ 5,796	-28,348	-57,536	+ 16,982

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure—Summary, 1975/76—1979/80

Table 228

K£ 000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79 Probables	1979/80 Provisional
General Public Administration	72,918	62,873	92,204	104,551	104,572
Defence	20,616	42,914	79,401	108,163	81 735
Education	72,237	80,824	94,503	113,883	134,035
Health	24,295	29,559	36,895	40,825	44 595
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	13,852	14,235	20,997	30,838	34,402
Economic Services	124,249	129,572	191,003	267,042	248,276
Other Services: Including Public Debt	44,942	49,786	75,386	86,465	95,378
Total	373,109	409,764	590,389	751,766	742,992
<i>of which</i>					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	81,523	84,495	111,899	139,917	136,217
(ii) Other	73,696	96,904	150,534	192,881	214,405
Subsidies	805	735	371	574	2,704
Interest	19,534	23,953	32,081	40,203	43,303
Current Transfers	74,532	78,869	96,554	126,168	116,062
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	55,268	71,347	90,693	130,274	125,985
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	6,393	11,648	18,037	11,858	5,725
Loans	45,692	27,004	57,101	83,482	49,217
Loan Repayments	11,513	12,339	27,820	20,063	40,545
Capital Transfer to Funds	1,300	10	60		
Capital Transfers	2,854	2,460	4,520	6,347	8,830

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1975/76—1979/80

(a) *Recurrent Account*

Table 229 (a)

K£'000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79 Probables	1979/80 Provisional
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	89,836	107,465	142,335	147,000	148,000
Estate Duty	404	564	678	500	500
Total	90,241	108,029	143,013	147,500	148,500
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	49,181	52,859	104,197	110,000	100,000
Excise Duties	20,630	28,220	38,472	48,000	60,000
Sales Tax	59,274	65,422	92,762	100,000	145,000
Export Tax	—	—	8,273	2,500	3,000
Business and Trading Licences	909	1,032	1,047	1,048	1,937
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	2,861	3,323	3,636	4,255	6,420
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale ..	5,452	7,005	8,377	6,660	7,688
Total	138,307	157,861	256,764	272,463	324,045
Compulsary Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	305	389	414	771	1,500
Fines and Forfeitures	1,355	2,428	1,819	2,000	1,825
Airport Passenger Tax	426	420	777	1,005	1,770
Other	1,506	1,966	1,762	2,044	2,283
Total	3,592	5,203	4,772	5,820	7,378
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households	773	1,082	2,108	2,225	964
Financial Enterprises	2,420	4,077	6,488	5,346	5,526
Non-Financial Enterprises	268	480	612	507	763
General Government Agencies	73	594	315	971	959
Rest of the World	17	—	—	—	—
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	6,251	5,360	12,441	16,500	17,500
Non-Financial Institutions	789	2,184	2,212	—	—
Rent of Land	1,308	1,502	2,077	2,114	2,762
Total	11,899	15,279	26,252	27,663	28,475
Current Transfers from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households	530	597	469	17	1,265
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	—	3	—	—
General Government Agencies	813	34	19	14	55
Rest of the World	2,240	1,150	63	71	—
Total	3,583	1,781	554	102	1,320
Sale of Goods and Services	15,229	17,305	21,578	36,850	43,228
Reimbursement of Expenditure	1,776	2,090	1,995	2,072	2,305
Short Term Borrowing*	32,472	29,713	-29,345		30,000
Loan Repayments from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private					
Non-Profit Institutions	1,129	1,673	969	737	918
Financial Enterprises	572	811	828	2,315	1,245
Non-Financial Enterprises	412	516	944	1,452	789
General Government Agencies	73	487	211	345	427
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,185	3,488	2,952	4,848	3,379
Sale of Capital Assets	21	27	37	112	111
Withdrawal from Funds	2,290	3,059	13,480	4,000	2,118
Total	301,596	343,836	442,054		590,859

*These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 232(a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 232(a) are cumulative liabilities.

PUBLIC FINANCE

(b) Development Account

Table 229 (6)

K£'000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79 Probables	1979/80 Provisional
LOANS RAISED					
Bilateral Sources					
<i>Governments:</i>					
United Kingdom	1,022	1,526	4,052		870
U.S.A	648	7,127	859		2,308
West Germany	1,320	1,439	12,380		4,153
Sweden	2,857	2,404	133		38
Denmark	471	1,684	410		575
Canada	1,876	438	2,191		343
Japan	3,709	1,776	2,509		4,540
Netherlands	897	356	883		1,555
Other	311	165	928		59,113
Total Governments	13,110	16,915	24,345	58,210	73,495
<i>Non-Government:</i>					
1st National Bank of Chicago	—	—	—		—
Other	—	2,529	4,197		1,450
Total Non-Government	—	2,529	4,197		1,450
Total Bilateral Sources	13,110	19,444	28,542		74,945
Multilateral Sources					
International Development Association	4,931	5,498	7,393		18,135
I.B.R.D	18,792	4,225	6,473		10,870
African Development Bank	74	607	823		1,740
Total Multilateral Sources	23,797	10,329	14,689		30,744
I.M.F. Counterpart Facilities	6,766		—	—	—
Long-Term: Stock Issues	52,782	25,000	66,942	42,600	45,000
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	96,455	54,773	110,173		150,690
GRANTS RECEIVED					
U.K. Government	834	1,470	1,847		2,377
West Germany	124	667	196		1,099
Norway	968	1,776	1,152	28,659	1,508
Denmark	278	838	908		2,045
Sweden	2,342	4,950	4,006		4,966
Other from Abroad and Local	2,461	818	941		5,880
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	7,008	10,519	9,049	28,659	17,874
Sales of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure	—	6,433	766	911	553
TOTAL	103,463	71,725	119,988		169,116

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1975/76—1979/80

Table 230

K£'000

Line Reference	1975/76			1976/77		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
General Public Administration						
1 General Administration	20,800	24,869	45,669	22,385	13,853	36,237
2 External Affairs	2,520	159	2,680	2,617	344	2,961
3 Public Order and Safety	22,572	1,997	24,569	22,186	1,490	23,675
4 Total	45,892	27,026	72,918	47,188	15,686	62,873
Defence	19,424	1,192	20,616	41,123	1,792	42,915
Education	68,929	3,309	72,237	76,255	4,569	80,824
Health	19,522	4,772	24,295	21,260	8,299	29,559
Social Security and Welfare	656	—	656	696		696
Housing and Community Welfare						
9 Housing	164	4,440	4,604	188	3,416	3,604
10 Community Development	1,084	403	1,487	990	823	1,814
11 Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 Total	1,247	4,843	6,091	1,178	4,239	2,417
Other Community and Social Welfare	5,045	2,060	7,106	5,725	2,397	8,122
Economic Services						
14 General Administration	2,051	9 541	11,592	3,190	5,971	9,161
15 Agriculture and Forestry	18,578	21,002	39,579	16,668	22,841	39,509
16 Game and Fisheries	1,960	518	2,478	2,409	1,143	3,551
17 Mining, Manufacturing and Construc- tion	5,565	1,520	7,086	5,582	1,707	7,289
18 Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	3,704	12,606	16,310	4,623	11,212	15,834
19 Roads	8,390	17,897	26,287	8,800	20,545	29,345
20 Inland and Coastal Waterways	223	132	355	358	74	432
21 Other Transportation and Communica- tions	1,374	13,459	14,833	1,559	16,126	17,685
22 Other Economic Services	4,200	1,529	5,729	4,607	2,158	6,765
23 Total	46,045	78,204	124,249	47,795	81,777	129,572
Other Services						
24 Public Debt	31,048	—	31,048	36,292	—	36,292
25 Transfers to Other Government Organi- zations	6,426	3,110	9,536	5,010	3,991	9,001
26 Other Purposes	4,358	—	4,358	4,493	—	4,493
27 Total	41,832	3,110	44,942	45,795	3,991	49,786
Total	248,593	124,516	373,109	287,014	122,750	409,764

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1975/76—1979/80

Table 230—(Contd.)

K£'000

1977/78			1978/79			1979/80		Total	Line Reference
Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account		
31,803	21,411	53,214	41,644	19,244	60,887	49,264	11,728	60,991	1
4,044	690	4,733	6,371	667	7,038	7,523	270	7,793	2
31,258	2,999	34,257	33,454	3,171	36,625	31,830	3,958	35,788	3
67,105	25,099	92,204	81,469	23,082	104,551	88,617	15,955	104,572	4
73,743	5,657	79,401	99,177	8,986	108,163	74,877	6,858	81,735	5
89,109	5,395	94,503	104,589	9,294	113,883	122,583	11,452	134,035	6
29,201	7,693	36,895	30,903	9,922	40,825	32,841	11,754	44,595	7
770	—	770	927	—	927	987	—	987	8
301	7,299	7,600	293	7,308	7,601	314	9,092	9,407	9
1,436	1,437	2,874	1,787	2,349	4,136	1,719	2,306	4,025	10
1,737	8,736	10,474	2,079	9,658	11,737	2,033	11,398	13,431	11
6,609	3,145	9,754	10,586	7,588	18,174	10,440	9,544	19,984	12
5,195	7,185	12,381	6,888	11,553	18,441	8,176	12,680	20,855	13
18,885	30,644	49,529	20,132	46,368	66,500	22,100	55,064	77,164	14
3,371	2,014	5,385	4,875	4,566	9,442	5,384	5,723	11,107	15
8,137	5,462	13,599	10,390	5,108	15,498	11,560	4,455	16,015	16
5,472	30,212	35,684	6,701	41,580	48,281	7,163	33,643	40,806	17
9,676	24,323	33,999	10,374	34,619	44,993	13,241	36,463	49,704	18
281	25	306	190	100	290	190	100	290	19
4,733	26,471	31,204	5,812	41,174	46,986	5,906	12,703	18,608	20
6,680	2,237	8,917	10,066	6,547	16,613	10,851	2,875	13,726	21
62,430	128,573	191,003	75,429	191,613	267,042	84,571	163,705	248,276	22
60,620		60,620	63,510		63,510	73,848		73,848	23
7,066	3,782	10,848	8,724	8,002	16,726	9,241	12,289	21,530	24
3,917	—	3,917	6,228	—	6,228	—	—		25
71,604	3,782	75,386	78,462	8,002	86,465	83,089	12,289	95,378	26
402,309	188,081	590,389	483,622	268,144	751,766	500,036	242,956	742,992	27

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1977/78

Table 231

K£'000

Line Refer- ence	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE									
		Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House- holds*	Transfers to Enter- prises	Transfers to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfers to Funds	Total Current Expenditure
	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	Labour Costs	Other	Sub- sidies							
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration	15,968	10,384	—	—	1,823	113	—	68	1,738	30,094
2	External Affairs	1,457	1,871	—	—	201	—	—	384	50	3,963
3	Public Order and Safety	17,818	10,340	—	—	8	—	—	4	7	28,176
4	Total	35,243	22,595	—	—	2,032	113	—	455	1,794	62,233
5	Defence	11,115	68,133			45					79,293
6	Education	5,776	3,897			859	43	73,662	148	17	84,402
7	Health	14,934	12,526	—		915	—	—	—	—	28,375
8	Social Security and Welfare										
	Housing and Community Welfare	527	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	769
9	Housing	193	98	—		2	—	17	—	—	310
10	Community Development	1,154	205	—		—	—	—	—	—	1,360
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total	1,348	303	—	—	2	—	17	—	—	1,670
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	2,904	3,314	—		252	234	233	9	3	6,948
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration	3,078	1,562	—		87	221	—	102	1	5,051
15	Agriculture and Forestry	15,267	8,293	326	—	44	2,804	—	783	1	27,517
16	Game and Fisheries	2,035	1,408	—	—	26	—	26	—	—	3,495
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	5,359	3,461	—		14	—	—	—	21	8,855
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	4,319	5,424	27	—	42	128	—	—	—	9,939
19	Roads	6,788	11,159	—		—	—	136	—	—	18,083
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	—	281	—		—	—	—	—	—	281
21	Other Transportation and Communication	2,082	3,441	19	—	—	2	—	24	—	5,568
22	Other Economic Services	1,126	4,495	—		174	101	—	—	—	5,897
	Total	40,053	39,524	371		387	3,257	162	909	24	84,687
24	Other Services										
	Public Debt	—	—	—	32,801	—	—	—	—	—	32,801
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	—	—	—		—	—	7,066	—	—	7,066
26	Other Purposes	—	—	—		3,917	—	—	—	—	3,917
27	Total	—	—	—	32,801	3,917	—	7,066	—	—	43,784
	Total	111,899	150,534	371	32,801	8,410	3,644	81,140	1,522	1,838	392,159

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1977/78

Table 231—(Contd.)

K£'00

ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION		CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							Total Current and Capital Expenditure
Line Refer- ence	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to* Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	
1	General Public Administration								
2	General Administration	3,882	17,919	1,134			184	23,119	53,214
3	External Affairs	770	—	—			—	770	4,733
3	Public Order and Safety	6,081	—	—	—	—	—	6,081	34,257
	Total	10,734	17,919	1,134	—	—	184	29,971	92,204
5	Defence	108	—	—				108	79,401
6	Education	8,147	—	1,798			156	10,101	94,503
7	Health	8,520	—	—	—	—	—	8,520	36,895
8	Social Security and Welfare	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	770
	Housing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	514	—	6,727	—	—	49	7,290	7,600
10	Community Development	198	—	1,183	—	—	133	1,514	2,874
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total	712	—	7,910	—	—	182	8,804	10,474
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	1,898	—	—	—	—	908	2,806	9,754
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration	791	—	4,818	—		1,721	7,329	12,381
15	Agriculture and Forestry	9,537	18	12,027	—		430	22,011	49,529
16	Game and Fisheries	1,787	—	10	—	—	93	1,890	5,385
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construc- tion	4,478	—	—	—	—	266	4,744	13,599
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	18,794	—	6,333	—	—	617	25,744	35,684
19	Roads	15,916	—	—	—			15,916	33,999
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	25	—	—	—			25	306
21	Other Transportation and Communi- cation	6,503	100	19,033	—	—		25,636	31,204
22	Other Economic Services	2,742	—	255	—	—	25	3,022	8,917
23	Total	60,573	118	42,476	—	—	3,151	106,318	191,003
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt	—	—	—		27,820		27,820	60,620
25	Transfers to Other Government Orga- nizations	—	—	—	3,782			3,782	10,848
26	Other Purposes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,917
27	Total	—	—	—	3,782	27,820	—	31,601	75,385
28	Total	90,693	18,037	53,319	3,782	27,820	4,580	198,230	590,389

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Table 232 (a) (a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1972-1978 K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Funded Debt							
Long Term Loans raised in London*	21,205	21,206	21,206	21,206	21,206	19,646	3,077
Long Term Loans raised in E.A	77,661	99,216	118,516	133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457
Total	98,866	120,422	139,722	154,809	201,644	222,936	276,534
Unfunded Debt							
Other debt outside East Africa	84,550	105,285	115,123	146,300	188,656	209,296	239,540
Other debt within East Africa	10,880	10,728	10,614	10,496	10,434	10,174	10,115
Total	95,430	116,013	125,737	156,796	199,091	219,470	249,655
Short Term Borrowings							
Tax Reserve Certificates	2,523	2,403	575	228	256	2,839	1,061
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	644	2,718	1,095	—	8,390	14,903	10,655
Treasury Bills	16,000	20,000	21,600	26,000	50,000	75,000	50,950
Central Bank	—	—	—	4,400	4,400	—	—
Total**	19,167	26,122	23,270	30,628	63,046	92,742	62,666
Total Public Debt	213,463	262,557	288,729	342,233	463,781	507,265	588,855
Sinking Funds							
Market value of sinking funds	12,024	13,248	13,803	15,224	17,134	19,074	14,066
Supplementary sinking funds	2,392	2,687	2,568	3,137	3,782	4,430	356
Total	14,416	15,935	16,371	18,361	20,916	23,504	14,422

*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

**includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1971/72-1977/78

Table 232 (b) K£'000

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1967/77	1977/78
Annual Debt Servicing Charges							
External	7,133	8,766	8,635	10,108	11,962	14,771	31,171
Internal	9,563	7,782	9,400	13,548	19,085	21,521	29,449
Total	16,696	16,548	18,035	23,656	31,048	36,292	60,620
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts							
External	747	611	612	128	123	118	98
Internal	4,344	4,032	4,369	5,485	5,679	9,603	12,157
Total	5,091	4,643	4,981	5,613	5,802	9,721	12,255
Net Servicing Charges							
External	6,386	8,155	8,023	9,980	11,839	14,653	31,073
Internal	5,219	3,750	5,031	8,063	13,406	11,918	17,292
Total	11,605	11,905	13,054	18,043	25,246	26,571	48,365

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1972-1978

Table 233

K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
EXTERNAL DEBT							
<i>Bilateral Sources</i>							
Governments							
United Kingdom	44,047	45,459	45,148	42,551	39,726	36,311	36,997
U.S.A.	5,938	5,888	5,659	8,836	11,062	14,580	14,618
West Germany	4,889	4,869	6,319	14,223	16,122	20,530	29,660
Japan	599	690	1,058	2,738	6,710	11,384	14,274
Sweden	1,119	2,954	6,678	10,004	11,981	12,245	—
Netherlands	272	1,245	1,674	5,157	4,491	6,134	9,320
Italy	739	2,797	2,647	2,331	1,877	1,579	1,374
Canada	52	52	508	949	2,938	1,067	5,694
Denmark	1,078	1,131	798	2,035	2,788	3,948	7,210
Switzerland	—	190	480	1,604	2,046	1,014	—
Others	1,037	979	364	242	144	6,828	1,127
Total	59,771	66,254	71,333	90,669	99,886	115,619	120,274
Non-Government							
Commonwealth Development Corporation	1,483	1,380	1,269	1,095	934	764	670
The British Petroleum Company Ltd	656	435	217	—	—	—	—
The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd	656	435	217	—	—	—	—
First National City Bank	42	710	838	601	522	227	59
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	—	535	756	791	965	950	782
First National Bank of Chicago	—	5,629	5,729	5,674	5,831	4,111	2,334
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	612	408	211	—	—	—	—
Bankers Trust Company	664	443	229	—	—	—	—
Others	384	365	300	181	126	89	9,932
Total	4,495	10,339	9,768	8,340	80,392	6,142	13,777
<i>Multilateral Sources</i>							
I.B.R.D.	6,640	9,132	11,143	16,296	39,101	42,423	45,818
International Development Association	13,048	18,676	21,371	27,739	37,531	40,946	46,825
African Development Bank	591	883	1,508	1,970	2,243	2,672	3,211
O.P.E.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,952
European Economic Commission	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,443
International Monetary Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,836
Arab League	—	—	—	1,286	1,517	1,494	1,405
Total	20,283	28,692	34,022	47,291	80,392	87,535	105,490
Total External	84,550	105,285	115,123	146,300	188,656	209,296	239,541
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT							
Uganda/Tanzania	299	265	230	196	161	125	90
Banks—Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	199	108	56	—	—	—	—
Insurance Companies	180	153	126	99	72	48	24
Other	202	202	202	202	202	1	1
Total Internal	10,880	10,728	10,614	10,497	10,434	10,174	10,115
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	95,430	116,013	125,737	156,796	199,091	219,470	249,655

Source: Central Government Appropriation Account*

Table 234

K£'000

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

AS AT 30th JUNE, 1973—1979

Table 235

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
BANKS							
Central Bank of Kenya	4,234	8,311	7,156	36,348	37,730	44,297	44,071
Commercial Banks	10,836	10,184	9,732	8,888	8,697	30,988	30,452
Total	15,070	18,495	16,888	45,236	46,427	75,285	74,523
OTHER							
N.S.S.F.	30,427	48,181	62,185	76,220	100,478	130,294	150,268
Central Government	25,260	19,448	20,581	23,921	16,812	22,740	27,676
Local Government	778	780	721	838	734	675	709
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	5,644	4,851	6,186	7,320	7,832	13,718	16,569
East African Community Institutions	3,809	5,191	6,562	6,388	8,152	6,346	12,648
Other Public Sector	423	1,437	382	564	1,375	1,409	1,409
Insurance Companies	6,106	6,357	5,964	7,082	9,718	11,925	12,774
Other Companies	10,314	12,236	13,192	11,943	11,263	10,584	11,748
Private	317	450	282	270	295	382	441
Other East African	94	212	160	165	90	36	36
Other Sterling Area	962	870	494	482	64	65	65
Non.Sterling Area	12	8	7	7	49	—	—
Total	84,146	100,021	116,716	135,202	156,862	198,174	234,343
Total	99,216	118,516	133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457	308,865

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1973—1978

Table 236

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Debt Service charges on External Debt* (K£ million)	8.9	8.6	10.1	12.0	14.8	31.2
Exports of goods and services (K£ million)	253.6	357.2	356.9	471.7	648.7	566.8
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent)	3.5	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.3	5.5

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

Notes:.. Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis. Figures in the above table are converted to a calendar year basis by averaging for each calendar year, two financial years.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1974—1978

Table 237

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Administration	1,517	1,840	1,991	2,120	2,876
Community Services					
Roads	1,858	1,869	2,158	1,852	2,891
Sanitary Services	2,793	2,741	3,340	5,060	6,258
Other	700	695	922	1,011	1,248
Total	5,351	5,305	6,420	7,923	10,397
Social Services					
Health	1,375	1,733	2,350	2,510	2,871
Education	3,866	4,389	4,761	5,189	5,750
Other	2,254	2,126	1,920	2,003	2,319
Total	7,495	8,247	9,031	9,703	10,940
Trading Services					
Water Undertakings	2,226	2,649	3,274	4,796	4,250
Markets and Slaughterhouses	381	410	3535	629	750
Breweries and Beershops	128	35	40	142	199
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	4,213	4,715	4,720	5,460	5,458
Other	252	218	3305	369	480
Total	7,201	8,027	8,875	11,396	11,137
Unallocable Expenditure	152	467	3,248	376	176
Total	21,716	23,886	26,565	31,518	35,524

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1974—1978

Table 238 (a)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
<i>(a)</i> Personal Emoluments	9,076	11,220	12,263	12,806	14,537
<i>(b)</i> Other Goods and Services					
Rents	208	246	214	264	299
Maintenance and Repairs	1,210	1,093	1,210	1,721	1,620
Transport and Travelling	448	118	261	391	298
Equipment, Postal and Incidentals	342	485	385	533	633
Stores	919	1,717	2,040	1,793	2,951
Uniforms	160	168	153	188	235
Other (Miscellaneous)	1,951	2,225	2,197	2,473	3,013
Total	14,313	17,272	18,723	20,168	23,585
Loan Charges	3,372	3,470	4,040	4,456	4,793
Transfers	558	389	618	561	633
Capital Expenditure	3,823	3,706	5,100	7,296	8,888
Error in Double Counting**	—350	—950	—1,916	—963	—2,375
Total	21,716	23,886	26,565	31,518	35,524

*Provisional

**This is a Balancing Item.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1974—1978

Table 238 (b)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Graduated Personal Tax	23				
Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesses and Rates)	5,004	6,006	7,098	7,521	7,440
Income from Property (Including Land Rent)	2,714	3,239	3,400	3,568	4,036
Interest on Investments	203	350	452	570	339
Sale of Goods and Services:—					
School Fees	578	581	608	606	648
Sale of Water	2,386	3,685	4,386	5,042	5,531
Sale of Beer	75	32	39	142	194
Markets and Slaughter Charges	104	106	131	184	139
Sewerage and Refuse Removal Charges	1,542	1,934	2,243	2,969	2,840
Other Sales	1,164	1,420	1,226	1,053	1,466
Government Grants	86	4,874	5,435	5,237	5,490
Loans Raised	991	3,016	5,657	5,698	7,170
Miscellaneous (Including court fines, sale of capital assets, loan repayment, and non Government grants)	4,544	229	284	232	211
Total	19,415	25,472	30,960	32,824	35,558

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1977.1978

Table 239 (a) K£'000

	SERVICES											
	Administration		Community		Social		Trading		Unallocable		All Services	
	1977	1978*	177	1978*	1977	1978*	1977	1978*	1977	1978*	1977	1978*
Nairobi	805	1,200	4,899	6,801	6,612	7,307	8,264	7,236	.43	16	20,537	22,560
Mombasa	445	655	1,100	2,007	1,536	1,840	660	1,211	203	107	3,944	5,820
Nakuru	228	259	435	320	661	733	775	673	162		2,261	1,985
Kisumu	93	153	318	336	353	413	483	489			1,247	1,390
Eldoret	24	70	695	415	184	244	435	705		—	1,338	1,434
Kitale	76	88	88	78	133	159	249	207		4	547	536
Thika	149	57	135	180	175	194	301	356	23	24	782	811
Nyeri	95	123	68	61	8	10	101	83			272	277
Embu	39	67	111	102	3	4	62	111			214	284
Meru	114	122	62	56	31	27	63	38	27	25	297	269
Kakamega	54	80	11	42	7	8	4	27	3		79	158
All Municipalities	2,123	2,876	7,923	10,397	9,702	10,940	11,395	11,137	376	176	31,518	35,524

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1977.1978

Table 239 (b) Percentage

	SERVICES											
	Administration		Community		Social		Trading		Unallocable		All Services	
	1977	1978*	1977	1978*	1977	1978*	1977	1978*	1977	1978*	1977	1978*
Nairobi	3.9	5.3	23.9	30.1	32.2	32.4	40.2	32.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	11.3	11.3	27.9	34.5	38.9	31.6	16.7	20.8	5.1	1.8	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	10.1	13.0	19.2	16.1	29.2	36.9	34.3	33.9	7.2	—	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	7.5	11.0	25.5	24.2	28.3	29.7	38.7	35.1	—	—	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	1.8	4.8	52.0	29.0	13.8	17.0	32.5	49.2	—	—	100.0	100.0
Kitale	13.8	16.5	16.1	14.5	24.3	29.7	45.5	38.6	0.3	0.7	100.0	100.0
Thika	19.0	7.0	17.3	22.2	22.4	23.9	38.4	43.9	2.9	3.0	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	35.0	44.5	25.1	22.0	3.1	3.6	36.9	30.0	—	—	100.0	100.0
Embu	18.2	23.6	51.8	35.8	1.2	1.4	28.8	39.2	—	—	100.0	100.0
Meru	38.5	45.5	20.8	20.7	10.5	10.2	21.2	14.2	9.1	9.4	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	69.1	51.0	13.8	26.7	8.3	5.2	5.5	17.0	3.3	—	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	6.7	81	251	29.3	30.8	30.8	36.2	31.3	1.2	0.5	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*
Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1974—1978

Table 240 (a)		K£'000				
		1974	1975	1976	1977**	1978**
Administration		1,790	1,905	2,207	2,728	3,359
Community Services						
Roads		31	44	66	483	737
Sanitary		143	252	373	275	781
Other		30	145	95	166	209
Total		204	442	534	924	1,727
Social Services						
Public Health						
Education						
Other		399	521	587	913	1,291
Total		399	521	587	913	1,291
Economic Services		314	324	318	405	391
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings		264	299	333	380	561
Markets and Slaughter-houses		318	423	520	659	906
Breweries and Beershops		74	96	91	86	109
Housing Estates		27	346	197	254	563
Other		248	281	338	354	481
Total		1,060	1,445	1,479	1,733	2,619
Unallocable Expenditure		195	611	409	443	742
Total		3,962	5,249	5,533	7,145	10,129

*Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

**Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1974—1978

Table 240 (b)		K£'000				
		1974	1975	1976	1977**	1978**
Personal Emoluments		1,948	2,259	2,854	3,196	4,265
Other Goods and Services		1,045	1,213	1,477	2,063	2,708
Loan Charges		224	272	310	486	538
Transfers		113	501	238	223	630
Capital Expenditure		686	1,005	752	1,274	2,033
Error in Double Counting***		—54	—2	—98	—98	—45
Total		3,962	5,249	5,533	7,145	10,129

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***This is a Balancing Item.

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1977.1978

Table 240 (c) K£'000

PROVINCE	SERVICES													
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		Trading		Unallocable		All Services	
	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*
Nyanza	365	400	98	118	94	131	26	28	169	199	47	56	799	932
Western	267	296	23	74	82	83	18	18	108	113	27	38	524	621
Rift Valley	728	837	187	207	165	214	142	120	579	723	85	139	1,886	2,240
Central	627	981	499	1,116	327	599	75	86	396	1,003	194	412	2,119	4,196
Eastern	454	523	52	72	157	182	97	95	316	404	42	49	1,117	1,325
Coast	210	239	50	122	70	60	37	32	132	129	44	46	543	627
North Eastern	76	83	15	18	18	23			33	49	4	3	157	188
All Provinces	2,728	3,359	924	1,727	913	1,291	405	391	1,733	2,619	443	742	7,145	10,129

*Provisional.
**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1977.1978

Table 240 (d) Percentage

PROVINCE	SERVICES													
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		Trading		Unallocable		All Services	
	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*	1977*	1978*
Nyanza	45.7	43.0	12.3	12.6	11.7	14.1	3.2	3.0	21.2	21.3	5.9	6.0	100.0	100.0
Western	50.9	47.7	4.3	11.9	15.7	13.3	3.5	2.9	20.5	18.1	5.1	6.0	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	38.6	37.4	9.9	9.2	8.7	9.5	7.5	5.3	30.7	32.3	4.5	6.2	100.0	100.0
Central	29.6	23.4	23.6	26.6	15.4	14.3	3.5	2.0	18.7	23.9	9.2	9.8	100.0	100.0
Eastern	40.6	39.5	4.6	5.5	14.0	13.7	8.7	7.2	28.3	30.5	3.7	3.7	100.0	100.0
Coast	38.6	38.1	9.2	19.5	12.9	9.6	6.7	5.1	24.4	20.5	8.1	7.3	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	48.6	44.3	9.5	9.6	11.7	12.5	6.8	6.3	20.9	25.8	2.6	1.5	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	38.1	33.2	12.9	17.1	12.8	12.7	5.7	3.9	24.3	25.9	6.2	7.3	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.
**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**
Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1974.1978

Table 240 (e) K£"000

	1974	1975	1976	1977*	1978*
Indirect Taxes (Licences,Cesses and Rates)	2,161	2,338	3,698	3,714	5,735
Income from Property (Building and Land Rents, etc.)	869	792	844	1,069	1,049
Interest on Investments	101	165	238	224	571
Sale of Goods and Services	1,126	1,333	1,481	1,898	2,039
Government Grants	24	37	177	150	168
Loans Raised	8	385	345	464	667
Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-government grants)	84	91	137	154	540
Total	4,193	5,141	6,920	7,672	10,769

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council (Kenya only).

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 47) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1970-1978

Table 241	Number 000's								
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Private Agriculture and Forestry	183.7	189.6	197.9	220.6	213.7	195.8	197.7	206.4	189.0
Rest of Private Sector	213.6	234.1	234.9	241.9	282.5	280.9	303.4	320.1	332.6
Public Service	247.2	267.5	287.0	298.9	330.1	342.4	356.4	376.4	390.0
Total	644.5	691.2	719.8	761.4	826.3	819.1	857.5	902.9	911.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1974-1978

Table 242	Number 000's				
Sector	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Private					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	26.0	27.3	30.8	35.6	38.4
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local public			37.2	41.9	47.1
Local private			162.4	168.9	172.8
Foreign public	292.1	281.7	50.2	54.0	41.6
Foreign private			22.2	26.3	37.3
Co-operatives	13.6	15.1	16.0	22.7	22.9
Other Private Sector	164.5	152.6	182.3	177.1	161.5
Total	496.2	476.7	501.1	526.5	521.6
Public					
Central Government	143.7	146.1	157.5	157.2	168.5
Parastatal Bodies*	146.0	154.8	161.6	170.0	169.0
Majority Control by the Public Sector	12.6	15.3	11.8	17.0	19.6
Local Government	27.8	26.2	25.5	32.1	32.8
Others**				0.1	0.1
Total	330.1	342.4	356.4	376.4	390.0
Total	826.3	819.1	857.5	902.9	911.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 243

	Number				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations			38,766	40,759	41,304
Tea plantations			55,369	65,333	61,201
Sugar plantations			11,556	16,178	16,453
Sisal plantations	200,937	184,480	12,702	12,321	10,825
Mixed farming			31,690	32,641	31,666
Ranches			21,230	21,655	14,489
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.			14,102	14,243	12,368
Processing co-operatives of small farms	5,007	4,815	3,175	3,574	2,872
Agricultural services	25,032	22,865	21,935	24,232	26,148
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	58	54	52	37	80
Forestry	21,991	18,405	21,382	22,559	19,355
Charcoal burning	294	309	291	213	190
Logging	7,763	9,653	10,763	6,494	6,050
Ocean and coastal fishing —	6	5	10	18	16
Inland water fishing	60	23	16	12	14
Total	261,148	240,609	243,039	260,269	243,031
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	6	111	111	111	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	568	719	573	136	42
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	2,065	1,686	1,829	1,744	1,480
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	944	838	860	849	613
Salt Mining	—	—	141	238	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	286	189	351	275	396
Total	3,869	3,543	3,865	3,353	2,531
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	2,079	1,931	1,991	2,234	2,399
Manufacture of dairy products	1,902	2,001	2,444	2,446	2,482
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2,150	2,756	2,739	2,624	3,153
Canning, preserving and processing of fish.....	62	66	55	53	70
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	675	809	569	642	875
Grain mill products	2,336	2,557	2,759	2,943	3,037
Manufacture of bakery products	2,280	2,271	2,200	2,401	2,249
Sugar factories and refineries	3,587	3,282	3,203	4,258	5,536
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	193	302	298	292	298
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	3,476	3,603	6,240	7,493	10,892
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	595	294	333	286	344
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3,494	3,457	4,226	4,354	4,073
Soft drinks and carbonated waters, industries	1,162	1,097	1,293	1,366	1,430
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	5,295	5,346	6,711	7,406	9,936
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,737	1,613	1,112	1,629	1,786
Knitting mills	1,668	1,750	1,542	1,546	2,199
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3,348	3,435	3,548	3,468	3,613
Cotton ginneries	298	572	731	767	683
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	4,371	4,284	4,785	4,911	5,011
Tanneries and leather finishing —	869	755	798	973	931
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	429	377	433	449	494
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	1,665	1,672	1,660	1,781	2,154
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	7,356	7,506	7,612	6,968	8,173
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	65	91	118	45	97
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	111	105	136	191	152
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	3,161	2,523	2,671	2,903	3,113
Manufacture of pulp and paperboard	492	1,185	1,363	1,543	1,670
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products	1,990	1,982	2,021	1,842	1,944
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4,389	4,351	4,508	4,032	3,926
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	285	276	391	1,470	1,600
Pyrethrum extraction	481	521	566	614	665
Wattle bark processing	444	514	463	—	—
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	634	599	488	—	—
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	420	448	526	557	624
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	579	630	607	775	890
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,255	1,189	1,869	2,547	2,626
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	1,073	900	917	998	1,091
Petroleum refineries	282	293	289	291	296
Manufacture of rubber products	1,247	1,343	1,357	1,603	1,642
Manufacture of plastic products	1,023	1,155	1,315	1,628	1,833
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	83	74	84	84	133

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 243—(Contd.)

	Number				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Manufacturing—(Contd.)					
Manufacture of glass and glass products	633	660	687	757	839
Manufacture of structural clay products	383	428	482	512	571
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,571	1,716	1,742	2,043	1,844
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,397	1,463	1,203	1,443	1,602
Basic metal industries	1,088	938	1,118	1,340	1,768
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	485	214	329	407	418
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,098	1,109	1,207	1,356	1,451
Manufacture of structural metal products	554	1,568	1,632	1,683	1,093
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3,924	3,101	3,762	4,117	5,343
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,281	1,276	1,304	1,270	1,293
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	772	1,039	1,112	1,298	1,366
Shipbuilding and repairing	1,775	1,517	1,394	1,862	1,332
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,540	11,986	12,017	13,308	12,893
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,938	1,333	1,184	1,756	1,946
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	6	48	14	26	44
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1,212	1,158	1,229	800	828
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	46	42	25	1375	177
Other manufacturing industries	1,593	1,220	1,364	1,383	1,128
Total	101,332	100,731	108,776	117,949	130,056
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,023	4,411	4,158	4,331	4,437
Waterworks and supply	1,671	3,331	4,408	5,349	4,853
Total	5,694	7,742	8,566	9,680	9,290
Construction					
Electrical contractors	1,661	1,329	2,972	1,392	1,355
Plumbers	744	612	627	625	588
Structural steel erectors	609	407	705	808	1,197
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,701	1,607	1,830	1,915	2,037
Borehole drilling	526	397	353	367	244
Construction of buildings	17,157	11,094	11,858	12,572	13,317
All other construction	22,039	25,076	30,455	31,220	36,566
Total	44,437	40,522	47,130	48,899	55,304
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	3,013	2,783	2,845	3,178	3,762
Non-electric machinery and appliances	3,860	3,856	3,973	4,021	4,122
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,137	1,168	1,235	1,264	1,419
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	2,330	2,278	2,425	2,415	2,501
Agricultural produce	4,295	4,198	5,305	6,329	6,815
Oil and petrol	1,890	1,852	1,764	2,012	1,973
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	595	587	703	768	700
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,239	1,174	1,335	1,467	1,423
Domestic hardware	158	157	182	192	181
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	812	869	887	985	1,017
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	1,090	1,007	1,228	1,477	1,543
General wholesale	3,477	3,192	3,406	3,207	3,211
Wholesale n.e.c.	835	835	932	880	835
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	1,771	1,493	1,520	1,607	1,043
Butcheries	670	584	601	550	484
Oil and petrol	2,314	1,930	1,970	2,369	2,162
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,698	1,770	2,106	2,291	2,275
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	897	845	1,015	1,146	1,073
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	459	440	393	370	368
General retail	4,559	4,312	4,151	4,629	4,362
Retail n.e.c	1,173	1,086	1,270	1,282	1,376
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	6,836	6,143	7,070	6,439	5,747
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	11,913	11,131	13,836	13,716	14,135
Total	57,021	53,690	60,152	62,594	62,627
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,530	1,906	2,762	1,588	1,554
Railway transport	6,344	6,302	5,278	5,341	5,679
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4,214	3,638	3,775	3,725	3,558
Other passenger land transport	1,519	1,418	1,737	1,785	1,777

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 243—(Contd.)

	Number				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Transport and Communications—(Contd.)					
Freight transport by road	7,527	6,702	7,258	8,309	8,438
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	58	138
Supporting services to land transport	149	133	124	137	108
Ocean and coastal water transport	817	883	872	865	886
Inland water transport	812	736	821	614	521
Supporting services to water transport	11,605	11,471	11,955	12,159	12,463
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,658	3,206	3,350	2,486	2,710
Supporting services to air transport	1,399	1,489	1,661	1,904	3,185
Booking and travel agencies	223	202	255	364	309
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	2,554	3,143	3,299	3,585	3,736
Storage and warehousing	940	1,051	1,213	1,318	1,663
Communications	2,510	2,600	2,701	3,024	3,261
K.P. & T. administrative services	509	595	646	826	957
Total	46,310	45,475	47,707	48,088	50,943
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	5,850	6,350	6,789	7,271	7,906
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,037	1,072	1,131	1,438	1,517
Financial services	447	552	461	791	832
Holding companies	266	290	232	232	218
Insurance companies	1,717	1,694	1,711	1,888	2,042
Other insurance	540	548	529	582	720
Property companies	556	544	586	726	648
House and estate agents	384	435	479	577	555
Legal services	789	763	816	851	852
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,008	1,308	1,412	1,598	1,574
Data processing and tabulating services	18	23	112	108	126
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,207	2,648	2,656	2,927	3,110
Advertising services	293	282	299	312	280
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	6,591	7,385	8,024	10,165	11,473
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	188	196	212	196	159
Total	21,896	24,090	25,449	29,662	32,012
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	26,093	24,833	25,219	26,964	29,357
Law and order	32,272	33,277	33,304	33,555	34,290
Defence	1,739	2,007	1,930	2,035	1,906
Other public administration	20,362	20,683	26,867	24,044	26,125
Education services	107,308	116,211	118,829	124,793	120,073
Research and scientific institutes	715	905	1,275	1,175	1,318
Medical, dental and other health services	27,179	29,518	30,031	31,977	33,410
Veterinary services	19	33	140	37	17
Welfare institutions	788	936	847	1,168	1,556
Business, professional and labour associations	447	396	464	413	315
Religious organizations	3,230	3,128	3,346	3,666	3,832
Social and related community services n.e.c.	194	151	153	137	134
Motion picture and other entertainment services	674	615	633	689	706
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,849	2,082	426	499	594
Pleasure boat hire	16	13	26	37	61
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,700	1,538	1,505	1,588	1,623
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	76	62	69	65	54
Electrical repair shops	3,529	3,671	3,839	3,987	3,862
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	5,079	5,148	5,608	6,125	6,722
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	126	118	200	188	174
Other repair shops n.e.c.	143	170	224	277	241
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,060	1,091	1,070	1,123	1,138
Domestic services	48,179	54,437	54,987	55,516	56,505
Barber and beauty shops	152	168	204	182	166
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	395	421	411	370	326
Hunting and tourist guide services	522	400	423	402	232
Personal services n.e.c.	27	26	40	52	38
International and other extra-territorial bodies	591	600	555	543	431
Activities not adequately defined	92	46	221	795	660
Total	284,556	302,684	312,846	322,402	325,867
Total	826,263	819,086	857,530	902,896	911,561

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 244

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Number

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations			—	—	—
Tea plantations			—	90	11
Sugar plantations			2,619	5,233	6,530
Sisal plantations	7,255	9,876	—	—	—
Mixed farming			4,205	6,045	6,576
Ranches			1,880	3,036	2,710
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.			178	162	—
Agricultural Services	22,929	21,894	20,548	22,597	23,964
Forestry	17,219	13,048	15,901	16,687	14,268
Total	47,403	44,818	45,331	53,850	54,059
Mining and Quarrying					
Non-ferrous ore mining	262	408	400	—	—
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	486	368	368	847	557
Salt mining	—	—	—	62	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	45	46	42	47	47
Total	793	822	810	956	604
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,553	1,461	1,461	1,763	1,759
Manufacture of dairy products	34	140	120	120	—
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	—	—	354	478
Grain mill production	—	—	115	186	383
Sugar factories and refineries	750	752	625	1,543	1,847
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	813	505	2,476	2,900	3,243
Cotton ginneries	104	297	297	221	196
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	—	—	—	—	807
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	37	—	39	—	—
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	183	243	221	—	37
Printing, publishing and allied industries	625	742	848	614	518
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	—	—	—	689	613
Pyrethrum extraction	481	521	566	15	15
Petroleum refineries	282	293	289	291	296
Manufacture of pottery, China and earthenware	—	—	—	—	130
Manufacture of structural metal products	230	230	186	—	—
Shipbuilding and repairing	947	441	460	460	500
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,540	11,986	12,017	13,308	12,893
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	—	—	12	257	501
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,054	972	983	544	574
Total	19,633	18,583	20,715	23,265	24,790
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,023	4,411	4,158	4,331	4,437
Water works and supply	1,611	3,272	4,378	5,314	4,827
Total	5,634	7,683	8,536	9,645	9,264
Construction					
Electrical contractors	50	—	—	—	—
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	641	599	664	738	799
Construction of buildings	3,096	—	—	664	502
All other construction	11,364	15,275	16,335	17,878	25,355
Total	15,151	15,874	16,999	19,280	26,656
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	162	159	159	162	168
Agricultural produce	856	968	1,271	1,316	1,406
General wholesale	276	425	422	281	296
Wholesale n.e.c.	—	43	40	43	43
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Butcheries	—	—	—	26	24
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	348	349	363	429	1,025
Total	1,642	1,944	2,255	2,257	2,962
Transport and Communications					
K.R. central administration	1,530	1,906	2,762	1,588	1,554
Railway transport	6,344	6,302	5,278	5,341	5,679
Other passenger land transport	—	23	23	120	283
Freight transport by road	1,135	1,227	1,242	1,168	620
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	58	138
Ocean and coastal water transport	198	284	287	286	55
Inland water transport	796	736	811	614	521
Supporting services to water transport	11,605	11,471	11,955	12,111	12,414
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,671	2,301	2,341	1,423	1,635
Supporting services to air transport	1,312	1,391	1,551	1,721	2,954
Booking and travel agencies	—	6	5	5	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	126	122	135	128	127
Storage and warehousing	—	—	—	26	113
Communications	2,510	2,600	2,701	3,024	3,261
K.P.&T. administrative services	509	595	646	826	957
Total	28,742	28,964	29,737	28,439	30,311

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 244—(Contd.)

	Number				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	2,025	2,390	2,781	3,036	3,418
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	584	635	669	816	910
Financial services	192	290	234	619	667
Insurance companies	160	197	352	421	502
Other insurance	—	—	—	9	12
Property companies	—	—	14	12	20
Legal services	—	—	21	—	—
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	110	363	396	414	404
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	—	—	105	163	157
Business Services, Except, Machinery and Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c	130	50	22	22	—
Total	3,201	3,925	4,594	5,512	6,090
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	26,093	24,833	25,206	26,951	29,357
Law and order	32,272	33,277	33,304	33,555	34,290
Defence	1,739	2,007	1,930	2,034	1,906
Other public administration	20,362	20,683	26,867	24,045	26,125
Education services	99,160	108,446	110,543	115,264	110,674
Research and scientific institutes	619	776	928	850	939
Medical, dental and other health services	22,370	24,238	24,449	26,100	27,482
Veterinary services	—	—	107	—	—
Welfare institutions	3	—	—	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	110	48	50	55	54
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services					
n.e.c.	1,787	2,055	389	459	549
Electrical repair shops	3,201	3,309	3,463	3,688	3,540
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	121	124	181	149	323
Activities not adequately defined	9	—	—	—	—
Total	207,846	219,796	227,417	233,150	235,239
Total	330,045	342,409	356,394	376,354	389,975

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Table 245

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1970-1978

Number

Province/District	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Nairobi	164,002	178,149	192,279	203,443	226,959	218,589	230,269	235,465	244,431
Central									
Kiambu	45,821	52,000	55,306	62,709	69,782	64,046	67,910	72,360	70,563
Muranga	18,832	22,475	22,510	20,971	24,712	22,917	25,766	28,447	27,556
Nyeri	16,879	17,975	19,295	20,209	21,047	21,124	23,450	25,954	21,352
Kirinyaga	4,394	5,918	5,986	6,771	7,353	6,875	7,319	7,651	8,848
Nyandarua	12,812	14,623	13,172	11,603	10,341	9,030	9,143	9,279	9,293
Total	98,738	112,991	116,269	122,263	133,235	123,992	133,588	143,687	137,612
Nyanza									
Kisumu	28,921	29,789	30,001	30,382	29,447	30,889	31,999	32,531	33,271
Siaya	1,061	1,982	2,231	2,796	4,433	4,399	4,561	5,238	4,708
South Nyanza	7,142	7,487	7,491	6,915	9,485	9,276	9,202	9,130	10,217
Kisii	9,454	9,601	11,788	11,830	16,620	17,164	17,670	17,854	19,105
Total	46,578	48,859	51,511	51,923	59,985	61,728	63,432	64,753	67,301
Western									
Kakamega	11,158	11,658	12,687	14,344	22,901	23,577	22,634	28,402	25,750
Bungoma	5,478	5,989	6,060	6,763	8,481	9,421	9,509	12,318	12,691
Busia	3,201	3,282	3,395	3,388	3,376	3,747	4,041	3,878	4,015
Total	19,837	20,929	22,142	24,495	34,758	36,745	36,184	44,598	42,456
Coast									
Mombasa	61,492	63,903	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906	73,925	80,631	86,276
Kilifi	7,382	7,894	7,753	7,939	10,802	11,773	12,830	12,286	13,264
Kwale	6,718	6,944	6,835	6,249	7,913	7,841	7,233	9,273	9,323
Lamu	868	898	1,154	1,156	1,080	1,262	1,558	1,542	2,109
Tana River	1,080	1,097	965	1,321	1,565	1,605	1,508	1,720	2,051
Taita Taveta	9,034	9,170	8,917	7,798	10,014	8,426	8,801	8,381	9,655
Total	86,574	89,906	89,925	89,363	100,522	101,813	105,855	113,833	122,678
Rift Valley									
Laikipia	12,084	12,142	12,207	10,714	11,405	9,262	11,145	12,134	11,583
Narok	1,472	1,778	1,614	1,834	2,101	2,106	2,246	2,047	2,491
Kajiado	2,801	3,258	3,209	3,227	4,229	4,714	4,695	4,763	5,235
Turkana	1,140	1,068	1,077	1,107	1,149	1,271	1,279	1,419	1,571
Samburu	2,521	2,493	1,582	1,280	1,678	1,477	1,524	1,615	1,811
Nakuru	53,293	55,663	55,287	62,288	62,712	61,773	63,061	65,587	59,680
Baringo	3,260	3,254	3,440	3,231	4,773	5,068	5,818	5,357	5,345
Kericho	39,242	41,069	44,851	52,546	48,540	52,069	52,361	54,052	55,420
Uasin Gishu	25,644	26,881	27,104	31,824	24,788	21,900	22,234	23,214	25,866
Nandi	15,823	16,681	17,006	17,938	20,679	24,959	24,230	24,867	24,190
Trans-Nzoia	22,623	22,724	24,355	24,285	21,252	20,795	23,354	24,861	22,475
Elgeyo-Marakwet	1,927	2,004	2,373	2,918	3,061	2,896	3,151	3,373	3,683
West Pokot	2,482	2,679	1,780	1,454	1,811	1,557	1,827	2,509	1,783
Total	184,312	191,694	195,885	214,646	208,178	809,847	216,925	225,798	221,133
Eastern									
Embu	4,573	5,730	5,943	6,232	6,925	6,857	8,366	8,899	9,048
Meru	12,609	12,916	14,486	15,910	18,204	18,927	19,219	21,232	21,261
Isiolo	1,734	1,980	1,630	1,784	1,749	2,172	1,912	2,087	2,088
Kitui	3,789	4,007	4,188	4,140	5,350	5,608	5,559	5,709	6,261
Machakos	17,400	19,578	20,913	21,585	24,935	26,785	28,787	29,759	30,419
Marsabit	1,457	1,489	1,689	2,156	1,628	1,846	2,607	2,424	1,932
Total	41,562	45,700	48,849	51,807	58,791	62,195	66,450	70,110	71,009
North-Eastern									
Garissa	1,125	1,146	1,138	1,543	1,888	2,171	2,691	2,575	2,757
Wajir	921	964	995	985	1,047	1,112	1,227	1,124	1,166
Mandera	832	848	784	907	900	894	909	953	1,018
Total	2,878	2,958	2,917	3,435	3,835	4,177	4,827	4,652	4,941
Total	644,481	691,186	719,777	761,375	826,263	819,086	857,530	902,896	911,561

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS* 1970—1978

Table 246

Number

Province/Town	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Nairobi	164,002	178,149	192,279	203,443	226,959	218,589	230,269	235,465	244,431
Central									
Thika	6,155	7,364	7,905	8,525	9,325	10,745	11,653	12,038	12,373
Kiambu	842	869	1,108	802	1,468	1,670	1,775	2,504	3,316
Limuru									454
Murang'a	1,026	1,067	1,112	792	1,835	1,606	1,741	1,861	2,076
Nyahururu	2,041	2,076	2,096	1,901	2,096	1,580	1,943	2,139	2,178
Nyeri	5,350	5,386	5,866	4,453	5,410	5,341	5,362	5,755	5,884
Karatina			396	602	1,093	1,295	1,016	514	530
Total	15,414	16,762	18,483	17,075	21,227	22,237	23,490	24,811	26,811
Coast									
Kilifi	660	785	799	925	705	444	2,346	2,274	2,050
Malindi	1,365	1,817	2,057	1,952	2,266	3,147	3,022	3,077	3,901
Kinango			20	40	119	119	128	113	113
Lamu	297	298	263	157	300	392	560	553	526
Mombasa	57,134	57,934	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906	73,925	80,631	86,276
Voi	1,048	1,073	1,024	881	641	625	800	995	867
Wundanyi			22	42	85	97	420	129	164
Hola			17	22	101	54	78	74	104
Total	60,504	61,907	68,503	68,919	73,365	75,784	81,279	87,846	94,001
Eastern									
Embu	1,115	1,180	1,080	1,361	1,578	1,792	1,859	1,927	2,719
Isiolo	548	561	490	484	494	548	578	686	903
Kitui	749	799	851	728	609	631	744	658	1,204
Machakos	1,840	1,890	1,961	1,809	1,831	2,219	2,906	2,988	3,029
Athi River	1,388	1,474	1,502	1,447	1,741	1,957	2,088	2,194	2,364
Marsabit	147	154	361	342	476	499	503	430	458
Meru	4,049	4,066	4,222	3,724	3,579	3,324	3,662	4,110	4,101
Total	9,836	10,124	10,467	9,895	10,308	10,970	12,340	12,993	14,778
Nyanza									
Kisii	1,712	1,825	1,973	1,851	2,363	2,669	2,423	2,529	2,594
Kisumu	13,003	13,452	13,804	12,728	11,934	14,217	14,552	15,291	15,980
Homa Bay			188	264	385	459	577	434	628
Migori			141	160	237	182	130	106	134
Total	14,715	15,277	16,106	15,003	14,919	17,527	17,682	18,360	19,336
Rift Valley									
Kericho	4,180	4,230	4,343	4,277	2,407	2,560	2,752	2,570	3,647
Kipkelion			74	100	105	150	166	233	102
Londiani	383	402	469	394	245	247	195	116	440
Nanyuki	2,094	2,146	2,169	1,634	2,143	1,197	3,132	3,519	3,688
Nakuru	14,255	14,635	14,729	14,269	13,757	13,569	14,157	16,225	16,710
Gilgil	614	628	825	884	1,914	2,951	1,916	1,734	2,125
Naivasha	1,863	1,884	1,824	2,287	2,358	2,955	3,047	3,156	3,212
Elburgon	498	550	619	678	539	685	756	707	736
Njoro			589	668	840	1,195	721	741	849
Molo	956	943	968	673	802	718	769	837	885
Narok			510	536	167	178	260	403	397
Kitale	3,750	3,770	3,872	3,986	3,355	4,208	4,112	4,479	4,650
Eldoret	9,356	9,941	9,723	6,836	7,438	7,844	8,918	8,745	11,125
Eldama Ravine	190	220	229	289	324	306	271	279	321
Kapsabet			117	141	228	302	284	210	351
Wamba			36	50					33
Maralal			39	48	58	50	139	94	274
Baragoi			18	14					
Lokitaung			24	28	3	1	1	20	12
Total	38,139	39,349	41,177	37,792	36,683	39,116	41,596	44,068	49,557

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS,* 1970-1978

table 246—(Contd.)

Number

Province/Town	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Western									
Bungoma			353	485	530	582	696	797	754
Webuye							1,334	1,575	1,672
Kakamega	965	1,142	1,338	1,674	2,300	2,405	2,602	2,787	2,808
Total	965	1,142	1,691	2,159	2,830	2,987	4,632	5,159	5,234
Total	303,575	322,710	348,706	354,286	386,291	387,210	411,288	428,702	454,148

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1974-1978

Table 247 (a)

(a) 1974

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central	6,933	1,230	44,598	2,420	24,916	27,604	18,612	15,381	85,265	226,959
Thika	9	—	6,073	121	476	488	95	513	1,550	9,325
Murang'a	17	—	144	149	2	706	70	53	694	1,835
Nyahururu	186	—	397	6	37	221	268	44	937	2,096
Nyeri	210	—	321	116	678	875	676	182	2,352	5,410
Total	422	—	6,935	392	1,193	2,290	1,109	792	5,533	18,666
Coast										
Malindi	60	—	56	23	95	633	136	89	1,174	2,266
Mombasa	950	575	14,813	1,490	4,687	8,559	18,913	2,470	16,691	69,148
Voi	26	—	28	—	—	179	131	13	264	641
Total	1,036	575	14,897	1,513	4,782	9,371	19,180	2,572	18,129	72,055
Eastern										
Embu	39	19	34	11	59	511	32	49	824	1,578
Machakos	—	—	108	—	4	398	477	85	759	1,831
Atthi River	35	14	1,452	—	—	40	23	12	165	1,741
Meru	590	—	121	14	31	392	575	104	1,752	3,579
Total	664	33	1,715	25	94	1,341	1,107	250	3,500	8,729
Nyanza										
Kisii	208	—	50	23	52	470	43	168	1,349	2,363
Kisumu	109	98	2,390	133	526	1,712	2,684	668	3,614	11,934
Total	317	98	2,440	156	578	2,182	2,727	836	4,963	14,297
Rift Valley										
Kericho	15	21	339	25	222	372	292	135	986	2,407
Nanyuki	17	77	79	11	259	655	180	53	812	2,143
Nakuru	58	5	3,741	147	2,320	2,211	843	384	4,048	13,757
Naivasha	15	—	509	9	18	416	52	27	1,312	2,358
Kitale	25	—	244	27	333	711	428	129	1,458	3,355
Eldoret	203	—	2,527	43	142	921	986	307	2,309	7,438
Total	333	103	7,439	262	3,294	5,286	2,781	1,035	10,925	31,458
Western										
Kakamega	51	—	245	4	188	273	25	72	1,442	2,300
Total	51	—	249	4	188	273	25	72	1,442	2,300
Total	9,756	2,039	78,269	4,772	35,045	48,347	45,541	20,938	129,757	374,464

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 19743-1978

Table 247(b)

(b) 1975

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central	6,288	1,056	43,795	3,664	25,946	26,262	17,092	16,907	77,579	218,589
Thika	12	—	6,817	70	387	347	89	765	2,258	10,745
Murang'a	6	—	67	160	43	648	59	51	572	1,606
Nyahururu	228	—	32	12	8	215	155	52	878	1,580
Nyeri	194	—	360	172	956	620	368	194	2,477	5,341
Total	440	—	7,276	414	1,394	1,830	671	1,062	6,185	19,272
Coast										
Malindi	78	—	40	18	60	942	112	113	1,784	3,147
Mombasa	948	391	13,468	783	2,889	7,449	19,320	2,612	23,046	70,906
Voi	17	—	30	30	11	183	78	14	262	625
Total	1,043	391	13,538	831	2,960	8,574	19,510	2,739	25,092	74,678
Eastern										
Embu	6	35	45	157	46	504	36	52	911	1,792
Machakos	312	—	132	—	6	356	376	62	975	2,219
Athi River	26	10	1,569	—	41	25	22	12	252	1,957
Meru	329	—	253	8	32	347	355	99	1,901	3,324
Total	673	45	1,999	165	125	1,232	789	225	4,039	9,292
Nyanza										
Kisii	145	—	56	5	191	456	40	145	1,631	2,669
Kisumu	66	113	2,546	952	885	1,482	2,009	723	5,441	14,217
Total	211	113	2,602	957	1,076	1,938	2,049	868	7,072	16,886
Rift Valley										
Kericho	9	24	183	56	230	386	300	136	1,236	2,560
Nanyuki	—	90	69	30	61	374	149	54	370	1,197
Nakuru	181	5	4,151	172	1,254	2,026	678	402	4,700	13,569
Naivasha	146	—	509	64	18	344	35	28	1,811	2,954
Kitale	12	—	196	41	487	713	368	123	2,268	4,203
Eldoret	172	—	2,755	92	151	950	730	344	2,650	7,834
Total	520	119	7,863	455	2,201	4,793	2,260	1,087	13,035	32,305
Western										
Kakamega	6	—	234	85	178	227	84	80	1,511	2,405
Total	6	—	234	85	178	227	84	80	1,511	2,405
Total	9,181	1,724	77,307	6,571	33,880	44,856	42,455	22,968	134,513	373,455

Table 247 (c)

(c) 1970

Nairobi Central	6,717	1,057	46,289	3,189	30,566	28,618	18,800	17,888	77,145	230,269
Thika	148		7,487	65	288	504	125	774	2,262	11,653
Murang'a	16	—	72	10	57	696	69	59	762	1,741
Nyahururu	286		191	9	5	195	157	50	1,050	1,943
Nyeri	56	36	259	171	1,012	727	324	238	2,539	5,362
Total	506	36	8,009	255	1,362	2,122	675	1,121	6,613	20,699
Coast										
Malindi	68		50	94	62	661	144	124	1,819	3,022
Mombasa	662	405	13,886	1,304	2,665	9,059	19,870	2,794	23,280	73,925
Voi	15		42	26	70	271	68	19	289	800
Total	745	405	13,978	1,424	2,797	9,991	20,082	2,937	25,388	77,747
Eastern										
Embu		35	26	131	44	534	39	55	995	1,859
Machakos	615		175		85	443	458	58	1,072	2,906
Athi River	26	16	1,652		32	29	25	6	302	2,088
Meru	349		238	10	80	429	310	108	2,138	3,662
Total	990	51	2,091	141	241	1,435	832	227	4,507	10,515
Nyanza										
Kisii	194		29	16	36	430	61	170	1,487	2,423
Kisumu	64	83	2,699	912	1,084	1,620	2,198	708	5,184	14,552
Total	258	83	2,728	928	1,120	2,050	2,259	878	6,671	16,975
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1	32	210	52	198	363	295	166	1,435	2,752
Nanyuki	16	75	717	17	205	515	156	52	1,379	3,132
Nakuru	136	5	3,842	162	1,326	2,153	874	533	5,126	14,157
Naivasha	97		609	61	2	364	45	29	1,840	3,047
Kitale	22		277	45	254	764	418	112	2,220	4,112
Eldoret	423		3,326	105	220	1,034	683	375	2,752	8,918
Total	695	112	8,981	442	2,205	5,193	2,471	1,267	14,752	36,118
Western										
Kakamega			222	77	225	248	85	87	1,658	2,602
Webuye			1,218			101	11	—	4	1,334
Total			1,440	77	225	349	96	87	1,662	3,936
Total	9,911	1,744	83,516	6,456	38,516	49,758	45,215	24,405	136,738	396,259

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1974-1978

Table 247 (d)

(d) 1977

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Service	Total
Nairobi Central	7,440	975	47,009	3,330	31,096	29,075	17,720	20,571	78,249	235,465
Thika	36	—	8,169	83	493	327	121	390	2,419	12,038
Murang'a	21	—	83	13	34	655	65	67	923	1,861
Nyahururu	307	—	171	92	16	223	219	50	1,061	2,139
Nyeri	117	32	364	190	1,233	747	439	295	2,338	5,755
Total	481	32	8,787	378	1,776	1,952	844	802	6,741	21,793
Coast										
Malindi	80	—	53	123	64	557	170	111	1,919	3,077
Mombasa	1,230	405	16,487	1,595	2,892	9,923	20,809	3,982	23,409	80,631
Voi	21	—	39	13	15	241	199	17	314	995
Total	1,331	405	16,579	1,731	3,053	10,576	2,1078	4,110	25,542	84,703
Eastern										
Embu	27	—	49	115	89	650	47	81	869	1,927
Machakos	196	—	568	—	12	410	557	80	1,165	2,988
Athi River	6	24	1,261	—	—	6	21	6	870	2,194
Meru	341	—	248	150	272	321	408	—	2,259	4,110
Total	570	24	2,126	265	373	1,387	1,033	278	5,163	11,219
Nyanza										
Kisii	253	—	49	18	29	432	60	169	1,519	2,529
Kisumu	72	94	2,902	281	970	1,556	2,169	809	6,438	15,291
Total	325	94	2,951	299	999	1,988	2,229	978	7,957	17,820
Rift Valley										
Kericho	11	22	130	49	179	372	393	168	1,246	2,570
Nanyuki	30	92	1,289	9	152	491	164	55	1,237	3,519
Nakuru	345	2	4,867	195	2,054	2,431	891	618	4,822	16,225
Naivasha	152	—	532	60	10	338	32	28	2,004	3,156
Kitale	29	—	343	28	319	989	375	145	2,251	4,479
Eldoret	459	—	2,830	121	366	1,091	780	339	2,759	8,745
Total	1,026	116	9,991	462	3,080	5,712	2,635	1,353	14,319	38,694
Western										
Kakamega	—	—	321	78	142	208	46	107	1,885	2,787
Webuye	—	—	1,389	16	—	121	11	—	38	1,575
Total	—	—	1,710	94	142	329	57	107	1,923	4,362
Total	11,173	1,646	89,153	6,559	40,519	51,019	45,596	28,199	139,894	414,056

Table 247 (e)

(e) 1978

Nairobi Central	7,764	1,012	48,707	3,525	31,905	28,668	19,097	22,703	80,050	244,431
Thika	14	—	9,440	83	216	551	131	437	1,501	12,373
Murang'a	6	—	42	7	73	737	77	67	1,067	2,076
Nyahururu	286	—	104	48	9	292	311	51	1,077	2,178
Nyeri	149	45	251	179	1,167	782	72	316	2,923	5,884
Total	455	45	9,837	317	1,465	2,362	591	871	6,658	22,511
Coast										
Malindi	306	—	43	103	145	685	158	127	2,334	3,901
Mombasa	947	320	17,947	1,484	4,648	9,682	21,905	4,389	24,954	86,276
Voi	15	—	40	13	65	208	219	21	286	867
Total	1,268	320	18,030	1,600	4,858	10,575	22,282	4,537	27,574	91,044
Eastern										
Embu	5	17	47	133	94	857	296	127	1,143	2,719
Machakos	470	—	162	—	13	368	724	86	1,206	3,029
Athi River	—	24	1,984	—	29	8	21	6	292	2,364
Meru	723	—	73	9	244	325	366	107	2,254	4,101
Total	1,198	41	2,266	142	380	1,558	1,407	326	4,895	12,213
Nyanza										
Kisii	232	—	19	19	28	457	87	229	1,523	2,594
Kisumu	26	94	3,370	290	982	1,635	2,191	836	6,556	15,980
Total	258	94	3,389	309	1,010	2,092	2,278	1,065	8,079	18,574
Rift Valley										
Kericho	206	22	635	55	60	293	355	183	1,838	3,647
Nanyuki	5	72	1,295	17	248	501	190	59	13,01	3,688
Nakuru	43	2	5,374	411	1,443	2,324	1,046	665	5,402	16,710
Naivasha	94	—	674	79	10	304	36	34	1,981	3,212
Kitale	26	—	289	—	534	947	460	176	2,207	4,650
Eldoret	366	—	4,803	90	783	1,103	742	334	2,904	11,125
Total	740	96	13,070	663	3,078	5,472	2,829	1,451	15,633	43,032
Western										
Kakamega	1	—	261	99	103	171	35	92	2,044	2,808
Webuye	—	—	1,389	14	60	119	14	—	76	1,672
Total	1	—	1,650	113	165	290	49	92	2,120	4,480
Total	11,684	1,688	96,949	6,669	42,861	52,017	48,533	31,045	144,919	436,285

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION*, CITIZENSHIP, SECTOR AND SEX, AND THEIR AVERAGE MONTHLY CASH EARNINGS, 1977 AND 1978

Table 248

1977

	CITIZENS		NON-CITIZENS		SEX		Total	Average Monthly Cash (Sh.)
	Private	Public	Private	Public	Males	Females		
Unskilled workers	271,520	150,422	2,659	531	367,793	57,339	425,132	370
Bricklayers, stone-masons, carpenters, joiners and painters	4,817	1,754	159	22	6,705	47	6,752	745
Operators of material handling, earth-moving and transport equipment	8,123	2,642	36	49	10,719	131	10,850	1,009
Plumbers, welders, pipe fitters and other employees in related occupations	1,312	1,727	38	73	3,127	23	3,150	948
Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronic workers	1,454	558	47	25	2,073	11	2,025	1,179
Machinery fitters, motor vehicle mechanics and precision instrument makers	3,626	2,261	103	57	6,022	25	6,047	1,364
Machine tool operators, tool makers and blacksmiths	1,244	234	36	6	1,342	178	1,520	1,507
Technicians, workshop foremen and supervisors	10,907	9,367	1,064	341	20,895	784	21,679	1,851
Tailors, dressmakers and related workers	2,649	92	89	—	2,671	159	2,830	578
Skilled workers not elsewhere classified	18,114	11,604	442	326	28,839	1,647	30,486	995
Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers, auctioneers and salesmen	6,576	388	178	6	6,393	755	7,148	1,397
General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and other clerical workers	31,589	30,439	224	541	56,241	6,552	62,793	1,123
Secretaries, stenographers and typists	5,618	5,573	352	169	1,195	10,517	11,712	1,550
Middle level executive and managerial personnel	7,234	8,378	1,822	695	16,679	1,450	18,129	3,212
General managers and salaried directors	5,022	3,778	2,730	251	11,298	483	11,781	7,000
Teachers	3,432	99,678	1,174	1,056	69,456	35,884	105,340	862
Architects, engineers and surveyors	494	880	779	392	2,529	16	2,545	5,341
Medical, dental, veterinary and related professionals	234	1,262	267	201	1,027	937	1,964	5,171
Agronomists and related scientists	22	558	18	44	621	21	642	4,015
Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related professionals	67	135	15	—	201	27	228	4,096-
Other scientists	49	304	29	97	473	6	479	4,467
Lawyers and other jurists	57	317	19	39	413	19	432	4,687
Professional accountants	159	108	310	45	583	39	622	5,091 -
Economists.....	47	112	9	1	152	17	169	4,995
Professionals not elsewhere classified	529	423	384	426	1,491	271	1,762	4,287
Total	384,895	332,994	12,983	5,404	618,938	117,338	736,276	861

Table 248—(Contd.)

1978

	CITIZENS		NON-CITIZENS		SEX		Total	Average Monthly Cash (Sh.)
	Private	Public	Private	Public	Males	Females		
Unskilled workers	277,318	157,961	1,702	215	378,454	58,742	437,196	439
Bricklayers, stone-masons, carpenters, joiners and painters	4,545	2,207	103	2	6,749	108	6,857	750
Operators of material handling, earth-moving and transport equipment	8,342	2,624	52	—	10,863	155	11,018	1,178
Plumbers, welders, pipe fitters and other employee in related occupations	1,415	1,778	32	2	3,227	—	3,227	945
Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronic workers	1,507	644	53	60	2,231	33	2,264	1,311
Machinery fitters, motor vehicle mechanics and precision instrument makers	4,776	1,483	78	3	6,331	9	6,340	1,407
Machine tool operators, tool makers and blacksmiths	1,241	330	40	—	1,483	128	1,611	1,523
Technicians, workshop foremen and supervisors	8,391	12,120	909	263	19,799	1,884	21,683	2,299
Tailors, dressmakers and related workers	2,763	117	47	—	2,724	203	2,927	649
Skilled workers not elsewhere classified	18,454	11,049	622	518	28,447	2,196	30,643	1,068
Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers, auctioneers and salesmen	6,618	801	138	3	6,509	1,051	7,560	
General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and other clerical workers	31,594	32,121	285	48	56,533	7,515	64,048	1,263
Secretaries, stenographers and typists	5,860	6,329	320	47	1,209	11,347	12,556	1,691
Middle level executive and managerial personnel	7,990	8,499	1,591	205	16,880	1,405	18,285	3,555
General managers and salaried directors	6,396	3,449	2,112	88	11,642	403	12,045	7,317
Teachers	3,267	97,095	1,285	203	67,734	34,116	101,850	948
Architects, engineers and surveyors	469	1,079	801	205	2,540	14	2,554	5,429
Medical, dental, veterinary and related professionals	270	1,386	322	142	1,180	940	2,120	5,317
Agronomists and related scientists	34	560	36	11	613	27	640	4,660
Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related professionals	101	197	23	16	297	40	337	4,788
Other scientists	44	491	36	163	635	99	736	4,527
Lawyers and other jurists	75	398	24	28	499	29	525	5,102
Professional accountants	294	195	312	29	779	51	830	5,651
Economists	53	117	10	—	160	20	180	5,713
Professionals not elsewhere classified	501	487	544	413	1,515	430	1,945	5,129
Total	392,318	343,517	11,476	2,664	629,033	120,942	749,975	971

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1974.1978

Table 249

K£ million

Sector	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Private					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	11.2	13.7	16.7	20.2	23.4
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local Public			18.5	20.9	25.2
Local Private			66.5	77.4	83.1
Foreign Public	92.7	108.6	21.1	25.0	22.1
Foreign Private			12.0	14.5	21.1
Co-operatives	1.8	2.3	2.9	5.1	7.1
Other	35.8	30.8	45.7	46.9	51.4
Total	141.5	155.5	183.4	210.0	233.4
Public					
Central Government	51.8	63.8	86.0	99.6	112.7
Parastatal Bodies*	64.6	71.9	90.1	96.2	106.7
Majority Control by the Public Sector	5.9	8.4	8.1	10.0	11.7
Local Government	10.6	12.7	12.1	15.6	18.2
Other**	—	—		0.1	0.1
Total	132.8	156.8	196.3	221.4	249.4
Total	274.3	312.3	379.6	431.4	482.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1974—1978

Table 250

KE'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations			4,676.8	4,972.6	5,844.5
			8,084.8	9,016.2	9,786.4
Sugar plantations			2,183.2	2,604.7	3,403.8
Sisal plantations	18,933.8	21,225.3	1,536.4	1,626.4	1,568.9
Mixed farming			3,876.3	3,819.0	4,539.6
Ranches			3,003.6	2,901.8	2,455.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.			2,093.1	2,108.0	2,321.9
Processing co-operatives of small farms	605.0	747.4	583.6	707.4	559.8
Agricultural services	7,930.4	8,556.0	13,874.5	12,833.3	14,690.6
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	15.2	17.7	16.1	17.7	24.0
Forestry	2,321.9	2,423.4	4,527.0	9,571.4	8,790.3
Charcoal burning	25.9	37.4	38.3	29.7	34.4
Logging	637.3	913.5	1,124.0	830.9	940.6
Ocean and coastal fishing	5.5	5.5	7.0	8.2	3.6
Inland water fishing	8.3	8.5	1.9	3.2	1.1
Total	30,483.2	33,934.7	45,626.6	51,050.5	54,965.4
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	3.8	59.1	73.5	73.5	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	235.1	310.6	315.2	48.8	14.2
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	439.1	370.9	417.6	487.8	404.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	634.0	735.6	778.3	848.4	796.4
Salt mining	—	—	65.8	132.9	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	99.6	78.9	100.4	107.7	171.4
Total	1,411.6	1,555.2	1,750.8	1,699.2	1,386.0
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat.....	1,672.0	1,222.0	1,258.6	1,656.7	1,846.0
Manufacture of dairy products	1,077.8	1,421.4	1,776.6	2,238.2	2,409.8
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	549.9	700.3	1,269.9	1,635.9	1,756.3
Canning, preserving and processing of fish.....	11.3	13.8	19.9	18.1	29.7
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	193.2	756.3	281.7	306.5	469.4
Grain mill products	867.9	1,047.0	1,135.9	1,388.3	1,678.5
Manufacture of bakery products	837.4	792.5	915.7	1,082.6	1,084.9
Sugar factories and refineries	988.8	908.0	1,324.0	1,930.3	2,821.8
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries	116.7	175.6	173.8	192.6	254.5
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	987.9	1,133.5	1,627.3	2,062.2	2,871.8
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	200.3	124.9	130.0	147.7	199.9
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2,952.5	3,178.1	4,179.2	4,949.9	4,800.4
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	887.3	802.1	998.3	1,385.7	1,687.6
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1,493.5	1,834.2	2,487.4	3,420.2	5,417.4
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	470.4	452.2	419.2	594.5	653.9
Knitting mills	412.6	527.8	503.7	679.9	777.4
Cordage, rope and twine industries	667.5	941.3	1,062.5	1,236.1	1,390.5
Cotton ginneries	47.6	115.4	146.2	160.1	142.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	1,213.5	1,386.2	1,616.3	1,923.1	2,067.4
Tanneries and leather finishing	255.9	313.3	337.5	522.8	501.5
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	85.8	110.3	127.9	131.8	162.4
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	775.1	794.5	1,038.3	1,095.9	1,328.7
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	1,364.7	1,574.8	1,756.4	1,860.4	2,491.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	10.7	19.1	24.0	14.6	19.8
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	18.0	22.3	33.1	53.0	48.1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	987.3	995.5	991.0	1,164.7	1,440.1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	446.7	972.8	1,133.1	1,266.7	1,341.2
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	1,171.2	1,416.1	1,285.3	1,454.8	1,546.5
Printing, publishing and allied industries	2,746.7	3,143.8	3,471.4	3,522.7	3,799.9
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	248.0	299.4	414.0	1,258.1	1,304.0
Pyrethrum extraction	259.5	425.7	385.3	774.0	843.4
Wattle bark processing	216.4	262.6	352.0	—	—
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	563.9	697.8	624.6	—	—
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	325.5	428.9	489.3	580.9	797.3
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	511.5	586.3	605.3	945.4	1,141.1
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	741.7	910.9	1,155.2	1,382.6	1,568.0
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	687.0	871.7	754.3	903.8	950.0
Petroleum refineries	503.1	587.2	786.1	902.8	904.3
Manufacture of rubber products	703.6	857.3	1,058.4	1,356.7	1,275.8

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 250—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Manufacturing—(Contd.)					
Manufacture of plastic products	445.1	634.7	733.7	968.3	1,128.6
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	23.1	23.3	35.3	35.3	64.3
Manufacture of glass and glass products	249.7	297.9	342.3	435.3	565.1
Manufacture of structural clay products	88.8	107.8	125.4	145.4	187.1
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,337.7	1,587.4	2,032.7	2,490.8	2,681.1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	459.1	558.4	577.7	721.1	884.3
Basic metal industries	526.3	541.4	694.9	870.8	1,225.0
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	220.2	124.2	205.9	388.9	392.9
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	418.8	448.4	488.6	608.9	784.2
Manufacture of structural steel products	317.6	885.7	1,053.2	1,166.5	826.9
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	2,057.9	1,772.4	2,210.8	2,750.8	4,050.7
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	659.3	673.7	768.6	811.6	881.2
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	572.3	826.0	953.9	1,203.9	1,403.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	1,098.9	699.9	713.4	1,070.8	854.2
Manufacture of railroad equipment	4,484.4	5,411.5	5,587.3	6,311.0	7,030.6
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	930.0	674.8	736.8	1,183.6	1,435.6
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1.4	13.5	4.2	11.1	18.2
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,556.3	1,479.4	1,726.7	1,129.2	1,317.7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	16.3	19.9	21.1	66.9	75.8
Other manufacturing industries	518.1	587.7	632.7	660.3	566.3
Total	44,259.0	50,191.0	57,693.9	69,230.7	80,195.4
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	2,438.3	3,136.9	2,970.6	2,694.4	2,665.7
Waterworks and supply	349.5	1,419.4	2,124.9	2,759.9	2,890.1
Total	2,787.8	4,556.2	5,095.5	5,454.3	5,555.8
Construction					
Electrical contractors	781.4	686.5	776.6	950.5	990.8
Plumbers	272.8	256.6	283.4	307.3	334.9
Structural steel erectors	352.4	250.6	419.9	474.1	772.7
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	548.9	520.1	663.8	719.1	929.7
Borehole drilling	319.0	269.2	243.1	252.9	196.9
Construction of buildings	5,605.7	3,591.4	4,010.7	4,775.1	5,545.3
All other construction	7,659.3	11,772.5	15,592.8	17,255.9	21,605.6
Total	15,539.4	17,347.0	21,990.4	24,734.9	30,375.9
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	2,263.4	2,434.8	2,812.9	3,163.0	4,310.4
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	3,512.9	3,572.9	3,921.3	4,315.4	5,094.4
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,170.2	1,312.2	1,537.5	1,776.6	2,397.6
Food, drink and tobacco	950.4	1,001.6	1,207.8	1,315.2	1,472.6
Agricultural produce	1,936.1	1,955.1	2,468.6	3,227.9	3,608.8
Oil and petrol	2,131.7	2,422.0	2,349.2	2,819.1	3,051.9
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	458.0	448.4	647.8	735.2	766.5
Building materials, hardware and timber	785.3	782.4	1,018.5	1,146.0	1,185.3
Domestic hardware	88.7	101.6	129.0	147.6	159.0
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	843.7	1,050.6	1,208.7	1,417.4	1,595.9
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc. ...	921.8	1,027.6	1,172.5	1,531.6	1,872.2
General wholesale	2,361.6	2,431.7	2,980.9	2,960.7	3,565.6
Wholesale n.e.c.	580.6	604.8	761.5	838.8	812.6
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	453.4	396.7	416.4	458.9	333.7
Butcheries	280.2	213.8	175.7	185.6	184.6
Oil and petrol	617.7	738.9	585.5	745.5	781.9
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	709.9	836.0	1,091.6	1,317.3	1,512.0
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware..	355.2	437.8	554.1	676.3	685.5
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	387.8	429.0	372.3	385.3	468.6
General retail	1,557.8	1,787.7	1,876.8	2,258.6	2,447.5
Retail n.e.c.	420.8	463.1	595.3	667.6	931.2
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	1,477.0	1,669.6	2,246.5	2,305.1	2,195.5
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	4,517.4	5,020.4	6,702.2	7,062.8	7,553.2
Total	28,781.7	31,138.5	36,832.6	41,457.5	46,986.5
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,208.0	1,595.0	2,642.0	1,260.5	1,438.0
Railway transport	3,299.9	3,355.0	2,812.3	2,947.0	3,499.1
Urban, sub.urban and inter.urban highway passenger transport	1,928.9	2,119.6	2,195.0	2,412.6	2,454.3

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1974—1978

Table 250—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Other passenger land transport	1,038.0	1,030.1	1,300.6	1,659.6	1,787.3
Freight transport by road	4,269.6	2,555.2	2,833.4	3,599.0	3,974.9
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	130.3	162.7
Supporting services to land transport	58.2	58.0	61.1	72.9	65.9
Ocean and coastal water transport	818.6	1,253.9	1,191.8	1,306.7	1,769.0
Inland water transport	266.1	297.6	411.0	335.9	341.2
Supporting services to water transport	5,647.9	6,733.4	7,963.0	9,546.1	10,491.0
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,428.1	5,272.1	4,964.5	3,571.8	4,327.7
Supporting services to air transport	599.6	718.3	1,014.4	1,243.0	2,764.9
Booking and travel agencies	193.3	195.7	256.0	329.2	337.3
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	1,791.4	2,008.1	2,533.3	3,084.5	3,315.0
Storage and warehousing	476.6	733.4	679.9	877.5	1,199.5
Communications	1,297.4	1,666.6	2,174.7	2,601.3	3,345.6
K.P. & T. administrative services	355.3	550.5	625.9	761.6	970.6
Total	27,677.1	30,142.6	33,659.0	35,739.5	42,244.0
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	5,692.3	7,562.7	9,014.2	12,301.7	12,834.1
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,201.3	1,202.2	1,551.6	2,103.3	2,574.7
Financial services	657.5	723.1	784.0	1,114.5	1,338.8
Holding companies	531.2	517.0	545.3	534.2	411.4
Insurance companies	1,734.0	1,887.8	1,989.1	2,371.0	2,882.7
Other insurance	546.1	631.3	716.9	898.0	1,244.5
Property companies	310.3	296.7	349.6	382.5	367.9
House and estate agents	231.2	278.3	346.2	431.2	437.3
Legal services	637.3	733.1	809.1	981.6	1,162.4
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,215.2	1,634.8	2,059.0	2,403.8	2,628.6
Data processing and tabulating services	21.1	27.4	118.1	143.9	206.0
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,871.7	3,757.9	4,501.8	5,094.4	5,963.6
Advertising services	416.2	419.3	448.2	529.7	538.0
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	2,510.6	3,259.7	3,697.5	4,607.9	5,334.6
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	535.8	527.2	589.8	585.3	373.0
Total	19,112.0	23,458.6	27,520.4	34,483.0	38,297.6
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Law and order	13,342.8	15,740.4	20,847.3	21,800.9	26,418.0
Defence	10,924.6	13,319.2	16,401.9	18,790.2	19,805.1
Other public administration	609.1	753.3	834.4	968.1	1,007.0
Education services	7,757.4	9,442.8	11,475.4	11,888.9	13,954.0
Research and scientific institutes	43,305.1	46,944.7	57,685.7	67,037.8	70,008.4
Medical, dental and other health services	546.7	786.2	1,793.0	1,796.1	1,965.6
Veterinary services	10,892.8	13,680.6	17,362.3	20,536.3	22,701.1
Welfare institutions	19.8	54.9	93.8	63.8	26.7
Business, professional and labour associations	501.2	767.2	894.1	1,032.3	1,334.4
Religious organizations	274.2	299.1	348.0	346.4	290.6
Social and related community services n.e.c	783.6	981.7	1,157.6	1,341.3	1,649.4
Motion picture and other entertainment services	194.6	102.3	108.7	115.7	124.5
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	382.1	366.2	398.0	436.1	543.7
Pleasure boat hire	545.1	765.1	288.1	338.8	410.3
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	3.7	3.1	8.9	15.4	25.0
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	734.6	740.8	762.8	983.6	1,010.2
Electrical repair shops	16.8	15.8	16.9	19.1	17.0
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,066.3	2,739.8	3,330.9	3,491.5	4,030.4
Watch, clock and jewellery repair ..	2,332.7	2,884.3	3,161.8	3,662.1	4,396.2
Other repair shops n.e.c	79.5	74.9	116.9	104.3	107.7
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	39.0	48.9	89.3	100.4	96.1
Domestic services	351.4	385.6	424.6	480.2	552.2
Barber and beaut shops	7,520.2	8,024.6	10,549.0	10,609.3	10,769.6
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	80.7	97.6	102.2	103.1	96.5
Hunting and tourist guide services	135.1	155.6	180.4	169.5	164.3
Personal services n.e.c	213.5	165.4	207.3	198.7	126.1
International and other extra-territorial bodies	11.7	9.1	17.3	28.2	16.5
Activities not adequately defined	565.0	636.1	706.8	861.3	765.1
Total	104,253.0	119,996.1	149,445.3	167,584.3	182,817.5
Total	274,305.0	312,319.9	379,614.5	431,433.9	482,824.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974—1978

Table.251

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations			—	—	—
Tea plantations			—	24.0	1.4
Sugar plantations	668.7	170.2	667.7	1,072.0	1,464.3
Sisal plantations			—	—	—
Mixed farming			484.6	685.2	912.1
Ranches			230.9	361.6	420.5
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.			21.3	18.6	—
Agricultural services	7,410.0	8,222.1	13,481.0	12,293.5	13,902.2
Forestry	1,892.0	1,912.3	3,928.4	8,760.7	8,018.6
Total	9,970.7	11,304.6	18,813.9	23,215.7	24,719.1
Mining and Quarrying					
Non-ferrous ore mining	180.0	226.0	251.1	—	—
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	218.7	223.1	214.9	848.1	783.8
Salt mining	—	—	—	72.6	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	11.3	14.2	14.6	17.5	20.5
Total	410.0	463.3	480.6	938.2	804.3
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,075.3	953.4	971.5	1,335.7	1,345.2
Manufacture of dairy products	5.0	35.7	35.7	35.7	—
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	—	—	188.6	198.9
Grain mill products	—	—	31.7	71.4	176.4
Sugar factories and refineries	265.1	283.0	510.2	980.4	1210.9
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	111.8	62.7	363.1	494.4	711.5
Cotton ginneries	22.0	66.3	68.4	60.7	56.8
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	—	—	—	—	453.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	9.7	—	11.1	—	—
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	33.2	61.7	74.4	—	6.0
Printing, publishing and allied industries	402.6	517.9	652.5	572.7	559.1
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	—	—	—	525.5	505.6
Pyrethrum extraction	259.5	425.7	385.3	40.5	40.5
Petroleum refineries	503.1	587.2	786.1	902.8	904.3
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	—	—	63.5
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	116.7	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of structural metal products	—	123.9	92.8	—	—
Shipbuilding and repairing	652.9	177.6	185.5	185.5	225.0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	4,484.4	5,411.5	5,587.3	6,311.0	7,030.6
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	—	—	37.4	255.1	535.1
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,382.2	1,252.2	1,428.4	787.3	972.0
Total	9,323.6	9,958.8	11,221.4	12,747.3	14,994.5
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	2,438.3	3,136.9	2,970.6	2,694.4	2,665.7
Water works and supply	336.4	1,404.3	2,115.0	2,747.3	2,879.4
Total	2,774.7	4,541.2	5,085.6	5,441.7	5,545.1
Construction					
Electrical contractors	13.8	—	—	—	—
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	204.9	172.2	241.1	268.8	376.7
	1,816.0	—	—	277.7	168.7
	3,196.8	7,043.8	8,100.6	9,663.2	13,734.8
Total	5,231.6	7,216.0	8,341.7	10,209.7	14,280.2
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Agricultural produce	112.2	112.4	133.4	156.3	201.4
General wholesale	521.9	669.4	756.3	869.4	1,072.5
Wholesale n.e.c.	198.6	337.4	368.0	261.8	367.3
	—	37.5	45.3	43.7	49.6
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
	—	—	—	6.0	4.6
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	192.7	228.1	514.3	291.1	1,012.8
Total	1,025.4	1,384.7	1,817.3	1,628.3	2,708.2

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974.1978

Table 251—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,208.0	1,595.0	2,642.0	1,260.5	1,438.0
Railway transport	3,299.9	3,255.0	2,812.3	2,947.0	3,499.1
Other passenger land transport	—	10.1	10.1	220.2	313.1
Freight transport by road	591.4	690.3	725.1	670.7	435.3
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	130.3	162.7
Ocean and coastal water transport	123.3	466.4	462.0	545.5	22.5
Inland water transport	265.5	297.6	410.5	335.9	341.2
Supporting services to water transport	5,647.9	6,733.4	7,963.0	9,541.4	10,486.0
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	2,974.5	3,773.1	3,310.0	1,581.0	2,052.6
Supporting services to air transport	558.2	668.0	934.6	1,119.5	2,583.1
Booking and travel agencies	16.6	16.6	3.0	3.0	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	101.4	97.9	132.9	143.1	151.4
Storage and warehousing	—	—	—	26.0	59.6
Communications	1,297.4	1,666.6	2,174.7	2,601.3	3,345.6
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	355.3	550.5	625.9	761.6	970.6
Total	16,439.6	19,920.4	22,206.1	21,887.0	25,860.8
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	1,805.0	2,534.7	3,326.2	3,989.3	5,174.3
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	555.3	555.0	840.9	1,122.1	1,357.5
Financial services	224.3	306.4	263.4	642.2	922.1
Insurance companies	175.5	202.0	374.3	451.4	635.0
Other insurance	—	—	—	11.6	17.3
Property companies	—	—	26.9	23.7	28.9
Legal Services	—	—	26.0	—	—
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	89.3	377.5	511.7	545.9	587.9
Engineering, architectural and technical services	—	—	148.3	202.4	214.4
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	104.2	73.3	41.7	41.7	—
Total	2,953.8	4,048.9	5,559.4	7,030.3	8,937.4
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	13,342.8	15,740.4	20,836.7	21,885.2	26,418.0
Law and order	10,924.6	13,319.2	16,401.9	18,790.2	19,805.1
Defence	609.1	753.3	834.4	968.1	1,007.0
Other public administration	7,757.4	9,442.8	11,475.4	11,888.9	13,954.0
Education services	39,999.8	43,295.1	53,590.5	62,203.0	65,204.9
Research and scientific institutes	456.3	595.8	1,330.4	1,080.7	1,253.5
Medical, dental and other health services	9,090.9	11,479.6	14,838.0	17,796.8	19,614.3
Veterinary services	—	—	35.9	—	—
Welfare institutions	1.5	—	—	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	49.9	20.3	20.8	21.4	23.4
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	517.2	736.0	249.5	296.2	369.0
Electrical repair shops	1,875.6	2,542.2	3,069.8	3,299.4	3,815.3
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	28.9	42.5	51.3	58.5	112.6
Activities not adequately defined	0.8	—	—	—	—
Total	84,654.9	97,967.1	122,734.6	138,288.4	151,577.1
Total..	132,784.2	156,805.0	196,260.6	221,386.6	249,426.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1974.1978

Table 252

K£'000

Province/District	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Nairobi	123,068.5	141,425.6	166,428.3	183,160.5	203,628.7
Central					
Kiambu	13,524.2	14,911.1	18,265.2	21,380.9	22,924.0
Murang'a	4,700.4	5,008.4	6,174.6	7,427.0	8,272.2
Nyeri	5,966.1	7,094.9	11,607.2	12,110.8	12,107.5
Kirinyaga	1,777.5	2,195.1	2,689.0	3,083.3	3,583.8
Nyandarua	2,313.4	2,298.7	3,074.6	3,548.9	3,926.6
Total	28,281.6	31,508.2	41,810.6	47,550.9	50,814.1
Nyanza					
Kisumu	9,369.0	9,990.9	12,379.1	13,927.4	16,803.8
Siaya	1,580.4	1,309.7	1,703.3	1,968.0	1,975.7
South Nyanza	2,918.9	3,065.6	3,535.4	8,008.3	8,242.5
Kisii	4,383.9	4,787.6	6,167.8	6,764.6	9,376.6
Total	18,252.2	19,153.8	23,785.6	30,668.3	36,398.6
Western					
Kakamega	5,934.0	6,577.4	8,623.7	10,919.4	11,193.2
Bungoma	2,942.2	3,560.1	4,247.0	5,551.8	5,717.5
Busia	802.7	1,216.0	1,492.7	1,641.3	1,836.8
Total	9,678.9	11,353.5	14,363.4	18,112.5	18,747.5
Coast					
Mombasa	31,152.1	35,705.4	41,552.1	47,259.8	57,258.8
Kilifi	2,384.1	2,998.2	3,734.2	3,818.7	4,517.3
Kwale	1,579.9	1,753.1	2,158.2	2,633.9	3,017.3
Lamu	357.4	451.4	653.2	748.4	976.5
Tana River	476.2	498.3	525.5	754.9	992.7
Taita Taveta	2,029.5	2,147.8	2,570.9	2,750.7	3,603.3
Total	37,969.2	43,554.2	51,294.1	57,966.4	70,365.9
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	2,151.9	2,151.7	3,243.7	4,023.3	4,282.1
Narok	687.8	667.4	922.0	1,048.5	1,158.1
Kajiado	1,439.6	1,770.5	2,065.9	2,303.0	2,659.3
Turkana	386.2	422.8	558.5	711.4	825.1
Samburu	394.3	425.7	554.9	708.5	837.5
Nakuru	13,540.2	15,821.8	18,275.0	20,672.2	21,706.4
Baringo	985.0	1,218.6	1,804.3	1,866.2	2,008.9
Kericho	6,891.5	7,959.4	10,282.6	11,202.7	12,606.3
Uasin Gishu	4,906.4	5,552.8	6,560.9	7,841.8	9,340.9
Nandi	3,045.5	3,645.3	4,315.6	4,833.9	5,252.5
Trans.Nzoia	3,103.0	3,805.3	4,866.5	5,473.3	5,616.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	836.1	912.7	1,165.7	1,111.3	1,210.0
West Pokot	470.9	472.7	726.2	918.5	862.1
Total	38,838.3	44,826.7	55,341.8	62,714.6	68,365.8
Eastern					
Embu	2,426.5	2,737.2	4,464.4	5,130.3	4,870.7
Meru	4,967.5	5,312.8	6,373.1	8,025.7	9,234.4
Isiolo	437.3	585.3	820.7	1,128.8	1,169.4
Kitui	1,574.7	1,796.6	2,197.5	2,458.1	2,715.1
Machakos	7,178.8	7,429.4	9,599.6	10,888.6	12,327.6
Marsabit	454.5	586.7	925.1	1,035.9	1,029.2
Total	17,039.3	18,448.0	24,380.4	28,667.4	31,346.4
North Eastern					
Garissa	614.1	844.1	1,208.3	1,393.3	1,831.5
Wajir	309.1	891.5	551.2	655.6	713.3
	253.6	314.2	450.9	544.4	612.3
Total	1,176.8	2,049.8	2,210.4	2,593.3	3,157.1
Total	274,305.0	312,319.9	379,614.5	431,433.9	482,824.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1974—1978

Province/Town	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Nairobi	123,068.5	141,425.6	166,428.3	183,160.5	203,628.7
Central					
Thika	2,743.0	3,564.1	4,830.7	5,385.8	7,024.7
Kiambu	378.3	539.0	624.3	950.3	1,111.3
Limuru	—	—	—	—	83.2
Murang'a	508.0	464.1	634.0	731.4	845.7
Nyahururu	759.5	689.1	1,014.9	1,117.2	1,366.7
Nyeri	1,924.4	2,044.7	2,300.9	2,664.6	3,018.6
Karatina	249.6	420.8	242.7	257.8	225.4
Total	6,562.8	7,721.8	9,647.5	11,107.1	13,675.6
Coast					
Kilifi	140.4	133.0	410.7	829.6	590.2
Malindi	644.0	886.7	997.0	1,695.4	1,480.5
Kinango	35.0	35.3	42.5	40.5	37.5
Lamu	109.3	142.7	198.8	511.8	249.2
Mombasa	31,142.1	35,705.4	41,552.1	47,259.8	57,258.8
Voi	223.3	206.4	286.8	669.6	399.3
Wundanyi	32.9	44.1	82.9	151.1	40.5
Hola	34.5	19.0	28.3	29.0	48.0
Total	32,361.5	37,172.6	43,599.1	51,186.8	60,104.0
Eastern					
Embu	528.8	727.6	891.4	997.0	1,347.4
Isiolo	153.8	202.5	299.1	383.1	504.2
Kitui	238.2	185.3	242.2	231.1	460.0
Machakos	718.6	746.7	1,096.6	1,216.7	1,381.0
Athi River	1,011.8	1,027.7	1,163.3	1,318.8	1,772.2
Marsabit	124.9	148.4	181.9	167.8	234.9
Meru	1,361.4	1,290.8	1,580.0	1,913.6	2,082.4
Total	4,137.5	4,329.0	5,454.5	6,228.1	7,782.1
Nyanza					
Kisii	795.3	1,006.4	1,100.0	1,273.3	1,401.2
Kisumu	4,871.6	5,423.2	6,233.0	7,066.0	8,900.9
Homa Bay	93.5	128.6	170.2	138.1	168.9
Migori	37.8	32.0	37.1	32.6	57.0
Total	5,798.2	6,590.2	7,540.3	8,510.0	10,528.0
Rift Valley					
Kericho	824.3	813.9	961.2	968.6	1,191.2
Kipkelion	35.3	54.0	62.3	94.3	48.2
Londiani	35.1	45.9	53.9	34.6	148.6
Nanyuki	672.8	515.2	1,067.7	1,294.3	1,840.3
Nakuru	5,442.5	6,823.6	7,116.6	8,800.4	9,490.0
Gilgil	370.5	678.6	380.6	371.6	453.3
Naivasha	648.0	784.6	1,039.9	1,162.4	1,220.9
Elburgon	94.6	149.9	160.0	161.4	214.8
Njoro	388.9	364.2	128.9	142.9	136.7
Molo	191.8	216.2	249.8	293.4	299.0
Narok	48.5	55.5	87.3	146.0	122.8
Kitale	1,221.5	1,447.9	1,616.2	1,899.1	2,053.9
Eldoret	2,714.4	2,969.0	3,578.1	3,785.7	5,344.0
Eldama Ravine	84.6	100.4	110.6	122.8	167.7
Kapsabet	54.6	83.0	95.8	76.4	140.2
Wamba	—	—	—	—	6.7
Maralal	10.6	10.1	30.2	22.0	72.2
Lokitaung	0.3	0.2	0.2	4.3	2.5
Total	12,838.3	15,112.2	16,739.3	19,380.2	22,953.0
Western					
Bungoma	157.3	187.1	244.1	301.6	304.3
Webuye	—	—	1,042.5	1,328.0	1,203.4
Kakamega	722.8	906.4	1,235.9	1,428.3	1,530.2
Total	880.1	1,093.5	2,522.5	3,057.9	3,037.9
Total	185,646.9	213,444.9	251,931.5	282,630.6	321,709.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1974.1978

Table 254(a)

(a) 1974

KE'000

Province/Town	Agricul- ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manu- facturing	Electri- city and Water	Const- ruction	Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	Transport and Communi- cations	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Communi- ty, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,391.6	310.7	24,481.4	1,656.4	10,180.2	18,165.6	13,144.8	15,335.4	37,402.4	123,068.5
Central										
Thika	4.8		1,762.7	39.5	132.9	135.4	25.5	144.2	498.0	2,743.0
Murang'a	7.9	—	19.9	46.0	2.6	152.7	23.1	40.6	215.2	508.0
Nyahururu	83.9		64.3	2.2	10.3	47.3	176.2	32.7	342.6	759.5
Nyeri	24.3		69.5	55.7	251.6	235.2	411.9	114.8	761.4	1,924.4
Total	120.9	—	1,916.4	143.4	397.4	570.6	636.7	332.3	1,817.2	5,934
Coast										
Malindi	23.6		9.5	8.9	19.8	188.2	58.3	39.6	296.1	644.0
Mombasa	336.9	130.4	7,260.4	496.1	1,425.2	4,123.3	9,983.5	1,478.7	5,907.6	31,142.1
Voi	12.7		7.0			38.9	79.3	8.7	76.7	223.3
Total	373.2	130.4	7,276.9	505.0	1,445.0	4,350.4	10,121.1	1,527.0	6,280.4	32,909.4
Eastern										
Embu	14.8	5.2	3.9	4.2	19.6	112.4	12.1	34.8	321.8	528.8
Machakos			32.4		1.3	119.4	262.6	61.6	241.3	718.6
Athi River	4.7	6.0	929.7			5.0	10.6	8.7	47.1	1,011.8
Meru	155.8		22.6	5.6	7.4	143.9	368.1	73.1	584.9	1,361.4
Total	175.3	11.2	988.6	9.8	28.3	380.7	653.4	178.2	1,195.1	3,620.6
Nyanza										
Kisii	64.0		9.7	11.1	13.4	134.5	19.5	96.9	446.2	795.3
Kisumu	43.8	17.5	768.6	76.4	197.1	822.9	1,376.9	313.1	1,255.3	4,871.6
Total	107.8	17.5	778.3	7.5	210.5	957.4	1,396.4	410.0	1,701.5	5,666.9
Rift Valley										
Kericho	4.7	2.5	95.9	15.8	50.8	101.9	188.2	64.9	299.6	824.3
Nanyuki	4.4	11.8	29.3	4.5	81.6	228.8	93.5	38.5	180.4	672.8
Nakuru	20.0	0.8	1,428.8	69.7	512.0	1,375.4	407.8	281.3	1,346.7	5,442.0
Naivasha	6.2		140.1	2.8	3.4	153.1	16.8	15.0	310.6	648.0
Kitale	5.9		84.9	16.5	91.7	307.7	221.0	73.9	419.9	1,221.5
Eldoret	90.5		744.2	24.7	48.8	364.0	582.6	173.6	686.0	2,714.4
Total	131.7	15.1	2,523.2	134.0	788.3	2,530.9	1,509.9	647.2	3,243.2	11,523.5
Western										
Kakamega	15.7	—	25.8	1.8	32.2	31.8	8.8	48.5	538.2	722.8
Total	15.7	—	25.8	1.8	32.2		8.8	48.5	538.2	722.8
Total	3,316.2	484.9	37,990.6	2,437.9	13,081.9	27,007.4	27,471.1	18,478.6	52,178.0	182,346.6

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1974.1978

Table 254(b)

(b) 1975

K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,301.5	292.8	27,678.6	2,771.0	12,234.8	20,130.3	14,306.2	18,738.0	42,972.5	141,425.6
Central										
Thika	7.2		2,282.8	37.0	115.1	137.2	37.6	318.7	628.5	3,564.1
Murang'a	2.7	—	9.2	54.2	13.8	104.2	17.6	43.7	218.7	464.1
Nyahururu	114.4		12.3	6.3	1.6	54.0	49.7	53.1	397.8	689.2
Nyeri	22.7		97.9	84.5	375.3	251.4	133.5	141.1	938.3	2,044.7
Total	147.0	—	2,402.2	182.0	505.8	546.8	238.4	556.6	2,183.3	6,762.1
Coast										
Malindi	30.8		10.2	9.0	10.6	279.8	65.1	51.3	430.1	886.9
Mombasa	364.7	107.0	7,546.4	492.4	1,222.8	4,185.3	12,079.4	1,815.3	7,892.1	35,705.4
Voi	9.4		4.3	11.6	2.6	52.2	26.3	8.5	91.4	206.3
Total	404.9	107.0	7,560.9	513.0	1,236.0	4,517.3	12,170.8	1,875.1	8,413.6	36,798.6
Eastern										
Embu	1.9	7.5	5.7	67.0	13.3	163.9	15.3	49.5	403.6	727.7
Machakos	50.8		400		3.1	117.4	145.5	47.5	342.2	746.5
Athi River	3.9	5.5	918.2		6.1	2.9	9.7	8.4	72.9	1,027.6
Meru	162.5		36.4	4.3	10.4	132.4	116.1	83.3	745.3	1,290.7
Total	219.1	13.0	1,000.3	71.3	32.9	416.6	286.6	188.7	1,564.0	3,792.5
Nyanza										
Kisii	57.8		12.6	2.1	51.9	150.9	21.3	105.1	604.9	1,006.6
Kisumu	14.6	31.5	831.9	313.8	345.3	831.3	837.6	360.8	1,856.4	5,423.2
Total	72.4	31.5	844.5	315.9	397.2	982.2	858.9	465.9	2,461.3	6,429.8
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3.9	4.6	86.2	24.9	44.6	113.0	100.3	87.0	349.4	813.9
Nanyuki		16.5	27.7	13.7	35.9	142.7	58.4	55.9	164.4	515.2
Nakuru	261	1.0	2,393.0	102.6	641.2	1,144.6	392.8	355.0	1,767.3	6,823.6
Naivasha	18.9		151.3	24.2	4.6	121.4	26.7	20.6	417.1	784.8
Kitale	3.5		88.5	22.5	123.3	384.7	116.3	84.9	624.2	1,447.9
Eldoret	90.6		944.7	46.7	73.8	424.2	337.4	203.5	848.1	2,696.0
Total	143.0	22.1	3,691.4	234.6	923.4	2,330.6	1,031.9	806.9	4,170.5	13,354.4
Western										
Kakamega	2.3		35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	2.3	—	35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	3,290.2	466.4	43,213.1	4,124.7	15,377.1	28,934.1	28,934.8	22,702.1	62,387.9	209,469.4

*Town with 1,000 persons or more engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1974.1978
(c) 1976

Table 254 (c)

K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,957.2	317.0	31,420.4	2,643.1	15,368.1	23,733.1	16,043.4	21,879.6	52,066.4	166,428.3
Central										
Thika	28.0	—	3,290.1	37.7	113.5	193.5	57.2	365.3	745.3	4,830.7
Murang'a	5.3	—	12.8	5.6	30.8	189.1	31.0	59.0	300.4	634.0
Nyahururu	178.6	—	78.1	6.2	1.4	56.4	51.6	55.1	587.4	1,014.9
Nyeri	10.9	6.4	86.0	109.1	413.6	261.2	121.5	174.0	1,118.2	2,300.9
Total	222.8	6.4	3,467.0	158.6	559.3	700.2	261.3	653.4	2,751.3	8,780.5
Coast										
Malindi	31.3	—	12.3	46.3	12.9	209.4	83.0	74.7	527.0	997.0
Mombasa	394.9	120.5	8,414.8	756.3	1,300.2	5,077.8	13,514.4	2,070.7	9,902.5	41,552.1
Voi	11.7	—	17.3	8.4	20.2	73.5	24.9	11.3	119.5	286.8
Total	437.9	120.5	8,444.4	811.0	1,333.3	5,360.7	13,622.4	2,156.7	10,549.0	42,835.9
Eastern										
Embu	—	7.5	4.6	77.5	21.2	153.0	27.5	56.1	544.0	891.4
Machakos	80.8	—	57.7	—	28.6	151.1	234.4	60.1	484.0	1,096.6
Athi River	2.9	7.3	1,026.0	—	7.9	4.5	12.4	6.0	96.2	1,163.3
Meru	208.3	—	33.6	4.8	31.6	162.4	105.2	101.7	932.5	1,580.0
Total	292.0	14.8	1,121.9	82.3	89.3	471.0	379.5	223.9	2,056.7	4,731.3
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	88.6	—	6.0	7.4	171	127.7	45.1	129.6	678.5	1,100.0
Kisumu	22.2	19.3	902.7	341.5	394.3	917.0	1,068.7	443.3	2,124.0	6,233.0
Total	110.8	19.3	908.7	348.9	411.4	1,044.7	1,113.8	572.9	2,802.5	7,333.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho	—	7.0	98.4	27.9	34.6	125.1	105.1	112.6	450.5	961.2
Nanyuki	3.2	16.5	291.9	7.4	89.0	182.1	56.2	55.7	365.7	1,067.7
Nakuru	31.7	1.0	1,809.5	114.6	587.3	1,234.9	518.3	426.1	2,393.2	7,116.6
Naivasha	18.6	—	262.3	37.4	0.5	117.0	19.8	23.6	560.7	1,039.9
Kitale	6.1	—	125.6	17.8	109.1	407.8	136.1	88.3	725.4	1,616.2
Eldoret	169.1	—	1,160.7	57.6	103.6	494.2	286.1	255.6	1,051.1	3,578.1
Total	228.7	24.5	3,748.4	262.7	924.1	2,561.1	1,121.6	961.9	5,546.6	15,379.7
Western										
Webuye	—	—	601.7	—	—	19.0	4.4	—	0.4	625.5
Kakamega	—	—	44.9	49.0	64.7	59.3	43.7	78.7	895.6	1,235.9
Total	—	—	646.6	49.0	64.7	78.3	48.1	78.7	896.0	1861.4
Total	4,249.4	502.5	49,757.4	4,355.6	18,750.2	33,949.1	32,590.0	26,527.1	76,668.5	247,350.1

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1974.1978

Table 254(d)

(d) 1977

K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	3,045.8	232.5	36,015.5	2,873.5	16,937.1	26,320.7	16,777.8	27,170.9	53,786.7	183,160.5
Central										
Thika	6.8	—	3,895.3	40.3	125.3	220.9	61.5	198.8	836.9	5,385.8
Murang'a	6.9	—	16.7	6.8	19.9	194.3	32.4	72.4	382.0	731.4
Nyahururu	186.4	—	70.9	4.3	4.9	70.4	79.9	59.5	640.9	1,117.2
Nyeri	22.7	6.8	136.6	161.9	546.8	293.1	182.7	232.9	1,081.1	2,664.6
Total	222.8	6.8	4,119.5	213.3	696.9	778.7	356.5	563.6	2,940.9	9,899.0
Coast										
Malindi	36.6	—	13.9	65.0	14.5	500.7	108.8	72.2	883.7	1,695.4
Mombasa	286.4	376.2	10,691.1	805.0	1,732.0	5,471.3	15,913.6	2,658.2	9,326.0	47,259.8
Voi	26.3	—	28.2	15.1	80.3	158.3	40.2	30.9	290.3	669.6
Total	349.3	376.2	10,733.2	885.1	1,826.8	6,130.3	16,062.6	2,761.3	10,500.0	49,624.8
Eastern										
Embu	8.0	—	9.8	60.5	46.5	227.3	36.8	109.3	498.8	997.0
Machakos	76.2	—	67.1	—	4.4	152.7	316.4	89.5	510.4	1,216.7
Athi River ..	—	8.7	1,197.7	—	—	3.3	11.6	6.9	90.6	1,318.8
Meru	202.1	—	39.6	98.2	116.6	132.7	153.7	136.1	1,034.6	1,913.6
Total	286.3	8.7	1,314.2	158.7	167.5	516.0	518.5	314.8	2,134.4	5,446.1
Nyanza										
Kisii	117.5	—	12.5	10.0	19.9	140.1	67.6	159.5	746.2	1,273.3
Kisumu	24.8	17.4	1,096.9	115.4	382.8	961.7	1,170.6	547.0	2,749.4	7,066.0
Total	142.3	17.4	1,109.4	125.4	402.7	1,101.8	1,238.2	706.5	3,495.6	8,339.3
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3.3	3.8	68.8	20.6	33.9	140.0	155.4	123.1	419.7	968.6
Nanyuki	9.3	16.1	593.0	4.2	71.6	166.6	65.6	53.4	314.5	1,294.3
Nakuru	79.9	0.3	2,590.4	226.3	602.6	1,522.7	586.5	533.6	2,658.1	8,800.4
Naivasha	38.9	—	278.9	22.3	2.7	138.3	15.6	24.6	641.1	1,162.4
Kitale	8.0	—	175.7	9.9	148.7	556.5	135.5	123.5	741.3	1,899.1
Eldoret	182.2	—	1,116.1	63.9	187.0	569.4	362.7	249.5	1,054.9	3,785.7
Total	321.6	20.2	4,822.9	347.2	1,046.5	3,093.5	1,321.3	1,107.7	5,829.6	17,910.5
Western										
Webuye	—	—	760.8	2.2	—	24.9	4.9	—	4.0	796.8
Kakamega	—	—	73.4	40.8	44.3	61.3	26.2	113.1	1,069.2	1,428.3
Total	—	—	834.2	43.0	44.3	86.2	31.1	113.1	1,073.2	2,225.1
Total	4,368.1	661.8	58,948.9	4,646.2	21,121.8	38,027.2	36,306.0	32,764.9	79,760.4	276,605.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,p, 1964—1978

Table

254(e)

(e) 1978

Nairobi	3,335.4	297.6	40,969.0	2,618.1	19,708.5	30,414.7	19,396.9	29,388.0	57,500.5	203,628.7
Central										
Thika	8.0	—	5,443.0	49.3	93.9	266.7	103.7	296.2	763.9	7,024.7
Murang'a	2.6	—	9.9	5.6	37.4	232.8	40.6	82.4	434.3	845.7
Nyahururu	202.0	—	69.5	18.0	7.8	116.7	160.3	73.9	718.4	1,366.7
Nyeri	33.6	10.1	156.6	115.5	471.0	379.6	113.8	259.1	7,479.3	3,018.6
Total	246.2	10.1	5,679.0	188.4	610.1	995.8	418.4	711.6	3,395.9	12,255.7
Coast										
Malindi	68.3	—	12.8	57.0	39.1	256.8	133.2	123.6	789.8	1,480.5
Mombasa	300.4	283.8	13,895.2	926.0	2,361.3	6,355.3	17,999.3	3,210.4	11,927.1	57,258.8
Voi	13.9	—	17.1	9.8	23.9	80.1	94.2	15.4	144.9	399.3
Total	382.6	283.8	13,925.1	992.8	2,424.3	6,692.2	18,226.7	3,349.4	12,186.1	59,138.6
Eastern										
Embu	2.8	4.5	9.1	95.5	44.7	287.3	99.4	105.3	698.8	1,347.4
Machakos	90.1	—	59.5	—	5.7	146.3	402.6	93.6	583.2	1,381.0
Athi River	—	12.1	1,607.7	—	8.6	3.0	13.8	6.9	120.2	1,772.2
Meru	269.1	—	31.6	6.3	97.3	175.4	179.3	144.4	1,179.0	2,082.4
Total	362.0	16.6	1,707.9	101.8	156.3	612.0	695.1	350.2	2,581.2	6,583.0
Nyanza										
Kisii	128.4	—	4.7	11.2	18.7	171.7	60.6	168.3	837.5	1,401.2
Kisumu	22.5	23.6	1,304.8	198.9	591.4	1,015.9	1,086.5	583.2	4,074.0	8,900.9
Total	150.9	23.6	1,309.5	210.1	610.1	1,187.6	1,147.1	751.5	4,911.5	10,302.1
Rift Valley										
Kericho	99.4	5.2	114.1	29.9	22.0	136.2	166.4	136.4	481.6	1,191.2
Nanyuki	0.7	19.2	888.1	12.3	84.2	256.9	100.9	72.6	405.3	1,840.3
Nakuru	22.4	0.4	2,641.8	162.5	745.3	1,801.7	651.0	609.5	2,855.5	9,490.0
Naivasha	23.1	—	342.9	45.9	3.2	115.1	20.6	35.4	634.5	1,220.9
	7.5	—	158.1	6.2	188.2	605.5	187.6	127.7	773.2	2,053.9
	177.0	—	2,016.5	65.2	398.0	734.3	382.8	292.5	1,277.7	5,344.0
Total	330.1	24.8	6,161.5	322.0	1,440.9	3,649.7	1,509.3	1,274.1	6,427.8	21,140.3
Western										
	—	—	1,094.4	4.5	8.7	51.2	16.1	—	28.6	1,203.4
	0.2	—	65.2	62.7	51.4	57.5	21.8	84.9	1,186.4	1,530.2
Total	0.2	—	1,159.6	67.2	60.1	108.7	37.9	84.9	1,215.0	2,733.6
Total	4,807.4	656.5	70,911.6	4,500.4	25,010.3	43,660.7	41,431.4	35,909.7	88,893.7	315,782.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR, AND INCOME GROUPS 1974-1978

Table 255

	Number											
	Under 100 Sh.	100- 149 Sh.	150- 199 Sh.	200- 399 Sh.	400- 599 Sh.	600- 799 Sh.	800- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000 and Over Sh.	Total
1974—												
Central Government	4,096	39	11	32,333	37,510	9,679	3,959	5,647	4,508	3,739	1,093	102,680
Other Public Sector	2,583	2,673	8,267	52,024	44,492	29,986	19,163	16,870	7,294	3,770	2,857	189,979
Private Sector	40,390	99,919	58,397	95,433	39,927	20,204	15,609	13,650	7,348	7,668	10,347	408,892
Total	47,069	102,631	66,741	179,790	121,929	59,869	38,731	36,167	19,150	15,177	14,297	701,551
1975—												
Central Government				18,998	40,745	16,506	11,888	9,205	5,954	5,886	2,349	111,531
Other Public Sector	2,767	1,779	6,664	48,349	54,421	31,676	20,901	15,559	8,410	5,501	4,681	199,708
Private Sector	16,147	41,972	119,423	105,312	49,187	23,303	12,623	15,541	7,977	8,070	11,878	411,442
Total	18,914	43,751	126,087	172,659	144,353	71,485	45,421	40,305	22,341	19,457	17,908	722,681
1976**—												
Central Government	—			22,255	39,027	17,306	12,864	12,951	5,581	6,732	5,411	122,127
Other Public Sector		3,378	4,040	28,529	42,549	62,315	26,730	16,363	9,388	6,999	4,696	204,987
Private Sector		31,503	96,816	103,557	58,844	27,827	16,234	18,307	9,581	9,731	14,123	386,523
Total	—	34,881	100,856	154,341	140,420	107,448	55,828	47,621	24,550	23,462	24,230	713,637
1977**—												
Central Government				13,630	30,196	29,744	13,810	14,446	6,259	7,412	6,890	122,387
Other Public Sector		1,895	3,345	21,534	65,241	33,900	28,992	30,051	10,355	6,954	5,083	207,350
Private Sector		17,677	87,274	126,934	63,268	33,631	18,664	21,419	11,433	10,795	15,444	406,539
Total	—	19,572	90,619	162,098	158,705	97,275	61,466	65,916	28,047	25,161	27,417	736,276
1978**—												
Central Government				996	40,423	31,171	15,962	21,654	7,105	8,745	8,298	134,354
Other Public Sector		2,443	1,696	14,695	66,366	32,559	32,076	34,026	11,240	10,310	6,623	212,034
Private Sector		11,381	60,585	133,082	69,149	37,355	22,391	24,914	11,918	12,627	20,185	403,587
Total	—	13,824	62,281	148,773	175,938	101,085	70,429	80,594	30,263	31,682	35,106	749,975

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**For 1976, 1977 and 1978, figures shown for 100-149 represent numbers employed earning less than 150.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS,* 1974-1978

(a) 1974

Table 256 (a)												Number
	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture, and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	35,921	82,422	19,580	18,543	6,639	2,749	1,282	1,403	866	953	750	171,108
Forestry and logging	1,221	8,820	518	1,479	490	323	71	75	79	67	11	13,154
Fishing	1	12	6	7	2	2	—	—	—	1	2	33
Total	37,143	91,254	20,104	20,029	7,131	3,074	1,353	1,478	945	1,021	763	184,295
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	6
Metal ore mining	6	14	71	163	81	17	4	10	4	6	32	408
Other mining	5	127	132	914	420	194	95	137	47	51	82	2,204
Total	11	141	203	1,078	501	211	99	151	52	57	114	2,618
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	184	1,249	1,636	5,295	3,939	2,421	1,376	1,614	661	603	661	19,639
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	51	194	1,399	12,316	2,435	551	195	327	194	216	284	18,162
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	135	1,049	1,759	3,311	863	266	108	199	86	97	151	8,024
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3	42	28	1,188	1,736	826	502	692	461	326	395	6,199
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	6	24	112	1,777	1,982	672	378	501	330	386	621	6,789
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	108	83	59	1,032	850	339	101	115	55	107	182	3,031
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	318	364	92	33	39	28	25	39	938
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	4	13	262	10,565	5,549	2,405	1,533	1,244	731	679	751	23,736
Other manufacturing industries	61	171	191	456	225	64	47	57	40	30	37	1,379
Total	522	2,825	5,446	36,258	17,943	7,636	4,273	4,788	2,586	2,469	3,121	87,897
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	14	2	1	324	1,139	425	345	456	182	244	196	3,328
Water works and supply	—	—	4	21	5	1	—	—	1	—	3	35
Total	14	2	5	345	1,144	426	345	456	183	244	199	3,363
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	15	63	1,126	951	486	283	227	93	110	174	3,530
General trade contractors	259	254	1,793	11,094	6,107	2,240	1,323	1,420	760	643	685	26,578
Total	261	269	1,856	12,220	7,058	2,726	1,606	1,647	853	753	859	30,180
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	2	11	42	1,458	1,564	1,145	753	875	512	602	839	7,803
Wholesale trade	184	346	466	4,177	2,787	1,330	918	1,305	805	1,015	1,307	14,640
Retail trade	366	587	1,047	6,103	1,695	913	392	547	274	369	378	12,691
Restaurants and hotels	622	759	1,682	9,312	2,418	1,197	410	448	222	191	292	17,553
Total	1,174	1,703	3,237	21,050	8,464	4,585	2,473	3,175	1,813	2,177	2,816	52,667
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	77	99	3,410	8,951	7,073	5,690	8,396	3,681	1,688	1,360	1,184	41,609
Communications	—	—	—	659	65	512	290	484	142	107	55	2,906
Total	77	99	3,410	9,610	7,730	6,202	8,686	4,165	1,830	1,467	1,239	44,515
Finance, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	6	11	310	998	427	1,801	1,752	760	663	803	7,550
Insurance	—	3	13	195	233	283	311	437	228	219	278	2,200
Real estate and business service	16	121	415	4,965	1,279	539	408	669	510	763	1,372	11,057
Total	35	130	439	5,470	2,510	1,249	2,520	2,858	1,498	1,645	2,453	20,807
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,334	838	2,065	22,006	29,697	7,172	2,887	4,106	3,415	2,365	943	78,828
Social and related community services	2,510	1,376	2,149	36,683	36,626	24,776	13,593	12,178	5,356	2,383	1,243	138,873
Recreation and cultural services	33	78	210	1,918	573	205	78	132	90	93	154	3,564
Personal and household services	1,915	3,903	27,594	13,020	2,448	1,553	792	955	441	401	321	53,343
International and other extra-territorial bodies	2	—	—	80	100	52	24	78	84	99	71	590
Activities not adequately defined	8	13	23	23	4	2	2	—	4	3	1	83
Total	7,802	6,208	32,041	73,730	69,448	33,760	17,376	17,449	9,390	5,344	2,733	275,281
Total	47,069	102,631	66,741	179,790	121,929	59,869	38,731	36,167	19,150	15,177	14,297	701,551

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1974 1978

Table 256	(b) 1975 (b)											Number
	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	14,584	38,986	72,756	22,899	9,021	2,698	2,410	1,980	873	967	813	167,987
Forestry and logging	—	1	14,841	1,344	413	326	204	116	83	99	25	17,452
Fishing	—	—	10	7	2	1	—	1	—	1	2	24
Total	14,584	38,987	87,607	24,250	9,436	3,025	2,614	2,097	956	1,067	840	185,463
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	1	1	8	36	27	14	15	3	1	5	111
Metal ore mining	—	7	68	314	41	41	6	10	6	7	36	536
Other mining	—	31	190	800	326	290	78	109	39	55	60	1,978
Total	—	39	259	1,122	403	358	98	134	48	63	101	2,625
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	139	835	2,062	4,188	4,147	3,043	1,382	1,639	724	659	777	19,595
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	16	152	179	11,367	4,121	764	423	409	241	230	382	18,284
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	33	340	1,367	4,220	1,161	303	150	167	98	95	165	8,099
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	1	2	6	685	2,023	1,158	688	787	475	406	446	6,677
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	9	—	20	1,156	2,180	1,056	517	571	397	428	765	7,099
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	63	106	690	816	373	297	222	121	113	194	2,998
Basic metal industries	—	—	3	57	421	100	43	41	19	20	54	758
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	31	21	64	5,332	8,357	3,415	1,544	1,553	871	743	822	22,753
Other manufacturing industries	—	5	29	432	281	126	47	63	39	35	57	1,114
Total	232	1,418	3,836	28,127	23,507	10,338	5,091	5,452	2,985	2,729	3,662	87,377
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	26	2	1	290	1,253	518	347	556	260	275	273	3,801
Water works and supply	—	—	1	200	598	275	229	345	114	129	48	1,939
Total	26	2	2	490	1,851	793	576	901	374	404	321	5,740
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	2	19	748	854	390	178	185	89	93	169	2,729
General trade contractors	80	61	356	7,017	7,483	3,526	1,947	1,752	963	928	907	25,020
Total	82	63	375	7,765	8,337	3,916	2,125	1,937	1,052	1,021	1,076	27,749
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	—	6	21	946	1,610	1,162	840	1,022	553	589	892	7,641
Wholesale	164	187	442	3,491	3,067	1,321	891	1,315	860	923	1,497	14,158
Retail trade	187	298	638	4,339	2,701	954	543	590	331	356	476	11,413
Restaurants and hotels	372	663	994	8,020	3,017	1,213	532	494	268	243	293	16,109
Total	723	1,154	2,095	16,796	10,395	4,650	2,806	3,421	2,012	2,111	3,158	49,321
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	27	38	782	6,501	11,432	5,814	4,204	5,367	3,219	1,719	1,554	40,657
Communications	—	—	2	136	785	482	402	640	360	177	75	3,059
Total	27	38	784	6,637	12,217	6,296	4,606	6,007	3,579	1,896	1,629	43,716
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	9	33	2	231	686	711	1,155	2,631	853	901	963	8,175
Insurance	—	—	3	167	228	264	285	446	280	268	294	2,235
Real estate and business services	5	24	186	4,427	2,103	661	586	929	581	758	1,657	11,917
Total	14	57	191	4,825	3,017	1,636	2,026	4,006	1,714	1,927	2,914	22,327
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	2,116	92	834	12,497	30,723	10,939	7,482	6,233	3,688	3,675	1,688	79,967
Social and related community services	998	1,167	4,491	38,994	40,785	27,605	16,769	8,781	5,076	3,893	1,819	150,378
Recreational and cultural services	19	16	94	1,897	819	241	88	150	80	80	203	3,669
Personal and household services	92	709	25,476	29,218	2,797	1,606	1,105	1,114	722	486	389	63,714
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	39	40	61	81	34	71	54	105	107	593
Activities not adequately defined	—	9	4	19	5	1	1	1	1	—	1	42
Total	3,226	1,993	30,938	82,647	75,190	40,473	25,479	16,350	9,621	8,239	4,207	298,363
Total	18,914	43,751	126,087	172,659	144,353	71,485	45,421	40,305	22,341	19,457	17,908	722,681

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1974-1978

Table 256 (c)

(c) 1976

Number

	Sh. Under 150	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- 5,999	Sh. 6,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	23,618	68,687	21,335	9,797	2,357	2,330	2,902	891	1,227	1,015	202	134,361
Forestry and logging	228	15,885	8,972	637	184	214	318	58	109	103	8	26,716
Fishing	—	3	3	4	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	13
Total	23,846	84,575	30,310	10,438	2,542	2,544	3,221	949	1,336	1,119	210	161,090
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1	1	8	36	27	13	13	1	2	5	4	111
Metal ore mining	—	1	287	45	98	10	32	1	8	33	4	519
Other mining	8	121	885	280	262	144	83	73	55	40	33	1,984
Total	9	123	1,180	361	387	167	128	75	65	78	41	2,614
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	316	1,870	5,708	4,412	2,798	2,221	1,878	1,223	871	688	310	22,295
Textiles, weaving apparel and leather industries	153	130	9,666	6,082	1,055	669	412	235	287	315	103	19,107
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	340	1,064	3,532	1,563	415	207	182	89	113	120	40	7,665
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	7	747	2,106	1,295	691	838	453	418	400	124	7,088
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	14	262	769	2,128	1,487	559	581	456	511	601	253	7,621
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	104	426	764	653	298	228	75	91	181	113	2,936
Basic metal industries	—	2	4	407	171	75	54	29	27	30	19	818
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	68	82	6,311	6,570	3,686	1,669	1,830	970	838	759	207	22,990
Other manufacturing industries	10	95	324	427	125	40	60	41	39	39	18	1,218
Total	913	3,616	27,487	24,459	11,685	6,429	6,063	3,571	3,195	3,133	1,187	91,738
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	36	—	273	1,109	701	363	499	264	301	240	13	3,799
Water works and supply	41	1	199	764	236	297	331	206	141	109	10	2,335
Total	77	1	472	1,873	937	660	830	470	442	349	23	6,134
Construction												
Special trade contractors	4	33	1,341	1,275	922	309	269	141	96	240	60	4,690
General trade contractors	512	316	4,485	9,518	3,288	2,795	1,863	1,282	1,116	927	286	26,388
Total	516	349	5,826	10,793	4,210	3,104	2,132	1,423	1,212	1,167	346	31,078
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	8	23	709	1,567	1,298	856	1,119	582	674	739	305	7,880
Wholesale trade	333	526	3,482	3,323	1,775	927	1,493	888	1,104	1,325	475	15,651
Retail trade	364	609	4,219	2,694	1,159	737	675	446	433	484	67	11,887
Restaurants and hotels	531	980	8,201	4,857	1,757	682	1,121	336	367	278	162	19,272
Total	1,236	2,138	16,611	12,441	5,989	3,202	4,408	2,252	2,578	2,826	1,009	54,690
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	67	123	4,736	9,151	5,372	9,864	5,880	2,868	2,159	1,629	428	42,277
Communications	2	—	45	532	434	357	995	417	291	96	—	3,169
Total	69	123	4,781	9,683	5,806	10,221	6,875	3,285	2,450	1,725	428	45,446
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	58	9	114	249	944	464	2,865	1,296	1,281	884	392	8,556
Insurance	—	2	110	202	181	309	497	292	303	242	89	2,227
Real estate and business services	81	50	4,535	1,980	613	707	941	693	804	1,100	791	12,295
Total	139	61	4,759	2,431	1,738	1,480	4,303	2,281	2,388	2,226	1,272	23,078
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,097	815	8,202	28,106	13,953	8,360	7,730	3,309	4,066	2,917	570	82,125
Social and related community services ..	1,658	1,655	16,611	33,413	58,144	18,184	10,198	5,995	4,886	2,552	285	153,581
Recreational and cultural services	10	83	997	625	194	95	143	68	81	125	23	2,444
Personal and household services	2,296	7,310	37,017	5,701	1,769	1,334	1,501	828	670	403	82	58,911
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	1	34	76	65	36	82	43	89	92	33	552
Activities not adequately defined	14	6	54	20	29	12	7	1	4	8	1	156
Total	8,076	9,870	62,915	67,941	74,154	28,021	19,661	10,244	9,796	6,097	994	297,769
Total	34,881	100,856	154,341	140,420	107,448	55,828	47,621	24,550	23,462	18,720	5,510	713,637

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1974-1978

Table 256(6)

(b) 1977

Number

	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
	Under 150	150- 199	200- 399	400- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,200- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	15,774	74,942	39,011	11,478	4,228	2,321	3,566	1,408	1,257	1,188	254	155,337
Forestry and logging	286	3,507	13,234	1,531	289	191	348	152	110	121	7	19,776
Fishing	4	1	5	7	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	22
Total	16,064	78,450	52,250	13,016	4,521	2,422	3,914	1,560	1,368	1,309	261	175,13
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	4	4	12
Metal ore mining	—	2	65	4	7	1	1	—	2	1	3	86
Other mining	4	25	439	499	337	141	56	64	54	34	35	1,688
Total	4	27	504	503	344	145	57	64	57	39	42	1,786
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	652	1,228	5,070	4,274	3,084	2,734	2,737	1,491	1,070	1,031	371	23,742
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	24	179	6,144	7,719	3,111	1,135	547	291	267	330	161	19,908
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	78	775	3,239	1,809	504	220	223	93	110	122	45	7,218
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	10	6	612	1,363	1,208	785	1,094	ill	458	459	154	6,676
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	4	303	479	2,245	1,615	689	809	508	599	666		8,267
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	—	7	341	1,027	642	341	459	134	137	142	89	3,319
Basic metal industries	—	—	58	292	183	77	79	37	27	38	29	820
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	46	19	3,624	7,461	4,375	1,882	2,138	885	766	739	274	22,209
Other manufacturing industries	1	56	411	332	125	45	63	49	32	30	21	1,165
Total	815	2,573	19,978	26,522	14,847	7,908	8,149	4,015	3,466	3,557	1,494	93,324
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	41	2	199	935	518	402	474	218	258	231	—	3,278
Water works and supply	128	—	27	763	391	479	495	241	200	153	14	2,891
Total	169	2	226	1,698	909	881	969	459	458	384	14	6,169
Construction												
Special trade contractors	7	94	464	1,107	816	374	353	184	135	142	77	3,753
General trade contractors	406	483	5,330	11,406	5,278	3,236	3,131	1,649	1,411	1,347	316	33,993
Total	413	577	5,794	12,513	6,094	3,610	3,484	1,833	1,546	1,489	393	37,746
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	3	12	407	1,295	1,169	1,160	1,385	652	851	787	360	8,081
Wholesale trade	97	778	2,734	3,280	2,223	1,123	1,824	948	1,282	1,418	619	16,326
Retail trade	165	414	3,446	3,092	1,434	791	796	482	473	528	104	11,725
Restaurants and hotels	199	449	6,587	5,398	2,028	919	1,074	459	385	295	159	17,952
Total	464	1,653	13,174	13,065	6,854	3,993	5,079	2,541	2,991	3,028	1,242	54,084
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	49	90	4,567	7,739	10,305	4,953	6,398	1,827	1,630	1,290	464	39,312
Communications	1	1	1	475	737	539	952	447	383	175	5	3,716
Total	50	91	4,568	8,214	11,042	5,492	7,350	2,274	2,013	1,465	469	43,028
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Services	1	10	82	497	745	743	2,686	1,707	1,399	1,279	444	9,593
Financial institutions	1	2	74	151	172	317	596	367	315	311	125	2,431
Insurance	15	1,223	3,398	3,015	709	936	730	661	892	1,155	949	13,683
Real estate and business services												
Total	17	1,235	3,554	3,663	1,626	1,790	4,218	2,735	2,606	2,745	1,518	25,707
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,459	511	5,261	18,093	23,333	8,551	9,893	3,418	3,926	3,649	600	80,694
Social and related community services	1,571	1,119	10,324	50,644	25,853	25,879	24,524	8,267	5,934	3,159	455	157,729
Recreational and cultural services	5	40	789	807	224	154	174	75	99	97	65	2,529
Personal and household services	582	4,301	38,766	7,323	1,510	1,450	1,575	729	629	450	122	57,437
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	8	56	31	29	46	66	58	99	53	447
Activities not adequately defined	7	61	132	88	87	21	25	11	10	16	3	461
Total	5,625	6,032	55,280	77,011	51,038	36,084	36,237	12,566	10,656	7,470	1,298	299,297
Total	23,621	90,640	155,328	156,205	97,275	62,325	69,457	28,047	25,161	21,486	6,731	736,276

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1974-1978

Table 256 (e)

(e) 1978

Number

	<i>Sh.</i> Under 150	<i>Sh.</i> 150 199	<i>Sh.</i> 200- 399	<i>Sh.</i> 400- 599	<i>Sh.</i> 600- 799	<i>Sh.</i> 800- 999	<i>Sh.</i> 1,000- 1,499	<i>Sh.</i> 1,500- 1,999	<i>Sh.</i> 2,000- 2,999	<i>Sh.</i> 3,000- 5,999	<i>Sh.</i> 6,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	10,202	51,376	57,390	13,834	5,370	2,399	4,249	1,464	1,343	1,398	293	149,318
Forestry and logging	—	480	8,339	9,095	327	201	387	128	105	128	9	19,199
Fishing	—	7	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Total	10,202	51,863	65,739	22,935	5,697	2,600	4,636	1,392	1,448	1,526	302	168,540
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal ore mining	—	—	14	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	18
Other mining	—	34	539	384	215	177	83	59	20	52	30	1,593
Total	—	34	553	384	216	178	83	59	21	53	30	1,611
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	259	2,232	4,989	3,901	3,503	2,594	2,921	1,271	1,062	1,008	436	24,186
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	18	121	5,439	10,375	2,835	1,072	1,165	311	288	408	321	22,353
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	10	212	3,458	2,457	778	343	278	100	159	159	73	8,027
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	2	6	704	1,205	1,335	830	947	535	430	505	211	6,710
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	—	—	791	1,666	1,564	1,294	943	480	621	779	450	8,588
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	2	3	259	790	526	314	500	322	287	333	151	3,487
Basic metal industries	—	—	7	160	288	121	184	78	66	73	35	1,012
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	27	29	838	10,120	5,349	2,513	2,442	942	931	834	334	4,2359
Other manufacturing industries	1	27	164	373	80	31	34	26	32	35	19	822
Total	319	2,630	16,649	31,047	16,258	9,112	9,414	4,065	3,876	4,134	2,040	99,544
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	19	—	59	562	734	396	561	222	250	208	—	3,011
Water works and supply	4	—	24	642	478	629	568	229	270	165	21	3,030
Total	23	—	83	1,204	1,212	1,025	1,129	451	520	373	21	6,041
Construction												
Special trade contractors	6	9	371	750	837	731	492	166	163	189	101	3,815
General trade contractors	66	265	2,826	9,620	5,275	3,443	3,842	1,504	1,487	1,430	289	30,047
Total	72	274	3,197	10,370	6,112	4,174	4,334	1,670	1,650	1,619	390	33,862
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	4	18	325	1,037	1,376	1,244	1,702	838	884	996	562	8,986
Wholesale trade	54	408	2,491	3,239	2,555	1,288	1,840	1,126	1,317	1,650	751	16,719
Retail trade	137	183	3,010	3,066	1,685	916	952	463	519	681	164	11,776
Restaurants and hotels	190	314	4,989	5,122	2,660	1,770	1,684	396	400	435	121	18,081
Total	385	923	10,815	12,464	8,276	5,218	6,178	2,823	3,120	3,762	1,598	55,562
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	9	52	1,721	9,572	10,638	4,695	7,576	2,359	2,498	2,131	675	41,926
Communications	1	—	9	54	506	899	1,051	589	595	334	24	4,062
Total	10	52	1,730	9,626	11,144	5,594	8,627	2,948	3,093	2,465	699	45,988
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	1	3	99	264	250	1,038	1,988	1,911	2,639	1,516	601	10,310
Insurance	2	2	51	228	235	361	647	460	436	412	195	3,027
Real estate and business services	8	55	2,210	5,289	900	655	1,139	717	1,034	1,413	1,037	14,457
Total	9	60	2,360	5,781	1,385	2,054	3,774	3,088	4,109	3,341	1,833	27,794
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	2,075	130	4,951	19,976	24,399	10,198	11,987	3,946	4,842	4,321	698	87,523
Social and related community services ..	661	764	7,980	47,662	24,497	28,367	27,942	8,305	7,858	4,054	683	158,773
Recreational and cultural services	1	11	490	908	382	163	219	132	123	142	73	2,644
Personal and household services	67	5,535	34,125	13,548	1,485	1,708	2,187	1,123	945	579	192	61,494
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	10	33	22	38	54	44	61	111	35	408
Activities not adequately defined	—	5	91	—	—	—	30	17	16	24	8	191
Total	2,804	6,445	47,647	82,127	50,785	40,474	42,419	13,567	13,845	9,231	1,689	311,033
Total	13,824	62,281	148,773	175,938	101,085	70,429	80,594	30,263	31,682	26,504	8,602	749,975

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1974.1978

Table 254(a)

(a) 1974

KE'000

Province/Town	Agricul- ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manu- facturing	Electri- city and Water	Const- ruction	Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	Transport and Communi- cations	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Communi- ty, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,391.6	310.7	24,481.4	1,656.4	10,180.2	18,165.6	13,144.8	15,335.4	37,402.4	123,068.5
Central										
Thika	4.8		1,762.7	39.5	132.9	135.4	25.5	144.2	498.0	2,743.0
Murang'a	7.9	—	19.9	46.0	2.6	152.7	23.1	40.6	215.2	508.0
Nyahururu	83.9		64.3	2.2	10.3	47.3	176.2	32.7	342.6	759.5
Nyeri	24.3		69.5	55.7	251.6	235.2	411.9	114.8	761.4	1,924.4
Total	120.9	—	1,916.4	143.4	397.4	570.6	636.7	332.3	1,817.2	5,934
Coast										
Malindi	23.6		9.5	8.9	19.8	188.2	58.3	39.6	296.1	644.0
Mombasa	336.9	130.4	7,260.4	496.1	1,425.2	4,123.3	9,983.5	1,478.7	5,907.6	31,142.1
Voi	12.7		7.0			38.9	79.3	8.7	76.7	223.3
Total	373.2	130.4	7,276.9	505.0	1,445.0	4,350.4	10,121.1	1,527.0	6,280.4	32,909.4
Eastern										
Embu	14.8	5.2	3.9	4.2	19.6	112.4	12.1	34.8	321.8	528.8
Machakos			32.4		1.3	119.4	262.6	61.6	241.3	718.6
Athi River	4.7	6.0	929.7			5.0	10.6	8.7	47.1	1,011.8
Meru	155.8		22.6	5.6	7.4	143.9	368.1	73.1	584.9	1,361.4
Total	175.3	11.2	988.6	9.8	28.3	380.7	653.4	178.2	1,195.1	3,620.6
Nyanza										
Kisii	64.0		9.7	11.1	13.4	134.5	19.5	96.9	446.2	795.3
Kisumu	43.8	17.5	768.6	76.4	197.1	822.9	1,376.9	313.1	1,255.3	4,871.6
Total	107.8	17.5	778.3	7.5	210.5	957.4	1,396.4	410.0	1,701.5	5,666.9
Rift Valley										
Kericho	4.7	2.5	95.9	15.8	50.8	101.9	188.2	64.9	299.6	824.3
Nanyuki	4.4	11.8	29.3	4.5	81.6	228.8	93.5	38.5	180.4	672.8
Nakuru	20.0	0.8	1,428.8	69.7	512.0	1,375.4	407.8	281.3	1,346.7	5,442.0
Naivasha	6.2		140.1	2.8	3.4	153.1	16.8	15.0	310.6	648.0
Kitale	5.9		84.9	16.5	91.7	307.7	221.0	73.9	419.9	1,221.5
Eldoret	90.5		744.2	24.7	48.8	364.0	582.6	173.6	686.0	2,714.4
Total	131.7	15.1	2,523.2	134.0	788.3	2,530.9	1,509.9	647.2	3,243.2	11,523.5
Western										
Kakamega	15.7	—	25.8	1.8	32.2	31.8	8.8	48.5	538.2	722.8
Total	15.7	—	25.8	1.8	32.2		8.8	48.5	538.2	722.8
Total	3,316.2	484.9	37,990.6	2,437.9	13,081.9	27,007.4	27,471.1	18,478.6	52,178.0	182,346.6

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1974,1978

Table 254(b)

(b) 1975

K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,301.5	292.8	27,678.6	2,771.0	12,234.8	20,130.3	14,306.2	18,738.0	42,972.5	141,425.6
Central										
Thika	7.2		2,282.8	37.0	115.1	137.2	37.6	318.7	628.5	3,564.1
Murang'a	2.7	—	9.2	54.2	13.8	104.2	17.6	43.7	218.7	464.1
Nyahururu	114.4		12.3	6.3	1.6	54.0	49.7	53.1	397.8	689.2
Nyeri	22.7		97.9	84.5	375.3	251.4	133.5	141.1	938.3	2,044.7
Total	147.0	—	2,402.2	182.0	505.8	546.8	238.4	556.6	2,183.3	6,762.1
Coast										
Malindi	30.8		10.2	9.0	10.6	279.8	65.1	51.3	430.1	886.9
Mombasa	364.7	107.0	7,546.4	492.4	1,222.8	4,185.3	12,079.4	1,815.3	7,892.1	35,705.4
Voi	9.4		4.3	11.6	2.6	52.2	26.3	8.5	91.4	206.3
Total	404.9	107.0	7,560.9	513.0	1,236.0	4,517.3	12,170.8	1,875.1	8,413.6	36,798.6
Eastern										
Embu	1.9	7.5	5.7	67.0	13.3	163.9	15.3	49.5	403.6	727.7
Machakos	50.8		400		3.1	117.4	145.5	47.5	342.2	746.5
Athi River	3.9	5.5	918.2		6.1	2.9	9.7	8.4	72.9	1,027.6
Meru	162.5		36.4	4.3	10.4	132.4	116.1	83.3	745.3	1,290.7
Total	219.1	13.0	1,000.3	71.3	32.9	416.6	286.6	188.7	1,564.0	3,792.5
Nyanza										
Kisii	57.8		12.6	2.1	51.9	150.9	21.3	105.1	604.9	1,006.6
Kisumu	14.6	31.5	831.9	313.8	345.3	831.3	837.6	360.8	1,856.4	5,423.2
Total	72.4	31.5	844.5	315.9	397.2	982.2	858.9	465.9	2,461.3	6,429.8
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3.9	4.6	86.2	24.9	44.6	113.0	100.3	87.0	349.4	813.9
Nanyuki		16.5	27.7	13.7	35.9	142.7	58.4	55.9	164.4	515.2
Nakuru	261	1.0	2,393.0	102.6	641.2	1,144.6	392.8	355.0	1,767.3	6,823.6
Naivasha	18.9		151.3	24.2	4.6	121.4	26.7	20.6	417.1	784.8
Kitale	3.5		88.5	22.5	123.3	384.7	116.3	84.9	624.2	1,447.9
Eldoret	90.6		944.7	46.7	73.8	424.2	337.4	203.5	848.1	2,696.0
Total	143.0	22.1	3,691.4	234.6	923.4	2,330.6	1,031.9	806.9	4,170.5	13,354.4
Western										
Kakamega	2.3		35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	2.3	—	35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	3,290.2	466.4	43,213.1	4,124.7	15,377.1	28,934.1	28,934.8	22,702.1	62,387.9	209,469.4

*Town with 1,000 persons or more engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1974.1978
(c) 1976

Table 254 (c)

K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,957.2	317.0	31,420.4	2,643.1	15,368.1	23,733.1	16,043.4	21,879.6	52,066.4	166,428.3
Central										
Thika	28.0	—	3,290.1	37.7	113.5	193.5	57.2	365.3	745.3	4,830.7
Murang'a	5.3	—	12.8	5.6	30.8	189.1	31.0	59.0	300.4	634.0
Nyahururu	178.6	—	78.1	6.2	1.4	56.4	51.6	55.1	587.4	1,014.9
Nyeri	10.9	6.4	86.0	109.1	413.6	261.2	121.5	174.0	1,118.2	2,300.9
Total	222.8	6.4	3,467.0	158.6	559.3	700.2	261.3	653.4	2,751.3	8,780.5
Coast										
Malindi	31.3	—	12.3	46.3	12.9	209.4	83.0	74.7	527.0	997.0
Mombasa	394.9	120.5	8,414.8	756.3	1,300.2	5,077.8	13,514.4	2,070.7	9,902.5	41,552.1
Voi	11.7	—	17.3	8.4	20.2	73.5	24.9	11.3	119.5	286.8
Total	437.9	120.5	8,444.4	811.0	1,333.3	5,360.7	13,622.4	2,156.7	10,549.0	42,835.9
Eastern										
Embu	—	7.5	4.6	77.5	21.2	153.0	27.5	56.1	544.0	891.4
Machakos	80.8	—	57.7	—	28.6	151.1	234.4	60.1	484.0	1,096.6
Athi River	2.9	7.3	1,026.0	—	7.9	4.5	12.4	6.0	96.2	1,163.3
Meru	208.3	—	33.6	4.8	31.6	162.4	105.2	101.7	932.5	1,580.0
Total	292.0	14.8	1,121.9	82.3	89.3	471.0	379.5	223.9	2,056.7	4,731.3
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	88.6	—	6.0	7.4	171	127.7	45.1	129.6	678.5	1,100.0
Kisumu	22.2	19.3	902.7	341.5	394.3	917.0	1,068.7	443.3	2,124.0	6,233.0
Total	110.8	19.3	908.7	348.9	411.4	1,044.7	1,113.8	572.9	2,802.5	7,333.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho	—	7.0	98.4	27.9	34.6	125.1	105.1	112.6	450.5	961.2
Nanyuki	3.2	16.5	291.9	7.4	89.0	182.1	56.2	55.7	365.7	1,067.7
Nakuru	31.7	1.0	1,809.5	114.6	587.3	1,234.9	518.3	426.1	2,393.2	7,116.6
Naivasha	18.6	—	262.3	37.4	0.5	117.0	19.8	23.6	560.7	1,039.9
Kitale	6.1	—	125.6	17.8	109.1	407.8	136.1	88.3	725.4	1,616.2
Eldoret	169.1	—	1,160.7	57.6	103.6	494.2	286.1	255.6	1,051.1	3,578.1
Total	228.7	24.5	3,748.4	262.7	924.1	2,561.1	1,121.6	961.9	5,546.6	15,379.7
Western										
Webuye	—	—	601.7	—	—	19.0	4.4	—	0.4	625.5
Kakamega	—	—	44.9	49.0	64.7	59.3	43.7	78.7	895.6	1,235.9
Total	—	—	646.6	49.0	64.7	78.3	48.1	78.7	896.0	1861.4
Total	4,249.4	502.5	49,757.4	4,355.6	18,750.2	33,949.1	32,590.0	26,527.1	76,668.5	247,350.1

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1974.1978

Table 254(d)

(d) 1977

K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	3,045.8	232.5	36,015.5	2,873.5	16,937.1	26,320.7	16,777.8	27,170.9	53,786.7	183,160.5
Central										
Thika	6.8	—	3,895.3	40.3	125.3	220.9	61.5	198.8	836.9	5,385.8
Murang'a	6.9	—	16.7	6.8	19.9	194.3	32.4	72.4	382.0	731.4
Nyahururu	186.4	—	70.9	4.3	4.9	70.4	79.9	59.5	640.9	1,117.2
Nyeri	22.7	6.8	136.6	161.9	546.8	293.1	182.7	232.9	1,081.1	2,664.6
Total	222.8	6.8	4,119.5	213.3	696.9	778.7	356.5	563.6	2,940.9	9,899.0
Coast										
Malindi	36.6	—	13.9	65.0	14.5	500.7	108.8	72.2	883.7	1,695.4
Mombasa	286.4	376.2	10,691.1	805.0	1,732.0	5,471.3	15,913.6	2,658.2	9,326.0	47,259.8
Voi	26.3	—	28.2	15.1	80.3	158.3	40.2	30.9	290.3	669.6
Total	349.3	376.2	10,733.2	885.1	1,826.8	6,130.3	16,062.6	2,761.3	10,500.0	49,624.8
Eastern										
Embu	8.0	—	9.8	60.5	46.5	227.3	36.8	109.3	498.8	997.0
Machakos	76.2	—	67.1	—	4.4	152.7	316.4	89.5	510.4	1,216.7
Athi River ..	—	8.7	1,197.7	—	—	3.3	11.6	6.9	90.6	1,318.8
Meru	202.1	—	39.6	98.2	116.6	132.7	153.7	136.1	1,034.6	1,913.6
Total	286.3	8.7	1,314.2	158.7	167.5	516.0	518.5	314.8	2,134.4	5,446.1
Nyanza										
Kisii	117.5	—	12.5	10.0	19.9	140.1	67.6	159.5	746.2	1,273.3
Kisumu	24.8	17.4	1,096.9	115.4	382.8	961.7	1,170.6	547.0	2,749.4	7,066.0
Total	142.3	17.4	1,109.4	125.4	402.7	1,101.8	1,238.2	706.5	3,495.6	8,339.3
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3.3	3.8	68.8	20.6	33.9	140.0	155.4	123.1	419.7	968.6
Nanyuki	9.3	16.1	593.0	4.2	71.6	166.6	65.6	53.4	314.5	1,294.3
Nakuru	79.9	0.3	2,590.4	226.3	602.6	1,522.7	586.5	533.6	2,658.1	8,800.4
Naivasha	38.9	—	278.9	22.3	2.7	138.3	15.6	24.6	641.1	1,162.4
Kitale	8.0	—	175.7	9.9	148.7	556.5	135.5	123.5	741.3	1,899.1
Eldoret	182.2	—	1,116.1	63.9	187.0	569.4	362.7	249.5	1,054.9	3,785.7
Total	321.6	20.2	4,822.9	347.2	1,046.5	3,093.5	1,321.3	1,107.7	5,829.6	17,910.5
Western										
Webuye	—	—	760.8	2.2	—	24.9	4.9	—	4.0	796.8
Kakamega	—	—	73.4	40.8	44.3	61.3	26.2	113.1	1,069.2	1,428.3
Total	—	—	834.2	43.0	44.3	86.2	31.1	113.1	1,073.2	2,225.1
Total	4,368.1	661.8	58,948.9	4,646.2	21,121.8	38,027.2	36,306.0	32,764.9	79,760.4	276,605.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,p, 1964—1978

Table

254(e)

(e) 1978

Nairobi	3,335.4	297.6	40,969.0	2,618.1	19,708.5	30,414.7	19,396.9	29,388.0	57,500.5	203,628.7
Central										
Thika	8.0	—	5,443.0	49.3	93.9	266.7	103.7	296.2	763.9	7,024.7
Murang'a	2.6	—	9.9	5.6	37.4	232.8	40.6	82.4	434.3	845.7
Nyahururu	202.0	—	69.5	18.0	7.8	116.7	160.3	73.9	718.4	1,366.7
Nyeri	33.6	10.1	156.6	115.5	471.0	379.6	113.8	259.1	7,479.3	3,018.6
Total	246.2	10.1	5,679.0	188.4	610.1	995.8	418.4	711.6	3,395.9	12,255.7
Coast										
Malindi	68.3	—	12.8	57.0	39.1	256.8	133.2	123.6	789.8	1,480.5
Mombasa	300.4	283.8	13,895.2	926.0	2,361.3	6,355.3	17,999.3	3,210.4	11,927.1	57,258.8
Voi	13.9	—	17.1	9.8	23.9	80.1	94.2	15.4	144.9	399.3
Total	382.6	283.8	13,925.1	992.8	2,424.3	6,692.2	18,226.7	3,349.4	12,186.1	59,138.6
Eastern										
Embu	2.8	4.5	9.1	95.5	44.7	287.3	99.4	105.3	698.8	1,347.4
Machakos	90.1	—	59.5	—	5.7	146.3	402.6	93.6	583.2	1,381.0
Athi River	—	12.1	1,607.7	—	8.6	3.0	13.8	6.9	120.2	1,772.2
Meru	269.1	—	31.6	6.3	97.3	175.4	179.3	144.4	1,179.0	2,082.4
Total	362.0	16.6	1,707.9	101.8	156.3	612.0	695.1	350.2	2,581.2	6,583.0
Nyanza										
Kisii	128.4	—	4.7	11.2	18.7	171.7	60.6	168.3	837.5	1,401.2
Kisumu	22.5	23.6	1,304.8	198.9	591.4	1,015.9	1,086.5	583.2	4,074.0	8,900.9
Total	150.9	23.6	1,309.5	210.1	610.1	1,187.6	1,147.1	751.5	4,911.5	10,302.1
Rift Valley										
Kericho	99.4	5.2	114.1	29.9	22.0	136.2	166.4	136.4	481.6	1,191.2
Nanyuki	0.7	19.2	888.1	12.3	84.2	256.9	100.9	72.6	405.3	1,840.3
Nakuru	22.4	0.4	2,641.8	162.5	745.3	1,801.7	651.0	609.5	2,855.5	9,490.0
Naivasha	23.1	—	342.9	45.9	3.2	115.1	20.6	35.4	634.5	1,220.9
	7.5	—	158.1	6.2	188.2	605.5	187.6	127.7	773.2	2,053.9
	177.0	—	2,016.5	65.2	398.0	734.3	382.8	292.5	1,277.7	5,344.0
Total	330.1	24.8	6,161.5	322.0	1,440.9	3,649.7	1,509.3	1,274.1	6,427.8	21,140.3
Western										
	—	—	1,094.4	4.5	8.7	51.2	16.1	—	28.6	1,203.4
	0.2	—	65.2	62.7	51.4	57.5	21.8	84.9	1,186.4	1,530.2
Total	0.2	—	1,159.6	67.2	60.1	108.7	37.9	84.9	1,215.0	2,733.6
Total	4,807.4	656.5	70,911.6	4,500.4	25,010.3	43,660.7	41,431.4	35,909.7	88,893.7	315,782.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR, AND INCOME GROUPS 1974-1978

Table 255

	Under 100 Sh.	100- 149 Sh.	150- 199 Sh.	200- 399 Sh.	400- 599 Sh.	600- 799 Sh.	800- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000 and Over Sh.	Number Total
1974—												
Central Government	4,096	39	11	32,333	37,510	9,679	3,959	5,647	4,508	3,739	1,093	102,680
Other Public Sector	2,583	2,673	8,267	52,024	44,492	29,986	19,163	16,870	7,294	3,770	2,857	189,979
Private Sector	40,390	99,919	58,397	95,433	39,927	20,204	15,609	13,650	7,348	7,668	10,347	408,892
Total	47,069	102,631	66,741	179,790	121,929	59,869	38,731	36,167	19,150	15,177	14,297	701,551
1975—												
Central Government				18,998	40,745	16,506	11,888	9,205	5,954	5,886	2,349	111,531
Other Public Sector	2,767	1,779	6,664	48,349	54,421	31,676	20,901	15,559	8,410	5,501	4,681	199,708
Private Sector	16,147	41,972	119,423	105,312	49,187	23,303	12,623	15,541	7,977	8,070	11,878	411,442
Total	18,914	43,751	126,087	172,659	144,353	71,485	45,421	40,305	22,341	19,457	17,908	722,681
1976**—												
Central Government	—			22,255	39,027	17,306	12,864	12,951	5,581	6,732	5,411	122,127
Other Public Sector		3,378	4,040	28,529	42,549	62,315	26,730	16,363	9,388	6,999	4,696	204,987
Private Sector		31,503	96,816	103,557	58,844	27,827	16,234	18,307	9,581	9,731	14,123	386,523
Total	—	34,881	100,856	154,341	140,420	107,448	55,828	47,621	24,550	23,462	24,230	713,637
1977**—												
Central Government				13,630	30,196	29,744	13,810	14,446	6,259	7,412	6,890	122,387
Other Public Sector		1,895	3,345	21,534	65,241	33,900	28,992	30,051	10,355	6,954	5,083	207,350
Private Sector		17,677	87,274	126,934	63,268	33,631	18,664	21,419	11,433	10,795	15,444	406,539
Total	—	19,572	90,619	162,098	158,705	97,275	61,466	65,916	28,047	25,161	27,417	736,276
1978**—												
Central Government				996	40,423	31,171	15,962	21,654	7,105	8,745	8,298	134,354
Other Public Sector		2,443	1,696	14,695	66,366	32,559	32,076	34,026	11,240	10,310	6,623	212,034
Private Sector		11,381	60,585	133,082	69,149	37,355	22,391	24,914	11,918	12,627	20,185	403,587
Total	—	13,824	62,281	148,773	175,938	101,085	70,429	80,594	30,263	31,682	35,106	749,975

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**For 1976, 1977 and 1978, figures shown for 100-149 represent numbers employed earning less than 150.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS,* 1974-1978

(a) 1974

Table 256 (a)												Number
	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture, and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	35,921	82,422	19,580	18,543	6,639	2,749	1,282	1,403	866	953	750	171,108
Forestry and logging	1,221	8,820	518	1,479	490	323	71	75	79	67	11	13,154
Fishing	1	12	6	7	2	2	—	—	—	1	2	33
Total	37,143	91,254	20,104	20,029	7,131	3,074	1,353	1,478	945	1,021	763	184,295
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	6
Metal ore mining	6	14	71	163	81	17	4	10	4	6	32	408
Other mining	5	127	132	914	420	194	95	137	47	51	82	2,204
Total	11	141	203	1,078	501	211	99	151	52	57	114	2,618
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	184	1,249	1,636	5,295	3,939	2,421	1,376	1,614	661	603	661	19,639
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	51	194	1,399	12,316	2,435	551	195	327	194	216	284	18,162
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	135	1,049	1,759	3,311	863	266	108	199	86	97	151	8,024
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3	42	28	1,188	1,736	826	502	692	461	326	395	6,199
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	6	24	112	1,777	1,982	672	378	501	330	386	621	6,789
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	108	83	59	1,032	850	339	101	115	55	107	182	3,031
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	318	364	92	33	39	28	25	39	938
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	4	13	262	10,565	5,549	2,405	1,533	1,244	731	679	751	23,736
Other manufacturing industries	61	171	191	456	225	64	47	57	40	30	37	1,379
Total	522	2,825	5,446	36,258	17,943	7,636	4,273	4,788	2,586	2,469	3,121	87,897
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	14	2	1	324	1,139	425	345	456	182	244	196	3,328
Water works and supply	—	—	4	21	5	1	—	—	1	—	3	35
Total	14	2	5	345	1,144	426	345	456	183	244	199	3,363
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	15	63	1,126	951	486	283	227	93	110	174	3,530
General trade contractors	259	254	1,793	11,094	6,107	2,240	1,323	1,420	760	643	685	26,578
Total	261	269	1,856	12,220	7,058	2,726	1,606	1,647	853	753	859	30,180
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	2	11	42	1,458	1,564	1,145	753	875	512	602	839	7,803
Wholesale trade	184	346	466	4,177	2,787	1,330	918	1,305	805	1,015	1,307	14,640
Retail trade	366	587	1,047	6,103	1,695	913	392	547	274	369	378	12,691
Restaurants and hotels	622	759	1,682	9,312	2,418	1,197	410	448	222	191	292	17,553
Total	1,174	1,703	3,237	21,050	8,464	4,585	2,473	3,175	1,813	2,177	2,816	52,667
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	77	99	3,410	8,951	7,073	5,690	8,396	3,681	1,688	1,360	1,184	41,609
Communications	—	—	—	659	65	512	290	484	142	107	55	2,906
Total	77	99	3,410	9,610	7,730	6,202	8,686	4,165	1,830	1,467	1,239	44,515
Finance, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	6	11	310	998	427	1,801	1,752	760	663	803	7,550
Insurance	—	3	13	195	233	283	311	437	228	219	278	2,200
Real estate and business service	16	121	415	4,965	1,279	539	408	669	510	763	1,372	11,057
Total	35	130	439	5,470	2,510	1,249	2,520	2,858	1,498	1,645	2,453	20,807
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,334	838	2,065	22,006	29,697	7,172	2,887	4,106	3,415	2,365	943	78,828
Social and related community services	2,510	1,376	2,149	36,683	36,626	24,776	13,593	12,178	5,356	2,383	1,243	138,873
Recreation and cultural services	33	78	210	1,918	573	205	78	132	90	93	154	3,564
Personal and household services	1,915	3,903	27,594	13,020	2,448	1,553	792	955	441	401	321	53,343
International and other extra-territorial bodies	2	—	—	80	100	52	24	78	84	99	71	590
Activities not adequately defined	8	13	23	23	4	2	2	—	4	3	1	83
Total	7,802	6,208	32,041	73,730	69,448	33,760	17,376	17,449	9,390	5,344	2,733	275,281
Total	47,069	102,631	66,741	179,790	121,929	59,869	38,731	36,167	19,150	15,177	14,297	701,551

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1974 1978

	(b) 1975 (b)											Number
	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	14,584	38,986	72,756	22,899	9,021	2,698	2,410	1,980	873	967	813	167,987
Forestry and logging	—	1	14,841	1,344	413	326	204	116	83	99	25	17,452
Fishing	—	—	10	7	2	1	—	1	—	1	2	24
Total	14,584	38,987	87,607	24,250	9,436	3,025	2,614	2,097	956	1,067	840	185,463
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	1	1	8	36	27	14	15	3	1	5	111
Metal ore mining	—	7	68	314	41	41	6	10	6	7	36	536
Other mining	—	31	190	800	326	290	78	109	39	55	60	1,978
Total	—	39	259	1,122	403	358	98	134	48	63	101	2,625
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	139	835	2,062	4,188	4,147	3,043	1,382	1,639	724	659	777	19,595
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	16	152	179	11,367	4,121	764	423	409	241	230	382	18,284
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	33	340	1,367	4,220	1,161	303	150	167	98	95	165	8,099
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	1	2	6	685	2,023	1,158	688	787	475	406	446	6,677
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	9	—	20	1,156	2,180	1,056	517	571	397	428	765	7,099
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	63	106	690	816	373	297	222	121	113	194	2,998
Basic metal industries	—	—	3	57	421	100	43	41	19	20	54	758
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	31	21	64	5,332	8,357	3,415	1,544	1,553	871	743	822	22,753
Other manufacturing industries	—	5	29	432	281	126	47	63	39	35	57	1,114
Total	232	1,418	3,836	28,127	23,507	10,338	5,091	5,452	2,985	2,729	3,662	87,377
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	26	2	1	290	1,253	518	347	556	260	275	273	3,801
Water works and supply	—	—	1	200	598	275	229	345	114	129	48	1,939
Total	26	2	2	490	1,851	793	576	901	374	404	321	5,740
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	2	19	748	854	390	178	185	89	93	169	2,729
General trade contractors	80	61	356	7,017	7,483	3,526	1,947	1,752	963	928	907	25,020
Total	82	63	375	7,765	8,337	3,916	2,125	1,937	1,052	1,021	1,076	27,749
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	—	6	21	946	1,610	1,162	840	1,022	553	589	892	7,641
Wholesale	164	187	442	3,491	3,067	1,321	891	1,315	860	923	1,497	14,158
Retail trade	187	298	638	4,339	2,701	954	543	590	331	356	476	11,413
Restaurants and hotels	372	663	994	8,020	3,017	1,213	532	494	268	243	293	16,109
Total	723	1,154	2,095	16,796	10,395	4,650	2,806	3,421	2,012	2,111	3,158	49,321
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	27	38	782	6,501	11,432	5,814	4,204	5,367	3,219	1,719	1,554	40,657
Communications	—	—	2	136	785	482	402	640	360	177	75	3,059
Total	27	38	784	6,637	12,217	6,296	4,606	6,007	3,579	1,896	1,629	43,716
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	9	33	2	231	686	711	1,155	2,631	853	901	963	8,175
Insurance	—	—	3	167	228	264	285	446	280	268	294	2,235
Real estate and business services	5	24	186	4,427	2,103	661	586	929	581	758	1,657	11,917
Total	14	57	191	4,825	3,017	1,636	2,026	4,006	1,714	1,927	2,914	22,327
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	2,116	92	834	12,497	30,723	10,939	7,482	6,233	3,688	3,675	1,688	79,967
Social and related community services	998	1,167	4,491	38,994	40,785	27,605	16,769	8,781	5,076	3,893	1,819	150,378
Recreational and cultural services	19	16	94	1,897	819	241	88	150	80	80	203	3,669
Personal and household services	92	709	25,476	29,218	2,797	1,606	1,105	1,114	722	486	389	63,714
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	39	40	61	81	34	71	54	105	107	593
Activities not adequately defined	—	9	4	19	5	1	1	1	1	—	1	42
Total	3,226	1,993	30,938	82,647	75,190	40,473	25,479	16,350	9,621	8,239	4,207	298,363
Total	18,914	43,751	126,087	172,659	144,353	71,485	45,421	40,305	22,341	19,457	17,908	722,681

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1974-1978

Table 256 (c)

(c) 1976

Number

	Sh. Under 150	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- 5,999	Sh. 6,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	23,618	68,687	21,335	9,797	2,357	2,330	2,902	891	1,227	1,015	202	134,361
Forestry and logging	228	15,885	8,972	637	184	214	318	58	109	103	8	26,716
Fishing	—	3	3	4	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	13
Total	23,846	84,575	30,310	10,438	2,542	2,544	3,221	949	1,336	1,119	210	161,090
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1	1	8	36	27	13	13	1	2	5	4	111
Metal ore mining	—	1	287	45	98	10	32	1	8	33	4	519
Other mining	8	121	885	280	262	144	83	73	55	40	33	1,984
Total	9	123	1,180	361	387	167	128	75	65	78	41	2,614
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	316	1,870	5,708	4,412	2,798	2,221	1,878	1,223	871	688	310	22,295
Textiles, weaving apparel and leather industries	153	130	9,666	6,082	1,055	669	412	235	287	315	103	19,107
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	340	1,064	3,532	1,563	415	207	182	89	113	120	40	7,665
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	7	747	2,106	1,295	691	838	453	418	400	124	7,088
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	14	262	769	2,128	1,487	559	581	456	511	601	253	7,621
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	104	426	764	653	298	228	75	91	181	113	2,936
Basic metal industries	—	2	4	407	171	75	54	29	27	30	19	818
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	68	82	6,311	6,570	3,686	1,669	1,830	970	838	759	207	22,990
Other manufacturing industries	10	95	324	427	125	40	60	41	39	39	18	1,218
Total	913	3,616	27,487	24,459	11,685	6,429	6,063	3,571	3,195	3,133	1,187	91,738
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	36	—	273	1,109	701	363	499	264	301	240	13	3,799
Water works and supply	41	1	199	764	236	297	331	206	141	109	10	2,335
Total	77	1	472	1,873	937	660	830	470	442	349	23	6,134
Construction												
Special trade contractors	4	33	1,341	1,275	922	309	269	141	96	240	60	4,690
General trade contractors	512	316	4,485	9,518	3,288	2,795	1,863	1,282	1,116	927	286	26,388
Total	516	349	5,826	10,793	4,210	3,104	2,132	1,423	1,212	1,167	346	31,078
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	8	23	709	1,567	1,298	856	1,119	582	674	739	305	7,880
Wholesale trade	333	526	3,482	3,323	1,775	927	1,493	888	1,104	1,325	475	15,651
Retail trade	364	609	4,219	2,694	1,159	737	675	446	433	484	67	11,887
Restaurants and hotels	531	980	8,201	4,857	1,757	682	1,121	336	367	278	162	19,272
Total	1,236	2,138	16,611	12,441	5,989	3,202	4,408	2,252	2,578	2,826	1,009	54,690
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	67	123	4,736	9,151	5,372	9,864	5,880	2,868	2,159	1,629	428	42,277
Communications	2	—	45	532	434	357	995	417	291	96	—	3,169
Total	69	123	4,781	9,683	5,806	10,221	6,875	3,285	2,450	1,725	428	45,446
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	58	9	114	249	944	464	2,865	1,296	1,281	884	392	8,556
Insurance	—	2	110	202	181	309	497	292	303	242	89	2,227
Real estate and business services	81	50	4,535	1,980	613	707	941	693	804	1,100	791	12,295
Total	139	61	4,759	2,431	1,738	1,480	4,303	2,281	2,388	2,226	1,272	23,078
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,097	815	8,202	28,106	13,953	8,360	7,730	3,309	4,066	2,917	570	82,125
Social and related community services ..	1,658	1,655	16,611	33,413	58,144	18,184	10,198	5,995	4,886	2,552	285	153,581
Recreational and cultural services	10	83	997	625	194	95	143	68	81	125	23	2,444
Personal and household services	2,296	7,310	37,017	5,701	1,769	1,334	1,501	828	670	403	82	58,911
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	1	34	76	65	36	82	43	89	92	33	552
Activities not adequately defined	14	6	54	20	29	12	7	1	4	8	1	156
Total	8,076	9,870	62,915	67,941	74,154	28,021	19,661	10,244	9,796	6,097	994	297,769
Total	34,881	100,856	154,341	140,420	107,448	55,828	47,621	24,550	23,462	18,720	5,510	713,637

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1974-1978

Table 256(6)

(b) 1977

Number

	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
	Under 150	150- 199	200- 399	400- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,200- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	15,774	74,942	39,011	11,478	4,228	2,321	3,566	1,408	1,257	1,188	254	155,337
Forestry and logging	286	3,507	13,234	1,531	289	191	348	152	110	121	7	19,776
Fishing	4	1	5	7	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	22
Total	16,064	78,450	52,250	13,016	4,521	2,422	3,914	1,560	1,368	1,309	261	175,13
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	4	4	12
Metal ore mining	—	2	65	4	7	1	1	—	2	1	3	86
Other mining	4	25	439	499	337	141	56	64	54	34	35	1,688
Total	4	27	504	503	344	145	57	64	57	39	42	1,786
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	652	1,228	5,070	4,274	3,084	2,734	2,737	1,491	1,070	1,031	371	23,742
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	24	179	6,144	7,719	3,111	1,135	547	291	267	330	161	19,908
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	78	775	3,239	1,809	504	220	223	93	110	122	45	7,218
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	10	6	612	1,363	1,208	785	1,094	ill	458	459	154	6,676
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	4	303	479	2,245	1,615	689	809	508	599	666		8,267
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	—	7	341	1,027	642	341	459	134	137	142	89	3,319
Basic metal industries	—	—	58	292	183	77	79	37	27	38	29	820
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	46	19	3,624	7,461	4,375	1,882	2,138	885	766	739	274	22,209
Other manufacturing industries	1	56	411	332	125	45	63	49	32	30	21	1,165
Total	815	2,573	19,978	26,522	14,847	7,908	8,149	4,015	3,466	3,557	1,494	93,324
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	41	2	199	935	518	402	474	218	258	231	—	3,278
Water works and supply	128	—	27	763	391	479	495	241	200	153	14	2,891
Total	169	2	226	1,698	909	881	969	459	458	384	14	6,169
Construction												
Special trade contractors	7	94	464	1,107	816	374	353	184	135	142	77	3,753
General trade contractors	406	483	5,330	11,406	5,278	3,236	3,131	1,649	1,411	1,347	316	33,993
Total	413	577	5,794	12,513	6,094	3,610	3,484	1,833	1,546	1,489	393	37,746
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	3	12	407	1,295	1,169	1,160	1,385	652	851	787	360	8,081
Wholesale trade	97	778	2,734	3,280	2,223	1,123	1,824	948	1,282	1,418	619	16,326
Retail trade	165	414	3,446	3,092	1,434	791	796	482	473	528	104	11,725
Restaurants and hotels	199	449	6,587	5,398	2,028	919	1,074	459	385	295	159	17,952
Total	464	1,653	13,174	13,065	6,854	3,993	5,079	2,541	2,991	3,028	1,242	54,084
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	49	90	4,567	7,739	10,305	4,953	6,398	1,827	1,630	1,290	464	39,312
Communications	1	1	1	475	737	539	952	447	383	175	5	3,716
Total	50	91	4,568	8,214	11,042	5,492	7,350	2,274	2,013	1,465	469	43,028
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Services	1	10	82	497	745	743	2,686	1,707	1,399	1,279	444	9,593
Financial institutions	1	2	74	151	172	317	596	367	315	311	125	2,431
Insurance	15	1,223	3,398	3,015	709	936	730	661	892	1,155	949	13,683
Real estate and business services												
Total	17	1,235	3,554	3,663	1,626	1,790	4,218	2,735	2,606	2,745	1,518	25,707
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,459	511	5,261	18,093	23,333	8,551	9,893	3,418	3,926	3,649	600	80,694
Social and related community services	1,571	1,119	10,324	50,644	25,853	25,879	24,524	8,267	5,934	3,159	455	157,729
Recreational and cultural services	5	40	789	807	224	154	174	75	99	97	65	2,529
Personal and household services	582	4,301	38,766	7,323	1,510	1,450	1,575	729	629	450	122	57,437
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	8	56	31	29	46	66	58	99	53	447
Activities not adequately defined	7	61	132	88	87	21	25	11	10	16	3	461
Total	5,625	6,032	55,280	77,011	51,038	36,084	36,237	12,566	10,656	7,470	1,298	299,297
Total	23,621	90,640	155,328	156,205	97,275	62,325	69,457	28,047	25,161	21,486	6,731	736,276

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1974-1978

Table 256 (e)

(e) 1978

Number

	<i>Sh.</i> Under 150	<i>Sh.</i> 150 199	<i>Sh.</i> 200- 399	<i>Sh.</i> 400- 599	<i>Sh.</i> 600- 799	<i>Sh.</i> 800- 999	<i>Sh.</i> 1,000- 1,499	<i>Sh.</i> 1,500- 1,999	<i>Sh.</i> 2,000- 2,999	<i>Sh.</i> 3,000- 5,999	<i>Sh.</i> 6,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	10,202	51,376	57,390	13,834	5,370	2,399	4,249	1,464	1,343	1,398	293	149,318
Forestry and logging	—	480	8,339	9,095	327	201	387	128	105	128	9	19,199
Fishing	—	7	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Total	10,202	51,863	65,739	22,935	5,697	2,600	4,636	1,392	1,448	1,526	302	168,540
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal ore mining	—	—	14	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	18
Other mining	—	34	539	384	215	177	83	59	20	52	30	1,593
Total	—	34	553	384	216	178	83	59	21	53	30	1,611
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	259	2,232	4,989	3,901	3,503	2,594	2,921	1,271	1,062	1,008	436	24,186
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	18	121	5,439	10,375	2,835	1,072	1,165	311	288	408	321	22,353
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	10	212	3,458	2,457	778	343	278	100	159	159	73	8,027
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	2	6	704	1,205	1,335	830	947	535	430	505	211	6,710
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	—	—	791	1,666	1,564	1,294	943	480	621	779	450	8,588
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	2	3	259	790	526	314	500	322	287	333	151	3,487
Basic metal industries	—	—	7	160	288	121	184	78	66	73	35	1,012
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	27	29	838	10,120	5,349	2,513	2,442	942	931	834	334	4,2359
Other manufacturing industries	1	27	164	373	80	31	34	26	32	35	19	822
Total	319	2,630	16,649	31,047	16,258	9,112	9,414	4,065	3,876	4,134	2,040	99,544
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	19	—	59	562	734	396	561	222	250	208	—	3,011
Water works and supply	4	—	24	642	478	629	568	229	270	165	21	3,030
Total	23	—	83	1,204	1,212	1,025	1,129	451	520	373	21	6,041
Construction												
Special trade contractors	6	9	371	750	837	731	492	166	163	189	101	3,815
General trade contractors	66	265	2,826	9,620	5,275	3,443	3,842	1,504	1,487	1,430	289	30,047
Total	72	274	3,197	10,370	6,112	4,174	4,334	1,670	1,650	1,619	390	33,862
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	4	18	325	1,037	1,376	1,244	1,702	838	884	996	562	8,986
Wholesale trade	54	408	2,491	3,239	2,555	1,288	1,840	1,126	1,317	1,650	751	16,719
Retail trade	137	183	3,010	3,066	1,685	916	952	463	519	681	164	11,776
Restaurants and hotels	190	314	4,989	5,122	2,660	1,770	1,684	396	400	435	121	18,081
Total	385	923	10,815	12,464	8,276	5,218	6,178	2,823	3,120	3,762	1,598	55,562
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	9	52	1,721	9,572	10,638	4,695	7,576	2,359	2,498	2,131	675	41,926
Communications	1	—	9	54	506	899	1,051	589	595	334	24	4,062
Total	10	52	1,730	9,626	11,144	5,594	8,627	2,948	3,093	2,465	699	45,988
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	1	3	99	264	250	1,038	1,988	1,911	2,639	1,516	601	10,310
Insurance	2	2	51	228	235	361	647	460	436	412	195	3,027
Real estate and business services	8	55	2,210	5,289	900	655	1,139	717	1,034	1,413	1,037	14,457
Total	9	60	2,360	5,781	1,385	2,054	3,774	3,088	4,109	3,341	1,833	27,794
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	2,075	130	4,951	19,976	24,399	10,198	11,987	3,946	4,842	4,321	698	87,523
Social and related community services ..	661	764	7,980	47,662	24,497	28,367	27,942	8,305	7,858	4,054	683	158,773
Recreational and cultural services	1	11	490	908	382	163	219	132	123	142	73	2,644
Personal and household services	67	5,535	34,125	13,548	1,485	1,708	2,187	1,123	945	579	192	61,494
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	10	33	22	38	54	44	61	111	35	408
Activities not adequately defined	—	5	91	—	—	—	30	17	16	24	8	191
Total	2,804	6,445	47,647	82,127	50,785	40,474	42,419	13,567	13,845	9,231	1,689	311,033
Total	13,824	62,281	148,773	175,938	101,085	70,429	80,594	30,263	31,682	26,504	8,602	749,975

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS', 1974-1978

Table 257

Number

	1974			1975			1976			1977			1978		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sh.															
Under 150	124,368	25,332	149,700	48,155	14,510	62,665	27,809	7,072	34,881	19,954	3,667	23,621	10,527	3,297	13,824
150- 199	62,130	4,611	66,741	111,778	14,309	126,087	84,419	16,437	100,856	72,619	17,021	89,640	48,733	13,548	62,281
200- 399	160,746	19,044	179,790	146,965	25,694	172,659	136,441	17,900	154,341	141,170	18,158	159,328	128,496	20,277	148,773
400- 599	105,590	16,339	121,929	126,014	18,339	144,353	124,517	15,903	140,420	132,591	21,114	153,705	151,106	24,832	175,938
600- 799	51,588	8,281	59,869	58,355	13,130	71,485	84,192	23,256	107,448	84,216	13,059	97,275	88,154	12,931	101,085
800- 999	33,693	5,038	38,731	37,443	7,978	45,421	46,677	9,151	55,828	49,379	12,446	61,825	56,410	14,019	70,429
1,000-1,499	30,172	5,995	36,167	32,783	7,522	40,305	38,750	8,871	47,621	55,557	13,900	69,457	64,645	15,949	80,594
1,500-1,999	15,900	3,250	19,150	18,253	4,088	22,341	19,782	4,768	24,550	22,112	5,935	28,047	24,003	6,260	30,263
2,000-2,999	12,763	2,414	15,177	16,173	3,284	19,451	19,275	4,187	23,462	20,364	4,797	25,161	25,359	6,323	31,682
3,000 and over	13,450	847	14,297	16,677	1,231	17,908	22,305	1,925	24,230	25,710	2,507	28,217	31,600	3,506	35,106
Total	610,400	91,151	701,551	612,596	110,085	722,681	604,167	109,470	713,637	623,672	112,604	736,276	629,033	120,942	749,975

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding of casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1974-1978

Table 258 (a)

(a) 1974

Number

	Under 100 <i>Sh.</i>	100- 149 <i>Sh.</i>	150- 199 <i>Sh.</i>	200- 399 <i>Sh.</i>	400- 599 <i>Sh.</i>	600- 799 <i>Sh.</i>	800- 999 <i>Sh.</i>	1,000- 1,499 <i>Sh.</i>	1,500- 1,999 <i>Sh.</i>	2,000- 2,999 <i>Sh.</i>	3,000- and Over <i>Sh.</i>	Total
Nairobi	3,003	3,984	24,876	58,585	38,526	18,851	12,373	15,621	10,217	9,781	10,315	206,132
Central Province												
Thika	43	81	222	5,099	1,374	344	234	319	153	119	128	8,116
Nyeri	90	193	378	1,450	991	302	664	262	149	86	49	4,614
Murang'a	53	56	166	336	560	105	67	59	39	26	9	1,476
Nyahururu	40	75	161	605	332	139	293	102	45	58	12	1,864
Total	226	405	929	7,490	3,257	890	1,258	742	386	289	198	16,070
Coast Province												
Malindi	30	167	182	882	462	123	54	60	28	22	17	2,027
Mombasa	243	302	6,017	20,459	12,040	7,485	5,124	4,905	2,136	1,672	1,493	61,876
Voi	12	17	65	162	156	33	100	31	16	9	1	602
Total	285	486	6,264	21,503	12,658	7,641	5,278	4,996	2,180	1,703	1,511	64,505
Eastern Province												
Embu	55	70	124	501	299	130	54	82	45	36	15	1,411
Machakos	64	54	182	606	236	78	311	147	47	26	21	1,772
Athi River	4	22	16	201	729	66	259	216	43	78	46	1,680
Meru	67	139	195	782	791	296	684	142	97	37	19	3,249
Total	190	285	517	2,090	2,055	570	1,308	587	232	177	101	8,112
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	82	62	177	793	530	225	128	140	60	31	20	2,248
Kisumu	129	229	573	4,634	1,799	756	1,472	688	404	308	193	11,185
Total	211	291	750	5,427	2,329	981	1,600	828	464	339	213	13,433
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	42	171	374	781	269	105	300	135	42	31	25	2,275
Nanyuki	20	99	211	832	282	121	159	77	41	25	22	1,889
Nakuru	148	338	1,042	5,735	1,971	958	661	749	365	283	281	12,531
Naivasha	58	187	249	705	596	120	61	49	34	27	15	2,101
Kitale	92	143	186	1,150	581	239	341	139	64	57	50	3,042
Eldoret	63	212	613	3,197	960	386	729	354	172	139	105	6,930
Total	423	1,150	2,675	12,400	4,659	1,929	2,251	1,503	718	562	498	28,768
Western Province												
Kakamega	162	105	273	709	422	176	95	132	58	39	20	2,191
Total	4,500	6,706	36,284	108,204	63,906	31,038	24,163	24,409	14,255	12,890	12,856	339,211

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1974-1978

Table 258(b)

(b) 1975

Number

		Under 100	100- 149	150- 199	200- 399	400- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- and Over	Total
		Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Nairobi		2,514	17,517	15,858	37,182	35,935	19,502	15,996	20,382	11,623	12,086	12,906	201,501
Central Province													
	Thika	37	159	96	5,470	1,723	492	348	463	175	128	195	9,286
	Nyeri	45	1,065	136	1,548	774	231	296	343	202	126	71	4,837
	Murang'a	19	182	66	559	257	77	85	78	34	41	12	1,410
	Nyahururu	44	520	59	343	122	81	124	121	68	57	31	1,570
	Total	145	1,926	357	7,920	2,876	881	853	1,005	479	352	309	17,103
Coast Province													
Malindi		18	446	30	1,732	350	114	106	93	42	33	19	2,983
	Mombasa	748	3,267	9,751	14,579	11,389	6,875	4,894	6,231	3,529	2,099	1,905	65,267
	Voi	2	161	32	170	87	26	33	29	22	9	1	572
	Total	768	3,874	9,813	16,481	11,826	7,015	5,033	6,353	3,593	2,141	1,925	68,822
Eastern Province													
	Embu	48	380	72	355	162	113	93	120	74	51	28	1,496
	Machakos	8	133	52	771	375	135	89	133	78	46	31	1,851
	Athi River	5	125	9	156	774	205	122	148	89	101	39	1,773
	Meru	99	1,036	68	478	530	250	242	269	108	81	31	3,192
	Total	160	1,674	201	1,760	1,841	703	546	670	349	279	129	8,312
Nyanza Province													
Kisii		89	627	148	806	191	151	195	206	95	62	38	2,608
	Kisumu	91	1,168	917	5,102	2,124	780	661	845	448	425	256	12,817
	Total	180	1,795	1,065	5,908	2,315	931	856	1,051	543	487	294	15,425
Rift Valley Province													
	Kericho	42	179	198	1,031	461	134	92	123	61	55	23	2,399
	Nanyuki	9	129	53	408	209	121	71	77	30	31	27	1,165
	Nakuru	65	651	610	4,560	2,527	1,007	837	983	504	369	386	12,499
	Naivasha	30	564	95	1,370	197	68	76	73	29	39	19	2,560
	Kitale	32	363	65	1,840	567	234	185	199	79	90	54	3,708
	Eldoret	33	399	131	3,734	1,084	504	375	458	236	153	162	7,269
	Total	211	2,285	1,152	12,943	5,045	2,068	1,636	1,913	939	737	671	29,600
Western Province													
	Kakamega	83	659	64	534	150	103	169	168	126	74	29	2,159
	Total	4,061	29,730	28,510	82,728	59,988	31,203	25,089	31,542	17,652	16,156	16,263	342,922

Table 258 (c)

(c) 1976

Number

		Under 150	150- 199	200- 399	400- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 and Over	Total
		Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Nairobi		2,835	11,666	31,169	51,451	24,043	18,448	23,252	12,837	13,573	10,424	4,267	205,965
Central Province													
	Thika	80	377	5,343	2,075	698	312	463	226	151	168	41	9,934
	Nyeri	121	140	1,637	1,465	513	278	336	184	162	97	12	4,945
	Murang'a	92	75	582	376	166	59	89	41	40	27	1	1,548
	Nyahururu	53	122	402	534	205	116	187	73	88	62	4	1,846
	Total	346	714	7,964	4,450	1,582	765	1,075	524	441	354	58	18,273
Coast Province													
Malindi		12	52	1,585	455	257	118	131	51	52	27	4	2,744
	Mombasa	619	611	16,540	13,937	7,977	10,739	6,806	3,438	2,563	1,870	555	65,655
	Voi	3	90	214	188	77	32	32	26	12	7	1	682
	Total	634	753	18,339	14,580	8,311	10,889	6,969	3,515	2,627	1,904	560	69,081
Eastern Province													
	Embu	30	75	410	402	231	147	158	76	83	41	4	1,657
	Machakos	52	124	751	538	165	96	125	115	74	51	4	2,095
	Athi River	17	5	180	965	240	97	134	63	81	37	15	1,834
	Meru	96	176	680	984	517	318	334	120	126	52	1	3,404
	Total	195	380	2,021	2,889	1,153	658	751	374	364	181	24	8,990
Nyanza Province													
Kisii		112	55	657	592	280	177	203	134	90	46	1	2,347
	Kisumu	245	317	5,248	2,876	1,067	778	1,026	490	511	348	34	12,940
	Total	357	372	5,905	3,468	1,347	955	1,229	624	601	394	35	15,287
Rift Valley Province													
	Kericho	188	401	861	521	183	99	125	75	86	32	4	2,575
	Nanyuki	88	243	1,056	696	257	128	131	62	51	27	11	2,750
	Nakuru	147	353	4,045	2,619	1,462	967	1,389	702	478	345	63	12,570
	Naivasha	59	272	1,222	654	222	93	98	38	58	33	3	2,752
	Kitale	291	207	1,327	846	351	193	242	141	105	69	10	3,782
	Eldoret	77	421	2,733	2,162	765	352	512	227	211	148	39	7,647
	Total	850	1,897	11,244	7,498	3,240	1,832	2,497	1,245	989	654	130	32,076
Western Province													
	Kakamega	168	88	640	445	223	204	258	108	114	52	7	2,307
	Total	5,385	15,870	77,282	84,781	39,899	33,751	36,031	19,227	18,709	15,963	5,081	351,979

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1974-1978

Table	G											Number
Province/Town	Under 150 <i>Sh.</i>	150- 199 <i>Sh.</i>	200- 399 <i>Sh.</i>	400- 599 <i>Sh.</i>	600- 799 <i>Sh.</i>	800- 999 <i>Sh.</i>	1,000- 1,499 <i>Sh.</i>	1,500- 1,999 <i>Sh.</i>	2,200- 2,999 <i>Sh.</i>	3,000- 5,999 <i>Sh.</i>	6,000 and Over <i>Sh.</i>	Total
Nairobi	1,589	3,822	28,725	53,168	28,357	18,774	26,236	13,232	13,876	13,953	5,084	206,816
Central												
Thika	24	66	3,981	2,595	1,179	560	829	235	203	280	62	10,014
Nyeri	58	370	1,543	1,099	846	359	457	174	205	124	17	5,252
Murang'a	9	33	482	545	243	75	82	43	46	29	1	1,588
Nyahururu	34	67	361	435	297	220	237	100	86	87	6	1,930
Total	125	536	6,367	4,674	2,565	1,214	1,605	552	540	520	86	18,784
Coast												
Malindi	17	67	1,408	442	349	191	176	65	50	41	9	2,815
Mombasa	725	218	18,770	14,016	13,876	5,337	7,597	2,822	2,670	2,205	705	68,941
Voi	10	17	135	105	128	48	41	26	21	10	1	542
Total	752	302	20,313	14,353	14,353	5,576	7,814	2,913	2,741	2,256	715	72,298
Eastern												
Embu	26	231	314	361	444	156	197	106	86	51	5	1,977
Machakos	5	60	817	539	500	147	146	110	98	56	2	2,480
Athi River	9	14	82	590	563	212	200	111	93	65	8	1,947
Meru	67	172	694	610	814	463	457	143	129	63	8	3,620
Total	107	477	1,907	2,100	2,321	978	1,000	470	406	235	23	10,024
Nyanza												
Kisii	37	7	506	548	485	186	271	95	111	65	2	2,313
Kisumu	136	129	3,929	2,910	2,044	1,203	1,349	552	521	423	53	13,249
Total	173	136	4,435	3,458	2,529	1,389	1,620	647	632	488	55	15,562
Rift Valley												
Kericho	16	62	1,126	414	190	214	161	82	92	37	7	2,401
Nanyuki	57	68	1,107	1,180	234	179	162	74	52	40	36	3,189
Nakuru	136	221	4,087	2,934	1,928	1,113	1,593	693	614	411	89	13,819
Naivasha	35	305	1,170	324	542	105	136	62	44	42	10	2,775
Kitale	130	11	1,516	664	582	284	289	181	128	76	12	3,873
Eldoret	30	123	2,387	1,749	1,350	493	625	287	272	183	39	7,538
Total	404	790	11,393	7,265	4,826	2,388	2,966	1,379	1,202	789	193	33,595
Western												
Webuye	3	9	419	254	152	84	55	100	65	79	9	1,229
Kakamega	145	17	553	494	298	169	335	115	124	67	8	2,325
Total	148	26	972	748	450	253	390	215	189	146	17	3,554
Total	3,298	6,089	74,112	85,976	55,401	30,572	41,631	19,408	19,586	18,387	6,173	360,633

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1974-1978

Province/Town	(e) 1978											Number
	Under 150 Sh.	150- 199 Sh.	200- 399 Sh.	400- 599 Sh.	600- 799 Sh.	800- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	184	2,403	18,440	53,579	31,669	20,592	29,740	13,890	16,856	16,875	6,357	210,585
Central												
Thika	—	59	2,957	2,657	1,412	951	1,162	496	284	373	157	10,508
Nyeri	13	154	973	1,056	1,032	377	449	273	266	160	20	4,773
Murang'a	2	35	441	626	328	98	129	61	64	40	2	1,826
Nyahururu	—	30	273	706	237	252	240	128	113	105	6	2,090
Total	15	278	4,644	5,045	3,009	1,678	1,980	958	727	678	185	19,197
Coast												
Malindi	125	28	1,174	636	478	281	192	81	72	42	15	3,124
Mombasa	504	295	13,542	17,180	13,734	5,881	8,913	3,494	3,729	3,034	944	71,250
Voi	6	23	171	155	195	36	67	17	28	23	2	723
Total	635	346	14,887	17,971	14,407	6,198	9,172	3,592	3,829	3,099	961	75,097
Eastern												
Embu	1	62	494	434	506	139	275	97	116	72	6	2,202
Machakos	1	2	692	599	389	199	210	107	144	72	8	2,423
Athi River	—	1	117	527	508	167	234	122	109	72	14	1,865
Meru	22	51	760	624	726	447	465	164	179	110	6	3,554
Total	24	116	2,063	2,178	2,129	970	1,166	490	548	326	34	10,044
Nyanza												
Kisii	3	21	534	653	384	202	285	114	165	78	4	2,432
Kisumu	44	290	2,916	4,638	1,756	877	1,369	608	614	517	69	13,698
Total	46	311	3,450	5,291	2,130	1,079	1,654	722	779	595	73	16,130
Rift Valley												
Kericho	68	717	1,995	651	328	197	200	136	155	76	24	4,547
Nanyuki	—	76	1,020	1,222	257	156	154	83	82	49	64	3,163
Nakuru	24	117	2,708	4,190	2,089	1,104	1,635	838	828	455	113	14,101
Naivasha	—	52	1,262	466	498	134	170	60	52	47	11	2,752
Kitale	7	439	955	903	493	259	356	175	164	96	16	3,863
Eldoret	3	162	2,453	2,019	1,184	599	749	319	391	229	91	8,199
Total	102	1,563	10,393	9,451	4,849	2,449	3,264	1,611	1,672	952	319	36,625
Western												
Webuye	7	9	443	285	159	99	63	103	66	80	9	1,323
Kakamega	2	99	436	747	342	209	379	121	143	78	8	2,564
Total	9	108	879	1,032	501	308	442	224	209	158	17	3,887
Total	1,015	5,125	54,756	94,547	58,694	33,274	47,418	21,487	24,620	22,683	7,946	371,565

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

***Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM
1st JUNE, 1978

Municipalities

Table 259(a)

	Nairobi		Mombasa		Eldoret		Kisumu		Kitale		Nakuru		Thika	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over														
Monthly contracts (per month)	350	00	350	00	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00
Daily rate	13	45	13	45	11	95	11	95	11	95	11	95	1	95
Hourly rate	1	95	1	95	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70		70
Housing allowance deductions per month	40	00	40	00	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00
Employees Aged below 18 years														
Monthly contracts (per month)	253	00	253	00	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00
Daily rate	9	75	9	75	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45
Hourly rate	1	40	1	40	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20
Housing allowance deduction per month	25	00	25	00	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00

Table 259(a)—(Contd.)

	Nyeri		Embu		Meru		Kakamega	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts (per month)	310	00	310	50	310	00	310	00
Daily rate	11	95	11	95	11	95	11	95
Hourly rate	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70
Housing allowance deductions per month	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00
Employees Aged below 18 years								
Monthly contracts (per month)	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00
Daily rate	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45
Hourly rate	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20
Housing allowance deduction per month	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM
1st JUNE, 1978

Townships

Table 259(b)

	Kericho		Nanyuki		Machakos		Kisii		Nyahururu		Naivasha	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over												
Monthly contracts (per month)	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00
Daily rate	195	1	95	11	95	11	95	11	95	11	95	11
Hourly rate	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70
Housing allowance deductions per month	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00
Employees Aged below 18 years												
Monthly Contracts (per month)	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00
Daily rate	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45
Hourly rate		20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20
Housing allowance deduction per month	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JUNE, 1979

OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 259(c)

	Other Areas Farm Workers			
	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>cts.</i>	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>cts.</i>
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	205	00	175	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	7	90	6	75
Hourly rate (cts.)	1	15	—	—
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	30	00	30	00
Employees Aged Below 18 Years				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	150	00	125	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	5	80	4	80
Hourly rate (cts.)	—	85	—	—
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.)	20	00	20	00

Source: Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1974-1978

Table 260

Industrial Group	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Man.Days Lost					
<i>Private Sector:</i>					
Agriculture and Forestry ..	10,607	2,754	1,373	2,284	4,428
Mining and Quarrying ..	—	81	2,158	4	77
Manufacturing	39,599	5,598	11,741	4,610	13,672
Electricity and Water ..	20	—	—	18	—
Construction	1,043	250	7,440	535	250
Commerce	—	17	1,117	560	200
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	—	—	—	—
Transport (other than docks)	110	35	—	—	—
Docks—	—	—	—	—	300
Financing, Insurance etc.	56,285	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	4,633	20	610	—	100
Total	112,297	8,755	24,439	9,211	19,027
<i>Public Sector—</i>	15,654	—	1,809	16	20,310
Total	127,951	8,755	26,248	9,227	39,337
Number of Strikes	123	26	44	45	46
Number of Workers involved	22,144	4,148	12,964	7,288	10,380

Source: Ministry of Labour.

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1970-1978

Table 261

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Employers registered ('000)	21.2	21.6	21.9	22.5	23.3	24.8	26.2	27.4	28.4
Employees registered ('000)	590.7	645.9	705.5	738.8	765.4	855.0	982.0	1,044.9	1,111.6
Members paid out ('000)	16.6	24.8	31.4	42.1	44.0	58.4	65.8	75.8	85.3
Annual Contribution (K£million)	6.37	7.32	7.85	8.73	9.83	12.43	12.05	16.55	19.55
Annual benefits paid (K£ million)	0.56	0.63	0.64	0.96	1.10	1.16	1.01	1.80	1.76
Annual investments made (K£ million)*	5.90	7.82	9.09	7.75	11.33	11.33	18.75	23.40	28.11

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1971-1978

Table 262

	Number							
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Woodwork								
Grade I	18	20	28	32	27	30	37	27
Grade II	86	81	77	80	58	108	96	92
Grade III	405	241	326	613	203	464	347	427
Building								
Grade I	71	30	47	55	85	65	75	59
Grade II	232	223	75	152	285	221	236	156
Grade III	556	641	547	991	877	1,084	659	872
Electrical Engineering								
Grade I	15	15	31	19	38	20	35	5
Grade II	38	74	65	66	65	62	104	69
Grade III	125	252	149	185	246	182	248	330
Mechanical Engineering								
Grade I	147	123	201	114	75	51	59	36
Grade II	294	272	373	309	191	106	139	66
Grade III	819	711	1,008	1,250	576	176	376	110
Tailoring and Dressmakers								
Grade I	7	13	10	14	44	40	39	59
Grade II	52	46	42	46	107	92	112	138
Grade III	205	225	243	223	399	538	591	712
Automotive								
Grade I	—	—	—	—	118	153	148	172
Grade II	—	—	—	—	235	376	238	291
Grade III	—	—	—	—	710	1,021	843	1,012
Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths								
Grade I	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Grade II	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	—
Grade III	—	—	—	—	—	50	13	38
Welders								
Grade I	—	—	—	—	—	25	27	20
Grade II	—	—	—	—	—	39	46	48
Grade III	—	—	—	—	—	137	140	198
Plumbers								
Grade I	—	—	—	—	—	15	19	—
Grade II	—	—	—	—	—	59	65	—
Grade III	—	—	—	—	—	173	124	—
Others								
Grade I	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	7
Grade II	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	7
Grade III	—	—	—	—	—	26	24	39
Total								
Grade I	258	201	317	234	387	407	442	385
Grade II	702	696	632	653	941	1,080	1,041	867
Grade III	2,110	2,070	2,273	3,262	3,011	3,851	3,365	3,738

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning KSh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of KSh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	250	Food	.250
Drinks and Tobacco	63	Drinks and Tobacco	.023
Clothing and Footwear	65	Clothing and Footwear	.046
		Rent	.271
Furniture and Utensils	40	Fuel and Power	.048
Fuel, Light and Water	53	Furniture, Furnishings, Household equip-	
School Fees	69	ment and Household Operation	.085
Household Operation	60	Health and Personal Care	.029
Personal Care and Health	24	Transport and Communications	.143
Recreation and Entertainment	31	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	.056
Transport	104	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	.049
Rent	241		
All groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

RETAIL PRICES

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Revised Upper Income Index" are detailed below:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals and Cereal Products</i>		<i>Cereals and Cereal Products</i>	
Wheatflour_	8	Rice-Grade I	0.0259
Rice-Grade I	7	Wheat flour	0.0185
Corn flakes-Bran flakes	4	Maize flour	0.0121
Bread-White	16	Bran flakes	0.0015
Biscuits.Baring Nice	3	Bread-Premium	0.0326
		Biscuits-Assorted Cream	0.0062
		Biscuits-Digestives	0.0062
Total	38	Total	0.1030
<i>Vegetable and Fruits:</i>		<i>Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:</i>	
English Potatoes	6	Onion-Pink bulb	0.0094
Carrots	1	Cabbages	0.0134
Onions	1	Carrots	0.0052
Cabbages	5	Cucumber	0.0110
Cauliflower	1	Lettuce	0.0109
Lettuce	1	Tomatoes	0.0111
Tomatoes	4	Spinach	0.0023
Beans	3	Cauliflower	0.0026
Bananas	7	English Pot toes	0.0150
Oranges	2	Bananas-Ripe Kampala type	0.0078
Pineaples	3	Oranges	0.0042
Pawpaws	2	Lemons	0.0021
		Coconuts	0.0016
		Mangoes	0.0027
		Pineaples	0.0063
		Pawpaws	0.0058
		Apples	0.0073
		Tinned Fruits-Pineaples	00.020
		Peas-Green	0.0090
		Beans	0.0100
Total	36	Total	0.1397
<i>Meat and Fish:</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	30	Steak-Sirloin	0.1028*
Lamb	5	-Rump_	—
Pork	5	-illet	—
Chicken	5	-Stweing	—
Bacon	8	-Topside	—
Fish-Tafmac	5	Lamb-Loin	0.0121*
Fish-Scot pack boneless Kippers	2	-Leg_	—
		-Shoulder	—
		-Carcas	—
		Pork-Loin	0.0017*
		-Leg_	—
		-Shoulder_	—
		Chicken-Dressed	0.0251
		Beef-Sausages	0.0062
		Bacon-Packed	0.0036
		Tinned meat.3 Bulls	0.0023
		Corned Beef-Fray Bentos	0.0024
		Fish-Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish."Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
Total	60	Total	0.1762

*Combined Weight

RETAIL PRICES

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Dairy Products:		Dairy Products and Eggs:	
Milk Green Tetra Pack	34	Fresh Milk-Tetra Pack (Green)	0.0993
Butter-Salted	7	Tinned Milk-Ideal	0.0048
Cheese	2	Cheese-Cheddar	0.0105
		Eggs	0.0204
Total	43	Total	0.1350
Oils and Fats		Oils and Fats:	
Kimbo	5	Butter-Salted	0.0143
Cooking Oil Salad	2	-Unsalted	0.0072
Ghee Cowboy	1	Fat-Kimbo	0.0042
Blue Band Magarine	1	Salad Oil-Elianto	0.2237
		Ghee-Cowboy	0.0108
Total	9	Margarine-Blue Band	0.0058
Miscellaneous Food:		Total	0.2660
Eggs	13	Sugars:	
Sugar	9	Sugar-Refinied	0.0308
Spaghetti Local	2	Jam-Rasp-Berry	0.0014
Strawberry Jam	3	Marmalade	0.0014
Currants	2	Creamed Honey	0.0022
Mustard Colmans	2	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
Curry Powder Virani	2		
Salt Local	3	Miscellaneous Food:	
Tea Green Label	6	Table Salt-Refined	0.0028
Coffee Kenna	1	Curry powder-Simba Mbili	0.0030
Coffee Brooke Bond	1	Baking-Powder Royal	0.0133
Bought Meals	20	Baby Milk-Nan	0.0043
Total	64	-Lactogen	0.0043
		Baby food-Cerelac	0.0054
		Garlic Powder	0.0049
		Purchased food-Breakfast	0.0210
		-Lunch	0.0650
		Total	0.1620
		Total	0.0380
		Beverages:	
		Instant Coffee Nescafe	0.0037
		Tea Gold Label	0.0082
		Bournvita	0.0026
		Ovaltine	0.0036
		Total	0.9181
Total	250	Total	

RETAIL PRICES

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	412	Food	0.356
Drinks and Tobacco	44	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	51	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Furniture and Utensils	26	Rent	0.160
Fuel Light and Water	50	Fuel and Power	0.044
Household Operation	23	Furniture, Furnishing Household Equip- ment and Household Operation ..	0.081
Personal Care and Health	23	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Recreation and Entertainment	13	Transport and Communications	0.079
Transport	65	Recreation Entertainment and Education	0.045
School Fees	69	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
Rent	224		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals</i>		<i>Cereal and Cereal Production:</i>	
Maize in Grain	5	Rice-Grade I-Pishori	0.0197
Maize in Flour	41	Wheat Flour-White Packed	0.0142
Wheat Flour	13	Wheat Flour-Brown Atta	0.0085
Rice	9	Maize Flour-Shifted	0.0990
Bread	33	Maize Grain	0.0077
		Corn Flakes-Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread-White Ordinary	0.0434
		Bread-Brown	0.0202
		Biscuits-Nice	0.0012
		Queen Cakes	0.0022
Total	101	Total	0.2170
<i>Vegetables and Fruits:</i>		<i>Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:</i>	
Beans	10	Bananas-Unripe	0.0065
English Potatoes	11	Bananas-Ripe	0.0064
Cabbages	14	Oranges	0.0014
Tomatoes	9	Lemons	0.0013
Onions	4	Pineapples	0.0014
Oranges	3	Onion-Pink Bulb	0.0076
Bananas	6	Cabbages	0.0185
Pineapples	2	Carrots	0.0046
		Tomatoes	0.0233
		Kales	0.0240
		Peas-Green	0.0115
		Beans-Dry	0.0160
		Green Gram-Dry	0.0005
		English Potatoes	0.0250
Total	59	Total	0.1480
<i>Meat and Fish</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	77	Beef-Steak-Steak	0.1013
Chicken	8	-With bones	0.0563
Lake Fish	10	Chicken-Alive	0.0115
		-Dressed	0.0086
		Offal	0.0033
		Fresh Fish-Tilapia	0.0150
		Smoked Fish-Tilapia	0.0090
Total	95	Total	0.2050

RETAIL PRICES

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Oils and Fats:</i>		<i>Oils and Fats:</i>	
Kimbo	8	Butter-Sailed	0.0064
Margarine (Blue Band)	2	Kimbo	0.0237
Ghee (Milda)	3	Salad Elianto-Oil	0.0299
Cooking Oil (Salad Oil)	4	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
		Margarine-Blue Band	0.0140
Total	17	Total	0.0920
<i>Other Miscellaneous:</i>		<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>	
Milk	58	Table Salt-Packed	0.0060
Butter		Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
Eggs		Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Sugar	26	Baby Milk-Nan	0.0034
Tea (Green Label)	9	Baby Milk-Lactogen	0.0035
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4	Bayb Food-Cerelac	0.0022
Curry Powder	3	Bought Meals (Fish and Chips, Biriani	
Salt	2	Karanga)	0.0900
Bought Meals	24	Total	0.1098
Total	140	<i>Sugar:</i>	
		Refined Sugar	0.0686
		Strawbery Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
		Total	0.0726
		<i>Beverages:</i>	
		Coffee-Kenna Instant	0.0024
		Tea Broke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
		Milo	0.0014
		Bournvita	0.0014
		Ovaltine	0.0012
		Total	0.0200
		<i>Dairy Product and Eggs:</i>	
		Gresh Milk Green Tetrapack	0.1077
		Eggs Fresh	0.0273
		Total	0.1350
Total	412	Total	1.0000

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices:

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/- per month. A lower income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/- per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	522	Food	0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	43	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Fuel, Light and Water	45	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Clothing and Footwear	56	Rent	0.229
Household Operation	10	Fuel, and Power	0.037
Furniture and Utensils	26	Furniture, Furnishings Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Personal Care and Health	13	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Recreation and Entertainment	10	Transport and Communication	0.038
Transport	28	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
School Fees	48	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
Rent	199		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Maize Meal	60	Maize Meal	0.1453
Beef	94	Beef	0.1109
Milk	73	Milk	0.1062
Sugar	42	Sugar	0.0720
Bread	33	Bread	0.0773
Kimbo	22	Kimbo	0.0317
Wheat Flour	21	Wheat Flour	0.0147
Beans	19	Beans	0.0396
Bought Meals	18	Bought Meals	0.0700
Fish	15	Fish	0.0130

RETAIL PRICES
UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES.NAIROBI

Table 263 (Base: January.June, 1975=100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furni-shings House. Equip. ment and House-hold Operation	Health and Personal Care	Trans-port and Commu-nications	Recre. tion Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel. neous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weights	*250	*023	*046	*271	*048	*085	*029	*143	*056	0.49	1.000	*729
1973-December	77.3	84.6	96.4	96.4	82.8	91.4	80.9	73.6		81.7	85.1	80.8
1974-December	93.4	95.5	97.6	96.9	96.4	89.9	96.7	95.0		73.0	93.3	92.1
1975-December	109.7	107.3	106.5	109.3	105.1	103.4	110.1	112.6		112.0	109.3	109.0
1976-December	119.2	116.7	116.2	115.6	123.0	113.6	117.0	126.2	114.5	105.7	117.7	118.5
1977-December	139.8	130.4	125.0	135.1	123.7	136.5	147.8	134.9	125.0	128.3	134.8	134.7
1978 -January	139.2	130.7	127/6	136.6	124.6	138.4	154.8	136.8	125.0	128.7	135.9	135.6
February	141.8	131.3	127.6	137.6	124.6	140.0	156.2	138.8	125.0	128.7	136.9	136.6
March	142.3	131.3	127.6	137.8	124.6	140.3	156.2	136.8	125.0	128.7	137.1	136.8
April	145.0	133.1	131.5	140.0	124.7	142.3	158.8	138.8	126.2	129.7	139.2	139.0
May	146.1	133.6	131.5	140.4	124.7	142.0	158.8	138.8	126.2	129.7	139.6	139.4
June	146.9	145.9	131.5	141.5	124.7	142.2	158.9	140.7	126.2	129.7	140.7	140.5
July	147.2	145.9	151.5	141.6	124.7	142.5	159.2	140.7	126.3	129.7	140.9	140.6
August	147.9	145.9	131.5	141.9	124.7	142.6	159.5	140.7	126.3	129.7	141.2	140.9
September	148.2	145.9	143.8	144.9	124.7	143.2	159.7	145.8	143.5	129.8	144.4	144.2
October	148.6	145.9	143.8	145.0	124.7	143.3	161.0	145.8	143.5	129.8	144.5	144.3
November	148.7	145.9	143.8	145.4	124.7	143.4	161.9	145.8	143.5	129.8	144.3	144.6
December	149.9	145.9	144.0	145.7	124.7	143.9	161.9	148.5	143.5	130.0	145.1	144.9
1979-January	150.7	145.9	144.0	147.9	142.4	145.8	162.6	148.5	143.5	130.0	147.3	147.1
February	151.3	145.9	144.0	148.1	142.4	147.5	162.6	148.5	143.5	130.0	147.5	147.3
March	152.9	146.3	144.2	149.4	142.4	155.8	163.4	148.5	143.5	130.0	149.0	148.8
April	152.9	145.9	144.2	150.8	142.6	157.1	162.9	154.1	143.5	130.0	150.4	150.2
May	153.2	147.9	144.2	151.4	145.5	159.0	163.5	154.1	143.5	130.0	150.9	150.8
June	153.8	162.5	148.1	157.1	145.5	163.2	175.1	170.2	145.6	135.9	156.7	156.5
July	153.8	163.4	148.1	157.3	145.5	165.0	175.2	170.2	145.6	135.9	156.9	156.7
August	154.5	164.1	148.1	157.8	145.5	166.1	175.9	170.2	145.6	135.9	157.4	157.2
September	154.6	163.5	148.7	159.9	145.7	166.4	181.9	179.3	145.7	138.8	159.4	159.3
October	154.9	163.5	148.7	160.4	145.8	168.6	183.5	179.3	145.7	138.8	160.0	159.8
November	155.4	163.5	148.7	160.7	145.8	169.9	184.0	179.3	145.7	138.8	160.3	160.1
December	162.0	163.5	149.6	164.2	145.7	174.1	185.7	180.5	145.7	140.7	163.8	163.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

RETAIL PRICES

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

Table 264

1973-1979

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furni. shings House. Equip- ment and House. hold Operation	Health and Personal Care	Trans. port and Commu. nications	Recre. tion Enter. tainment and Education	Miscel. neous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weight	.356	.044	.119	.160	.044	.081	.024	.079	.049	.048	1.000	.084
1973-December	73.9	86.1	75.9	84.2	96.5	73.5	70.7	71.5		86.9	79.5	67.3
1974-December	88.2	95.9	97.7	96.2	93.9	99.7	98.4	87.8		77.5	91.3	90.1
1975-December	104.8	101.5	103.4	111.1	109.3	102.9	102.3	103.0		112.3	105.1	105.0
1976-December	110.8	111.8	113.4	120.5	131.3	124.6	114.7	117.5	103.0	109.3	114.9	113.8
1977-December	127.1	124.3	128.3	146.3	135.2	146.4	138.3	121.3	106.2	114.0	130.4	127.4
1978-January	127.4	124.7	130.5	148.0	135.4	148.3	141.6	121.6	107.7	114.0	131.4	128.2
February	135.5	124.9	130.5	152.0	135.4	148.8	141.6	121.6	107.7	114.0	134.9	131.7
March	135.9	124.8	130.5	152.2	135.4	149.2	143.6	121.6	107.7	114.0	135.2	131.9
April	136.7	124.8	130.5	152.8	135.6	149.3	143.6	121.8	107.8	114.0	135.6	132.4
May	137.5	124.8	130.5	153.1	135.6	149.4	142.2	121.8	108.9	114.0	136.0	132.7
June	138.5	138.2	130.5	154.6	135.9	150.4	142.2	122.2	108.9	114.0	137.3	134.0
July	139.3	138.2	130.5	155.1	135.9	150.7	142.8	122.3	109.1	114.0	137.7	134.4
August	140.0	138.2	130.5	155.3	135.9	150.7	143.2	122.3	109.1	114.0	137.9	134.6
September	140.3	138.2	140.4	157.8	136.1	151.3	143.7	123.0	117.1	114.5	140.1	136.8
October	140.7	138.2	140.4	158.1	135.9	151.5	143.9	123.0	117.1	114.5	140.5	137.1
November	140.8	138.2	140.4	158.1	136.2	151.7	144.1	123 0	117.1	114.5	140.5	137.1
December	141.1	138.2	140.9	158.7	136.1	153.4	144.1	123.0	117.1	115.9	141.0	137.6
1979-January	141.2	138.2	140.9	159.3	141.1	153.9	144.4	123 0	117.1	115.9	141.5	138.1
February	141.7	138.2	140.9	159.4	141.1	154.3	144.3	123.0	117.1	115.9	141.6	138.2
March	141.8	138.2	140.9	160.1	141.2	156.7	144.5	125.5	117.1	115.9	142.2	138.8
April	141.8	138.5	140.9	160.6	142.6	157.1	144.6	127.6	117.1	115.9	142.6	139.2
May	141.9	138.7	140.9	161.8	161.7	158.3	146.0	127.6	117.1	115.9	143.7	140.2
June	144.1	156.4	142.0	166.9	162.1	159.8	148.6	151.3	117.8	116.4	148.2	144.6
July	144.2	156.4	142.0	167.2	162.1	160.6	149.2	151.3	117.8	116.4	148.4	145.9
August	144.1	156.8	142.0	167.3	162.2	161.8	149.1	151.3	117.8	116.4	148.6	145.0
September	144.6	156.8	143.2	169.6	162.9	162.6	149.8	164.5	118.1	121.4	150.6	147.0
October	145.3	156.8	143.2	169.9	162.9	162.9	149.8	164.7	118.1	121.4	150.9	147.3
November	147.7	156.8	143.2	171.3	163.5	163.8	149.8	164.7	118.1	121.4	152.1	148.5
December	154.8	156.8	144.8	175.3	163.5	166.8	152.0	165.2	118.1	121.4	155.7	152.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

Table 265

BShs 51.38 / 1975 = 100

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House. Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communication	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weighted	.410	.044	.099	.229	.037	.061	.016	.038	.041	.025	1.000	.771
1973-December	72.1	85.5	76.0	96.6	83.2	72.5	79.5	63.9		122.6	82.2	78.0
1974-December	88.5	98.1	93.1	95.3	94.7	89.0	99.7	79.8		90.2	91.4	89.9
1975-December	106.6	109.9	117.7	114.0	113.3	102.0	99.7	119.0		107.4	108.2	107.4
1976-December	111.5	129.7	120.9	124.3	128.3	112.5	102.8	138.0	108.7	127.4	118.0	116.1
1977-December	130.7	142.2	144.2	164.0	137.3	153.8	108.9	155.1	118.0	164.5	142.8	136.4
1978-January	130.1	142.2	154.1	167.6	137.9	162.7	108.2	155.7	118.0	164.5	144.8	138.0
February	137.0	142.2	154.1	172.2	138.4	162.8	109.2	155.7	118.0	164.5	148.7	141.8
March	139.4	142.2	154.1	173.9	138.4	162.8	110.5	155.7	118.0	164.5	150.2	143.2
April	140.4	142.2	166.4	177.2	138.4	166.7	111.9	155.7	118.0	164.5	153.1	145.9
May	141.1	142.2	166.4	177.3	138.4	167.0	111.9	155.7	118.0	164.5	153.2	146.0
June	143.1	157.4	166.4	180.0	139.7	168.4	111.9	155.7	118.0	166.4	155.5	148.2
July	144.1	157.4	166.4	181.0	139.7	169.5	113.6	160.6	118.0	166.4	156.3	149.0
August	145.0	157.4	166.4	181.5	139.7	169.5	113.7	160.6	118.0	166*4	156.8	149.4
September	147.0	157.4	177.0	184.7	139.7	168.3	113.7	160.6	118.9	168.3	159.5	152.0
October	147.2	157.4	177.0	184.8	139.7	168.3	113.7	160.6	118.9	168.3	159.6	152.1
November	147.3	157.4	177.0	184.8	139.7	168.3	114.3	160.6	118.9	168.3	159.6	152.1
December	147.8	157.4	189.5	187.7	139.7	171.6	116.4	160.9	118.9	168.3	162.3	154.5
1979-January	148.2	157.2	189.5	187.8	138.9	172.5	116.4	160.9	118.9	168.3	162.2	154.6
February	148.2	157.2	189.5	187.8	138.9	172.5	116.4	160.9	118.9	168.3	162.2	154.6
March	148.0	157.4	191.5	188.3	138.4	174.6	116.4	160.9	119.7	172.0	162.6	155.0
April	148.1	157.4	191.5	188.8	142.4	175.4	116.4	160.9	119.7	172.0	163.6	155.4
May	148.0	157.4	191.5	191.0	180.4	175.4	116.4	160.9	119.7	172.0	164.9	157.2
June	148.0	172.5	197.3	193.6	180.4	181.3	116.4	161.2	120.0	172.0	167.1	159.3
July	148.0	173.1	197.3	193.6	180.4	181.6	118.9	161.2	120.0	172.0	167.1	159.3
August	148.5	173.1	197.3	193.8	180.4	181.6	118.9	161.2	120.0	172.0	167.4	159.5
September	150.0	173.1	203.8	197.2	183.2	189.3	120.5	165.8	121.9	173.5	170.3	162.3
October	150.0	173.1	210.0	198.1	183.2	189.3	120.5	165.8	121.9	173.5	171.1	163.0
November	153.2	173.1	210.0	200.2	183.2	189.3	120.5	165.8	121.9	173.5	172.8	164.7
December	159.5	173.1	210.0	205.1	183.2	197.1	121.1	165.8	121.9	173.5	177.1	168.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

RETAIL PRICES

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI
1973-1978

Table 266

KSh./cts.

Article	Unit	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
		<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
Bread, white		0 95	1 20/2	1 40	1 40	1 48	1 50	1 55
Butter	1/2kg.	5 63	6 27	6 90	6 90	7 72	7 91	8 47
Coffee—Kenna		9 00	16 02	16 32	17 64	22 45	53 12	53 701/4
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label		7 06	7 02	7 11	7 05	7 79	7 11	7 291/2
Sugar	1 kg.	1 85	2 40	3 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50
Milk Green Tetrapack	1/2litre	0 80	0 80	0 95	0 95	1 24	1 30	1 30
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	12 28	12 60	13 33	15 06	15 32	19 47	19 73
Mutton, Leg "A" Grade		12 96	16 00	16 50	18 50	17 67	20 31	20 71
Potatoes		0 85	1 08	1 26	1 24	1 62	2 74	3 09
Cabbages		1 26	1 95	1 92	2 02	2 20	2 54	2 88
Eggs 1st Grade	1 dozen	4 24	5 46	6 12	7 27	6 35	7 43	8 02
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	2 35	2 60	3 00	3 10	3 30	3 68	4 08
Cigarettes—Embassy	pkt. of 20	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	4 12	4 79	5 87
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	19 50	19 75	20 70	26 21	27 28	28 64	32 00
Petrol	1 litre	1 28	1 92	2 47	2 56	2 75	2 89	3 48
Sheets 62* x 90*	1 pair	112 50	112 50	115 00	100 42	100 00	90 00	93 33
Towels 30* x 60'	each	30 00	31 00	31 67	35 00	34 33	45 44	48 83
Dry Cleaning Charges:								
Gent's Suit, two pieces	1 suit	9 00	12 00	11 50	13 50	13 38	14 58	14 54
Ladies Costumet	each	10 00	0 00	8 25	8 25	9 00	11 50	14 50
Refrigerators:								
Kelvinator 77F»**	each	2,493 00	2,770 00	2,988 00	3,372 50	3,791 04	4,014 17	4,216 67
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	0 70	0 95	1 19	1 20	1 51	1 45	
Maize Grain		0 60	0 75	0 01	1 18	1 28	1 27	1 25
Wheat Flour		1 35	2 00	2 50	2 52	2 74	2 79	2 88
Rice, Local grade two		1 65	2 25	3 00	3 06	3 00	3 32	4 48
Beans mixed		1 60	2 47	3 10	3 41	3 79	3 37	3 59
Lake Fish, Tilapia	1 kg.*	2 65	3 00	2 97	2 75	14 54	15 69	14 65
Beef, Low Grade	1 kg.	6 40	6 40	7 40	7 40	8 20	10 13	10 52
Kimbo	250 gm.	2 00	3 00	2 75	2 75	2 87	3 10	3 36
Cigarettes—Sportsman	pkt. of 20	1 65	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 13	3 79	4 29
Printed Cotton	1 metre	10 50	13 75	14 50	14 50	15 19	19 19	22 67
Paraffin	1/2litre	0 59	0 78	1 00	0 72	75	79	88
Charcoal	1 bag	11 38	12 82	14 67	16 35	16 94	18 08	24 74
Matches**	1 box	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	20	20	22

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1976 the unit was each

**From 1972 onwards steamship matches.

***From 1975 onwards "Ignis"

From 1975 onwards Ladies Dress

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING
1970-1978

Table 268		Number								
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978***
Resident Magistrate's Court*										
Civil		46,837	45,429	45,329	49,502	44,837	33,797	23,087	27,136	35,248
Criminal		457,664	431,903	372,733	391,5%	457,434	460,198	360,893	367,839	393,009
Total		504,501	477,332	418,062	441,098	502,271	493,995	383,980	394,975	428,257
High Court										
Civil	..	3,268	3,841	4,752	4,719	5,237	5,628	4,836	6,039	4,284
Criminal	..	2,842	2,943	3,202	2,655	2,977	3,508	851	2,928	8,320
Total		6,110	6,784	7,954	7,374	8,214	9,136	5,687	9,067	12,604
Court of Appeal •• for Eastern Africa										
Civil		32	31	31	41	38	44	49	50	51
Criminal		44	50	45	49	36	69	46	78	55
Total		76	81	76	90	74	113	95	128	106
Total										
Civil		50,137	49,301	50,112	54,262	50,112	39,469	27,972	33,225	39,583
Criminal..	..	460,550	434,896	375,980	394,300	460,447	463,775	361,790	370,845	401,384
Total		510,687	484,197	426,092	448,562	510,559	503,244	389,762	404,070	440,967

Source: Judicial Department.
*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.
**Kenya only.
***Provisional.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS, 1978

Table 268		Number				
Offences		Number of Persons Arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Withdrawn Acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)		829	718	70	23	18
Manslaughter		172	97	54	20	1
Rape (including attempt)		268	151	72	43	2
Assault		13,031	6,602	5,322	1,033	74
Other offences against the person		1,248	620	527	91	10
Robbery and allied offences		2,474	1,142	895	417	20
Breakings		4,458	2,128	1,786	528	16
Cattle theft		709	345	224	132	8
Theft of other stock		318	131	143	43	1
Theft over Sh. 400		2,451	1,290	873	270	18
Other thefts		6,450	3,088	2,838	500	24
Theft from vehicles		726	381	252	93	—
Theft of bicycles		266	115	124	24	3
Theft or produceTheft of produce		784	462	370	370	1
Theft by servant		3,972	1,876	1,716	340	40
Receiving stolen property		689	287	298	104	—
Other offences against property		3,884	2,089	1,421	347	27
All other penal code offences		8,781	4,672	3,481	580	48
Total		51,600	26,194	20,466	4,629	311

PRISON POPULATION, 1970-1978

Table 269	Number								
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number of persons committed	94,495	112,738	101,943	111,220	132,403	158,183	170,155	155,187	133,766
For Imprisonment									
2 years or more	2,676	2,853	3,668	2,907	3,910	5,059	4,712	4,231	4,539
1 month—2 years	34,358	42,683	35,255	37,254	40,182	48,912	57,389	55,409	46,169
Less than 1 month	9,005	11,112	5,868	6,529	7,519	22,650	25,756	27,517	22,701
Total	46,039	56,648	44,791	46,690	51,611	76,621	57,857	87,157	73,409
For debt	55	55	55	73	63	73	48	59	31
For safe custody	47,063	55,232	56,179	64,457	80,729	81,489	82,250	67,971	60,326
Total	47,118	55,287	56,234	64,530	80,792	81,562	82,298	68,030	60,357
Number previously convicted	11,643	14,435	11,798	11,130	24,689	16,649	18,620	20,371	17,357
Daily average in prison	17,162	18,477	18,441	19,670	21,629	25,831	27,840	25,654	25,829
Deaths (excluding executions)	43	44	45	62	85	130	194	184	149

Source: Prisons Department.

CRIMES KNOWN TO THE POLICE, 1970-1978

Reported Cases

Table 270	Number								
Offences	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Murder (including attempt)	606	643	756	874	878	912	925	893	1,006
Manslaughter*	9	5	171	233	169	157	179	142	176
Rape (including attempt)	238	271	290	257	254	294	228	257	269
Assault	8,560	9,268	11,046	11,708	11,576	11,946	12,518	12,069	12,318
Other offences against the person	890	860	974	1,043	1,055	985	1,086	1,098	1,164
Robbery	2,287	3,164	3,720	3,120	3,941	4,562	4,578	5,282	4,961
Breakings	6,744	8,092	9,657	10,366	12,160	13,455	14,008	13,548	13,232
Cattle theft	1,906	2,292	2,165	1,978	1,969	1,863	1,568	1,553	1,301
Theft of other stock	1,315	1,418	985	724	635	645	624	499	376
Theft over Sh. 400	1,513	2,092	2,860	3,153	4,276	4,723	4,755	5,225	5,160
Other thefts	6,921	8,639	8,714	9,783	12,114	13,412	13,406	12,459	11,838
Theft from vehicles	1,973	3,122	4,023	3,747	3,356	3,683	2,905	2,717	2,710
Theft of bicycles	1,858	1,859	2,235	1,900	1,942	1,837	1,520	1,383	999
Theft of produce	369	541	467	400	365	468	814	770	838
Other offences against property	2,989	3,306	3,992	4,193	4,855	4,936	5,405	5,070	4,678
All other Penal Code offences	3,389	4,096	5,174	5,603	5,833	5,817	5,948	5,767	6,342
Total	41,567	49,668	57,229	59,082	65,378	69,695	70,467	68,732	67,368

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

*From 1972 the figures include manslaughter cases, reported under the Traffic Act.